Volume 7414

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 16, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 16	Baltic	Liverpool	47
	Acropolis	Patras	25
	Orca	Hamburg	27
	Pittsburg	Bremenhaven	27

7414

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7414

Jan. 16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Joseini Roberton, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S R&P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Joseini - Roberton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York.

7414

Jas R King
Jas. Dept.
(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAXED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
1st CABIN	17	2				18	21						58
2nd CABIN	82	31				16	28				16		152
STEERAGE	90	2	2			3	19				20		166
TOTAL	199	35	5			37	68				40		376

Baltic

1-16-1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or ple" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the m tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (bla	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
		an.
	Polish.	ian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	21	58
2nd Cabin	147	28	152
Steerage	308	19	166
Total	376	68	376

JAN 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S R&P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York.

Jno R King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Jan 1-16-1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO DESTINATION	DETAINED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
						U. S. DUPLICATE	BECAME CITIZENS U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	17	2			18	21					58
2nd CABIN	82	31			16	28			16		172
STEERAGE	90	2	2		3	19			20		166
TOTAL	199	35			37	68			40		396

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cl. 37 21 58
2nd Cl. 144 28 172
Steer. 30 136 166
Total 311 85 396

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or ple" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the m tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (bla	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
		an.
	Polish.	ian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 6th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1	240114	Strathy	Frank W	51	1	M	S	Invest-ments	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Royal Bank of Canada, Princes St, London E.C.	Ont.	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sailed 11 am

1

Total pass...
U. S. citi...

or who o...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Perm...
† List ... the meaning of ... ifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
... on the back of ...

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 6th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	230114	Strathy	Frank W	51	1	M	S	Invest-ments	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Royal Bank of Canada, Princes St, London E.C.	Ont. ~~Can~~	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total pa...
U. S. citi...

or who b...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any o...
other organized govern... because of his or their official character.

* Perm...
† List o... in the meaning of t... ifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
... on the back of thi...

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 16, 19 23 2

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Race or people (for instance, as to whether a Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Armenian, Russian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Indian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruman, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Turkish, Persian, Hindu, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Mexican, Negro, Polynesian, Ethiopian, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Portuguese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto master, of the Baltis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

J Roberts
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923
at New York...

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Col[illegible] (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Alien's

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Joseph Roberton, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&S R&P
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joseph Roberton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York.

Thos. F. King

Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and th... they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-c... other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

19—488

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], January 9th, 19--.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read also language (or, if cannot read, on what grounds)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State	City or town.
1		Alcock	Ethel Charlotte	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester Rd, Asterley Park, Millesar	Stanley Alcock, 37, Thornbury	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Briscoe	Thomas Nicolas	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother - Mrs E.J. Pelluer, 7, Cadogan St, London	Mass	Boston
3		Dwyer	Norrah Louise	18		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Col MacEwan C.B.C.M.G. Corunnok, Dalbeattie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Ireland	Robert Bernard	41		M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New Jersey & U.S.A.	New York	Father - Mr Jas Ireland, New Inse, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5		Kendall	Ethel Bartlett	39		F	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs E.H. Cleaver, 17, Burgoyne Rd, Harringay	N.Y.	New York
6	SL. USA.	Lowe	Frank Harding	26		M	M	Fire Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Neill Long, Honor Oak Rd, Forest Hill, London S.E.	N.J.	Plainfield
7		Pierce	Jane Anneste Olga	27		F	S	Secretary Stenogrpher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Mentor	Father - H.G. Pierce, c/o Miss Hartley, , Mount Pleasant, Summer Rd	Ohio	
8		Niven	Alan Scorgie	27		M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Niven, 71, Carlton Place, Aberdeen	Wis	Milwaukee
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

2

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be understood as intended residence, and not mere sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	S		Austr - New Zealand, 1Cl, Govt, 11th St, New York City	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
2	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	6	M	Boston N.Y.	Mass Institute of Technology, 84 Beacon St, Boston, Mass	Yes	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Gn	Gy	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Son	Mother	Yes	Yes	20	S	NO	Mrs Helen M.Simeris, Flats Oriel, 3 at 31 Ave, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Gn	Bn	Gy	Burn on left side of face	England	Hatfield
4	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	18	M		Wife - P.F.Ireland, 70 Berwyn St, Orange, N.J.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Bn	Gy	None	England	Manchester
5	Son	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO		Commodore Hotel, New York	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	Sheffield
6	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	18	S		Plainfield Parents - Plainfield, N.J.	NO	President	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Plainfield
7	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	16	S	NO	Pierce - Douglas McKnight, 40 South 3rd St, Omaha, Neb	No	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Birkdale
8	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	20	M	NO	Uncle - T.J.Knox, 232 Maple Terrace, Shorewood, Milwaukee,	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	England	Manchester
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.—The text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had membership in any organization that advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of anarchists or other persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of ... , ... January 4th, ... , 19 ...

	9	10	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not; and how much.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Aunt - Mrs Anderson, 103, West 70th St, New York City	Yes Indef	NO	NC	Good	NO	5 4	Dk	Br	Gy	None	England	London
2	Mass Institute of Technology, 491 Beacon St, Boston, Mass	Yes 1 Yr	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Fr	Br	Gy	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Mrs Helen M Edwards, Plaza Hotel, 5 5th Ave, N.Y.C. Wife - M.B. Ireland, 70 Berwyn Ave, Orange, N.J.	Yes Indef	NO	NC	Good	NO	5 7	Dk	Med Br	Dk Burn on left side of face	England	Hatfield
4		Indef Indef	NO	NC	Good	NO	5 8	Fch	Br	Gy	None	England	Manchester
5	Commodore Hotel, New York	Indef Indef	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dk	Br	Gy	None	England	Sheffield
6	Plainfield Parents - Plainfield, N.J.	NO Resident	NC	NC	Good	NO	6 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	U.S.A	Plainfield
7	Fiance - Douglas McKnight, 401 South 3rd St, Omaha, Neb	No Indef	Yes	NC	Good	NO	5 3	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	Birkdale
8	Uncle - T.J. Knox, 522 Maple Terrace, Shorewood, Milwaukee.	yes	NO	NC	Good	NO	5 11	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	England	Manchester

NOTE.—[Full text of question 24 not legible. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that entertains such a belief or advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any government or of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that entertains such a belief or advocates such unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMISSIONED OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. Etc, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigrant officers at the ports of entry. However, in connection with question 25, if alien has been excluded within one year and has been readmitted on appeal or on order of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York,..

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ex. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Last address in country of nationality, where not in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bale	Jessie			F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Rutland Court Hotel, Lancaster Gate, London W	N.Y.	New York
2		Bale	Frances			F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Rutland Court Hotel, Lancaster Gate W	N.Y.	New York
3		Carter	Ernest Pitzwilliam			M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs F.F. Carter Ashcroft, Buncrana, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
4		Erwin	James	70		M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Huddersfield	Wm Dickson, 3, Youngsdale Pl Newport, Fife	N.Y	New York
5		Dorr	Robert			M	Merchant Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	William Hogg, 7, Hanover St: London W.1.	N.Y.	New York
6		Johnston	Thomas	27		M	Mes Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woolwich	Mrs F.E. Johnston, 17, Martin Bowes Rd, Well Hall, Eltham	Il.	Chicago
7		Jones	Amey Jane	70		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English Welsh	England	Bridgenorth	Sons - Messrs D.W. & J.J. Jones: Glenmoriston, Corbett's Quay, High St.	Penn	Wellsville
8		Jones	Amey Aerons			F	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Bridgnorth	Brothers- Glenmoriston Corbett's Quay High St, Commons Quay	Penn	Wellsville
9		Lawry	Charles Stuart	36		M	S Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A. Lawry, 67, Manchuria Clapham Common, London	N.Y.	New York
10		Parker	Ronald Francis	20		M	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Honel F. Parker, Bagley Wood Oxford	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Robinson-Embury	Richard Percy	37		M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	G.C. Clayton M.P. Cromwell Hall, Chester	Pa	Bethlehem
12		Harrison-Embury	Mary			F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	G.C. Clayton M.P. Cromwell Hall, Chester	Pa	Bethlehem
13		Robinson-Embury	Mary Edith			F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	G.C. Clayton M.P., Cromwell Hall, Chester	Pa	Bethlehem
14		Robinson-Embury	Joyce	19		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	G.C. Clayton M.P. Cromwell Hall, Chester	Pa	Bethlehem
15		Sadler	John D'Arcy	41		M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs J.D. Sadler, 17, Summerlands Ave, Acton, London W.3.	N.Y.	New York
16		Warrington	John W	43		M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs John Warrington, 44, Pulsemere Rd, West Norwood S.E.27	N.Y.	New York
17		Robinson	James	44		M	Linen Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mrs Jas Robinson, 64 William St, Lurgan, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Clark	Thomas Jackson	24		M	S Linen Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	H.J. Clark, Upperlands, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
19		Gillan	Thomas	36		M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs T. Gillan, 79 Townsend Lane, Anfield, Liverpool	N.Y.	S.S. Sailed
20		Green	Ernest Edwin	43		M	Typewriter Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Esher	Mrs M. Green "Huyton" Hadley Rd, New Barnet, Herts	N.Y.	Albany
21		Jamal	Khaly	44		M	Lecturer	Yes	~~English~~ French	Yes	Palestine Arab from	Palestine	Palestine	Jerusalem	~~Major Frank Dew, 14, Middle~~ Temple Lane, London E.C.4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Williams	Donald Douglas	33		M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Inverlough, Marino, Co. Down, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Drake	William Henry	58		M	M Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Morecombe	Wife - Matilda Drake, Whitelands Heysham Rd, Morecombe	Mass	Boston
24		Yates	Arthur Leach	30		M	M Pearl Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mary Yates, Welridge, Cakleigh Pk, London N.10	N.Y.	New York
25		Baillie	Arthur Victor	58		M	M Minisor Dean of	Yes	English French	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Minsor	Col: J.E. Baillie, Dochfour Inverness	N.Y.	New York
26		Smith		37		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sidney Carreras, 11, Stonehill Rd, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
27		Lewis		37		M	Shir Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Joseph French, 5, Burton Court Mansions, Chelsea, London	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Arthur Wilfrid	60		M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife [illegible], Norman Rd, Moseley Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	August	57		m	m University Professor	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Wife. Mrs A. Baer. 9 Amalienstr Strasse	Munich	N.Y. New York City

No: 21 Jamal Shibley Not on Board

[illegible]
Asst Purser

[illegible]

* Permanent residence is the country in which the immigrant has lived or intends to live for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The number of this list must be transferred to manifest.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34

[illegible] IN THE MATTER OF [illegible] OFFICE, [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting in the capacity of the surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1932

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Henry A	44	–	M	M	N.Y.C. [illegible]	[illegible]/1878	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Jarod S	[illegible]	–	M	M	Cambridge,Mass;	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Moore	Elsie L	[illegible]	–	F	M	By Marriage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Custer Alcin	44	–	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Payne Jenkison	62	–	M	M	Andover,Mass;	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Rainer Francis	47	–	M	M	Johnstown Pa.	August 7th 1897	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Joseph Clark 3rd	2[illegible]	–	M	S	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Joseph	40	–	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Neli	27	–	M	S	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Edwari A	46	–	M	S	Indian Springs Georgia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Power	William	52	–	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Aug 3rd 1870	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Power	Edith	45	–	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Sept 22nd 1879	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Power	Caroline	19	–	F	S	Portchester, N.Y.	April 22nd 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Power	Barbara	14	–	F	S	East Greenwich, R.I.	June 27th 1908	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Austin	Harry	36	–	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec 16th 1886	[illegible]	[illegible]
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	By Marriage	1897	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood must be the basis of the classification, the manner tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servo-Croatian (Montenegrins, Serbs, and Servians).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish (Scandinavian).
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	Other nationalities not given above.

8

LIST OF MASTER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED

Transportation Line

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood predominates as the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dane.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Egyptian.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	North American Indian.	
German.	Pole.	
Hawaiian.	Portuguese.	

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the ... will with the usual visa of the ... be required before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the ... the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 19__

1		Ball	Lilla Laura	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Verdun	Father Jas Ball. 12 Elin St Leith Lancs. England		Que	Montreal		
2		Ball	Evelyn	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Verdun	Grandfather, Jas Ball, 12. Elin St Leith Lancs. England		Que	Montreal		
3		Ball	Phyllis	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Verdun	Grandfather Jas Ball, 12. Elin St Leith. Lancs. England		Que	Montreal		
4		Tomkinson	Albert	43		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Tomkinson 5 Barony Bldg. Nantwich Cheshire		Ont	Toronto		
5		Tomkinson	Mary	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother in law Mrs Tomkinson 5 Barony Bldg. Nantwich. Cheshire		Ont	Toronto		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Except 5 - 1/16/23 - Jamieson!

16

TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

1			30	No			Husband Mr. Bent 1348 Lanerette St Verdun Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Parland	Russian Jewish
2		Father		No			Father Mr Bent. 1348 Lanerete St Verdun Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Parland	Polish
3		Father		No			Father Mr Bent. 1348 Lanerette St Verdun. Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Parland	Polish
4		Self	24	No			Home 20 Holland Park Ave. Toronto Ont	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Parland	Montwich
5		Husband		No			Home 20 Holland Park Ave Toronto Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Parland	Montwich
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Every [illegible] of sanction or [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of Canada or of any province or any [illegible] or any [illegible] or any [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record [illegible]

Column 4.—The [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation between [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] operation from [illegible] for himself or for others.

[illegible] it.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible] and contains also [illegible] question: [illegible] "In transit through [illegible]?" In answering this question [illegible] alien intends to land and claims [illegible] and be considered to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] connection between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and country of birth, and persons should be classified [illegible] as to race. For instance, "Italian" [illegible] race or people, and, similarly, "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," or [illegible] by country. An alien, German or Hebrew by race [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question must state where alien had his or her last permanent residence. The answer "Italy" or "Austria-Hungary" will not suffice. It should state the town and province or district in Europe where alien had his last permanent residence. Distinguish between temporary visits to other countries for business or pleasure and permanent residence. Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad for temporary purposes, as mentioned above, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who have been in the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should answer "Yes."

Column 13 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, or who have been deported, should answer "Yes."

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (or No).

Column 15 (*By whose steamship ticket and whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50*).—The entry should show whether alien has sufficient money to land, and if less than $50 how much. If ticket has been paid for by another person or corporation, or if alien has been furnished with money by another person or corporation, the entry should show the name and address of such person or corporation.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the State of the United States in which alien intends to reside. Do not enter "New York" unless alien intends to reside in that State. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Chicago" unless alien intends to reside in Illinois. Do not enter "Boston" unless alien intends to reside in Massachusetts. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless alien intends to reside in California. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless alien intends to reside in Ohio. Do not enter "Detroit" unless alien intends to reside in Michigan. Do not enter "St. Louis" unless alien intends to reside in Missouri. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless alien intends to reside in Minnesota. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless alien intends to reside in Louisiana. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless alien intends to reside in Maryland. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless alien intends to reside in Ohio. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless alien intends to reside in New York. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless alien intends to reside in Missouri or Kansas. Do not enter "Washington" unless alien intends to reside in the District of Columbia. Do not enter "Seattle" unless alien intends to reside in Washington. Do not enter "Portland" unless alien intends to reside in Oregon. Do not enter "New Haven" unless alien intends to reside in Connecticut. Do not enter "Hartford" unless alien intends to reside in Connecticut. Do not enter "Providence" unless alien intends to reside in Rhode Island. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless alien intends to reside in Wisconsin. Do not enter "Denver" unless alien intends to reside in Colorado. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless alien intends to reside in Utah. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless alien intends to reside in California. Do not enter "Atlanta" unless alien intends to reside in Georgia. Do not enter "Omaha" unless alien intends to reside in Nebraska. Do not enter "Dallas" unless alien intends to reside in Texas. Do not enter "Houston" unless alien intends to reside in Texas. Do not enter "Memphis" unless alien intends to reside in Tennessee. Do not enter "Louisville" unless alien intends to reside in Kentucky. Do not enter "Richmond" unless alien intends to reside in Virginia. Do not enter "Jacksonville" unless alien intends to reside in Florida. Do not enter "Indianapolis" unless alien intends to reside in Indiana. Do not enter "Columbus" unless alien intends to reside in Ohio. Do not enter "Rochester" unless alien intends to reside in New York. Do not enter "Syracuse" unless alien intends to reside in New York. Do not enter "Albany" unless alien intends to reside in New York. Do not enter "Scranton" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Wilkes-Barre" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Reading" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Lancaster" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Harrisburg" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Altoona" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Johnstown" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Erie" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Allegheny" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Wilkinsburg" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Braddock" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "McKeesport" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Duquesne" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Homestead" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Munhall" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Rankin" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Turtle Creek" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Wilmerding" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Edgewood" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Swissvale" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Forest Hills" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Wilkinsburg" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Braddock" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "McKeesport" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Duquesne" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Homestead" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Munhall" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Rankin" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Turtle Creek" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Wilmerding" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Edgewood" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Swissvale" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Forest Hills" unless alien intends to reside in Pennsylvania.

(Signature of alien)

(Signature of witness)

(Signature of witness)

(Official character of witness—Whether inspector, immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If application is made outside the United States this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible]. If application is made in the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PLATES REMOVAL FROM ORDER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine or engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residence should be carefully replied to. Lithuanians must register entries in this manner. For example, a Russian Lithuanian under the head of column 9 should write "Russia," by race or people, and similarly, a Polish Lithuanian under the head of race or people should write "Lithuanian" by country. A Greek, German, or Russian Jew when by race or people should write either "Hebrew" or "Jew." A Greek, German, or Russian when by race or people should write either the name of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers ... the people of ... and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No visitor's permission of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Alien should state whether he intends to remain [illegible] or longer, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, answer as to whether the United States.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, mother, brother, or other relative [illegible] employer, etc.

[illegible] (in which case [illegible] not be [illegible] Money borrowed by the head of a family [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible] (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should show [illegible] Place.

[illegible] relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should [illegible] not.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of February, 1923

at New York

[redacted]

(Inspector and other immigration or consular officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a declaration with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted]. If accompanied with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
[redacted]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	Lopi	Selman	31		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Militopol
2	Lopa	Rosalie	31		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Militopol
3	Lewin	Yechiel	3		M	S	Child	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Militopol
4	Lewin	Jeva	0		F	S	Child	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Militopol
5	Lewin	Deborr	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Militopol
6	Diego Giraldez	Jose	50		M	M	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New York
7	Shuster	Sura	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest
8	Shuster	Sheva	14		F	S	Child	-	-	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest
9	Shuster	Feila	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest
10	Pipo	Elsa Dagmar	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaaski
11	Pipo	Aino Lydia	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													

12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.
Aunt Rosa Kaufmann. Russia Militopol Petrowskaja ulica	Calif	San Francisco
Aunt Rosa Kaufmann. Russia Militopol Petrowskaja ulica	Calif	San Francisco
Aunt Rosa Kaufmann. Russia Militopol Petrowskaja ulica	Calif	San Francisco
Aunt Rosa Kaufmann. Russia Militopol Petrowskaja ulica	Calif	San Francisco
Wife [illegible]	N.Y	NewYork
P. Hiss: Friend. Pitagora 25, Bucharest, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
P. Hiss: Friend. Pitagora 25, Bucharest, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
P. Hiss: Friend. Pitagora 25, Bucharest, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
Mother, Amalia Elo, Jaaski Finland.	Il	Kenosha
Mother, Aino Kaukonen, Jyvaskyla, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg

Except 8 Jcommission 1/16/23

12

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No.	Name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by inspector	Deformities, visible defects, marks of identification, and other physical peculiarities	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective	Whether a citizen of the United States	Race or people	
																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Brother Boris Levin 78 Fulton St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None		Russia	Villkovol
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Sister in law. Boris Levin 78 Fulton St SanFrancisco Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown	Brown	None		Russia	Villkovol
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Uncle Boris Levin 78 Fulton St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		Russia	Villkovol
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle Boris Levin, 78 Fulton St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		Russia	Villkovol
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother Boris Levin 78 Fulton St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dak Brown	Blue	None		Russia	Villkovol
6	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	344 West 39 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Grey	Grey	None		Russia	Finnas
7	[illegible]	Self	O	No	-	-	Husband M Schuster 2944 E Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black Grey	None		Russia	Joshkov
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	No	-	-	Brother M Schuster 2944 E Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fch	Blue Brn	None		Russia	Joshkov
9	[illegible]	Brother	O	No	-	-	Brother M Schuster 2944 E Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		Russia	Joshkov
10	[illegible]	Self	$	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Senia Letto, 1[illegible] Caroline Place, Waukegan, Ill.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Finland	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Brother	05	No	-	-	Sister, Martha Winnipiea, 21 Nutting St, Fitchburg, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown Gre.	None		Finland	[illegible]
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												

Note.—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, tinner, tinsmith, printer, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] Inspectors should [illegible] question: "Read what language?" If [illegible] in the negative, [illegible] In answering this question the [illegible] is unable to read [illegible] he can. It must [illegible] read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. The general [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of [illegible] as [illegible].

[illegible] should be [illegible] to the distinction between race and [illegible] country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, and [illegible] countries. [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), and other races or peoples. [illegible] under the [illegible] Hebrew cannot be correctly observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to that portion of the West Indian [illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] the Spanish [illegible] of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers as to previous residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test necessary in which action implied with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the [illegible] destination, not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, [illegible], the [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the foregoing [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have read [illegible] and that I [illegible], and that I believe each [illegible] to be true; that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of [illegible] named therein, and that each of [illegible] is [illegible] as stated; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the arrival and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York.

Deputy
Com. Gen.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] certificate of medical examination [illegible] noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 19__

No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticket	Paid by	Amount	Remarks
1	Cohen	Max	27	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
2	Levin	Abraham	19	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
3	Cohen	Israel	21	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
4	Levin	Isaac	23	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
5	Cohen	Joseph	25	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
6	Levin	Samuel	29	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
7	Cohen	David	31	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
8	Levin	Moses	33	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
9	Cohen	Aaron	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
10	Levin	Jacob	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
11	Cohen	Sara	39	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
12	Levin	Rebecca	41	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
13	Cohen	Rachel	43	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
14	Levin	Esther	45	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
15	Cohen	Deborah	47	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
16	Levin	Miriam	49	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
17	Cohen	Ruth	51	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
18	Levin	Esther	53	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
19	Cohen	Rebecca	55	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Cohen, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				
20	Levin	Miriam	57	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ill	Chicago	Levin, Mrs. Rebecca, [illegible]				

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make that distinction when the manifests are prepared, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and accuracy checked during the personal examination of each aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and state whether he can write." In answering this question the inspector or clerk the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which passenger should be separately charged by steamship and separate columns in this manual. For instance, a native of Germany, whose race or people is Hebrew, should be entered as a German, Hebrew; a native of Russia, Hungarian origin, Magyar; a native of Turkey, Armenian race, Armenian; a native of Great Britain, Irish race, Irish; a native of Mexico, Indian race, Indian; a native of Cuba, Negro race, Negro; a native of Haiti, Negro race, Negro; a native of Liberia, Negro race, Negro; a native of Scotland, Scotch race, Scotch; a native of Wales, Welsh race, Welsh; a native of England, English race or people, English; a native of Canada, French race, French; a native of Canada, English race, English; a native of Germany, Polish race, Polish; a native of Austria, Bohemian race, Bohemian; a native of Austria, Polish race, Polish; a native of Russia, Polish race, Polish; a native of Russia, Finnish race, Finnish; a native of Turkey in Asia, Syrian race, Syrian; a native of Turkey in Asia, Turkish race, Turkish; a native of Turkey in Asia, Armenian race, Armenian; a native of Greece, Greek race, Greek; a native of Greece, Turkish race, Turkish; a native of Italy, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Spain, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Portugal, Portuguese race, Portuguese; a native of Mexico, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Cuba, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Mexico, Mexican race, Mexican; a native of Central or South America, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Central or South America, Indian race, Indian; a native of Central or South America, Negro race, Negro; a native of Haiti, French race, French; a native of Haiti, Negro race, Negro; a native of Santo Domingo, Negro race, Negro; a native of Santo Domingo, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Santo Domingo, French race, French; a native of Jamaica, Negro race, Negro; a native of Jamaica, English race, English; a native of Barbados, Negro race, Negro; a native of Barbados, English race, English; a native of Trinidad, Negro race, Negro; a native of Trinidad, English race, English; a native of Trinidad, French race, French; a native of Bermuda, Negro race, Negro; a native of Bermuda, English race, English; a native of Bahama Islands, Negro race, Negro; a native of Bahama Islands, English race, English; a native of Dutch West Indies, Negro race, Negro; a native of Dutch West Indies, Dutch race, Dutch; a native of Dutch West Indies, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Dutch West Indies, French race, French; a native of Dutch West Indies, English race, English; a native of Danish West Indies, Negro race, Negro; a native of Danish West Indies, Danish race, Danish; a native of Danish West Indies, French race, French; a native of Danish West Indies, English race, English; a native of Danish West Indies, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Africa, Negro race, Negro; a native of Africa, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Africa, English race, English; a native of Africa, French race, French; a native of Africa, Portuguese race, Portuguese; a native of Africa, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Africa, Arabian race, Arabian; a native of Africa, Turkish race, Turkish; a native of Africa, Egyptian race, Egyptian; a native of Africa, Syrian race, Syrian; a native of Africa, Armenian race, Armenian; a native of Asia, Chinese race, Chinese; a native of Asia, Japanese race, Japanese; a native of Asia, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Asia, Turkish race, Turkish; a native of Asia, Arabian race, Arabian; a native of Asia, Armenian race, Armenian; a native of Asia, Syrian race, Syrian; a native of Asia, Hindu race, Hindu; a native of Asia, Afghan race, Afghan; a native of Asia, Persian race, Persian; a native of Asia, Turkish race, Turkish; a native of Asia, Russian race, Russian; a native of Asia, Hebrew race, Hebrew; a native of Asia, Negro race, Negro; a native of Asia, Mongolian race, Mongolian; a native of Asia, Malay race, Malay; a native of Asia, Filipino race, Filipino; a native of Asia, Spanish race, Spanish; a native of Asia, Portuguese race, Portuguese; a native of Asia, Dutch race, Dutch; a native of Asia, French race, French; a native of Asia, English race, English

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the statements [illegible] in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

56 — Passengers sailing from ——, ——, 19—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	Port at which	Name in full	Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
No.	Passenger	Given names	Last Birthday	Sex	Married or single		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Brick-													
		Dalyrimple Arthur	28	M	M	layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Helens	Father Peter Cook, 242 Church St. Haydock, St. Helens, Eng.land	L.I.	Sayville
		Patrick	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Patrick Kearney, Aughaia, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Millom	Mother, Mrs. Richard [illegible], 2 Oxford St. Millom. Eng.land	Pa	Summit Hill
		Samuel Thomas	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Millom	Father, W.W. Bowers, 2 [illegible] St., Millom, England	Pa	Summit Hill
		Alfred James	20	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Father, William Bowers, 119 Leigh Mount Tarporley-le-Willows, England	N.Y.	Yonkers
		Mary	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother, Rose Murtagh, 36 George St., Burnbank, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
		John	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Grandmother Rose Murtagh, 36 George St., Burnbank, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
		Robert Henry	21	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Father John Tate, 53 Stoney Square, Barrow-in-Furness	Ohio	Cleveland
		William	17	M	S	Forge-hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father W. Minott, 257 Alfred Rd, Brightside Sheffield	Ill	Mowequa
		Richard Frank	21	M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Grimsby	Father, Mr. Osbourne, 20 Brenhell St, Newlaie Grimsby	N.J.	East Orange
		Edward	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeigh	Mother Mary Conroy, Fearne, Killeigh, Kings Co., Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Ellen	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeigh	Mother Mary Conroy, Fearne, Killeigh, Kings Co, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		William Percy	23	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penzance	Father E.P.K. Stevens, 26 Jennings St., Penzance, England	Mich	Detroit
		Wilfred	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs. E. J. Hellawell 170 Nottingham St, Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	Auburn
		Wilfred	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs J. Howe, 170 Nottingham St, Sheffield, Eng	N.Y.	Auburn
		Elizabeth	47	F	S	Domestoc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettycrum	Brother/law, W Green, Fox Hall Lodge, Rahany, Dublin, Ire.	Cal	Fresno
		James	54	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettycrum	Brother/law, W. Green, Fox Hall Lodge, Rahany Dublin, Ire.	Cal	Fresno
		Thomas	15	M	S	Scholer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettycrum	Uncle, W. Green, Fox Hall Lodge, Rahany Dublin, Ire.	Cal	Gosoren
		Thomas	26	M	S	Clerical		English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Hugh Maguire Father. Aatahullion Swanlinbar, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Hugh	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wilmslow	Father, Michael Gallagher, Gubaleire, Glenties Donegal, Ireland.	Pa	Manayunk
		William	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Carlow	Brother, J. McClennon, Ireland.		
		Thomas	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardboe	Father, R. Corr, Tullamullen, Ardboe, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Jessie	20	F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mother, Margaret Neale, 28 Spar Chard Par [illegible] Bay	Ind	Aurora
		John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mother, J. McGrath, Carrickmacross, Co Cavan, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Arthur Edward	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Doncaster			
		Arthur John	23	M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield			
		Margaret	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle			
		Fridam	58	M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Comber			

Ex. 15 Ellis Island 11/13

No: [illegible] Arthur [illegible] on Board.

[illegible] Included Line 29

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 5

Passengers who arrived at Philadelphia, Pa. during the month of January 19--

No.	Sex	Relationship	Age	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ticketed to destination.	Whether any person has paid passage or transportation, and by whom.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother Mr. E. Cook,																	
1			35				Farm Lne, Kenvale, Oyster Bay, L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		
2			23				Sister, Alice Tobin, 543 44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
3			50				Friend J.N. Park, 670 East Mal St, Summit Hill, Pa	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar under rt eye	Ireland	Mallow
4			40				Friend, J.R. Pearson, 303 North Spence St, Summit Hill, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Widnes
5			45				Mr. Cyril Hayes, Passport, 28 Tivoli St, Yonkers, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Westhoughton
6			40				Husband, Patrick Downey, 421 East 83rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
7							Father Patrick Downey, 421 East 83rd St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8			25				Sister Annie Sharp, 6115 Waverley Court, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Isle of Man	Douglas
9			25				Uncle, Thomas Barley, Moweaqua Ill. Shelly Co.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Cert 12541	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fat	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
10			58				Aunt, Mrs Smith, 57 Halesst St, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Louth
11			48				Sister, Mrs Hunt. 1920 North Lambert St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killaloe
12			1920				Sister, Mrs Hunt. 1920 North Lambert St Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killaloe
13			60				Aunt, Mrs E Stephen, 4183 West Warne, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
14			68				Uncle, T. Pattison, 8 Dexter Ave, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
15			60				Brother/law, T. Pattison, 8 Dexter Ave, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
16		Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Sarah Irvine, Fresno, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickatee
17		Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Sarah Irvine, Fresno, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickatee
18		Aunt	Yes	No			Father W. Cunningham, Corcoran, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Cert 12526	No	No	No	Good	Right leg	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Painstown
19		Self	$25	No			James Maguire, C.S.S.P. Brother. 502 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
20		Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Ross, 128 Burnside St, Manayunk, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother James McKiernan, 40 Portland St, Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltown
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1915	Pa	Brother, James Corr. 622 North Front St, Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullowallen
23		Self					Sister Mary Smith, 258 Towne, Ind.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chesham
24	Yes	Self	0	No			Cousin, Mrs. Hugh Keenan, 2329 Arch St, W. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
25		Self		No			Edward J. Smith, 258 Power, Ind.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chesham
26	Yes	Self	150	No			Friend, I. Shoemaker, 2 Spitzwood St, Reading, Pa	No	Always	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
27		Father		No			John Delong, Father, [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
28	Yes	Self	45	No			Brother: James McDermed. 44 Portland St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore

Cert 12526 Paral & atrophy at lower extremities

Temp stay St Joseph's Hospital Ref for Hosp 10523

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (illegible).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—An entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Questions on the immigration law and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining and visiting officers. (illegible) In a case where [illegible] the answer should be [illegible] If alien is unable to [illegible] Under no circumstances should the answer "[illegible]" be permitted.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible] Thus, a native of Scotland, whether of Celtic or Teutonic blood, is a Scot, and not an Englishman; a native of Wales is a Welshman, and not an Englishman; a native of Ireland is an Irishman, and not an Englishman; a native of Germany, Austria, or Switzerland may be a German, Austrian, Swiss, Hebrew, or Bohemian, according to race or people; a native of Canada may be a Canadian, Frenchman, Scot, Irishman, Englishman, Welshman, Hebrew, or Indian, according to race or people; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Spaniard, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, or Japanese, according to race or people; a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, or Japanese, according to race or people; a native of Australia may be an Australian, Englishman, Irishman, Scot, Welshman, Hebrew, Chinese, or Japanese, according to race or people. In connection with the foregoing instructions attention is called to the following observations:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SCOTCH AND IRISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the country in which alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding the date of sailing. The name of a city or town should not be given. If alien has resided in the United States and has returned to [illegible] the answer should be "United States."

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the name of the city or town to which alien is destined. If alien is destined to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If alien is destined to [illegible] the answer should be "Unknown."

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether ticketed through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid by whom paid*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of ship's ticket or passage paid by whom paid*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If application is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted.

If application is made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
	Name in full	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
						2-54543-1949/50									
	Hamilton		28	M	S	Mulsmd Cyc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Mother Mrs Hamilton 24 Leadgate Rd Leigh Eng.	N Y	Boston
	Robert Thomas		9	M	S	Partners	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Father J Hall Edwards, England	Mich	Flint
	Fred		44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Sheriff Sheffield	Pa	Lancaster
	Mary		40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible] Ireland	N Y	New York
	John Cannor		21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penzance	Father J Richards, 4 West Terrace, Morrytown Penzance	Mich	Detroit
	Eliza Annie		51	F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Oakland	Mr J Thurman Mayne. 31 Hadleyham Rd, Leicester England	Calif	Oakland
	[illegible]		17	M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Aunt Mrs Stott, Moorfield Inn Cronheyshaw Rochdale	Pa	Philadelphia
	William		37	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Just	Wife Mrs Thomas, Crookthorne, St Just England	Mich	Flint
	Alfred Joseph		30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	W Hartlepool	Uncle, A J Towler, Catcote Cottage Elwick Rd, Hartlepool	Pa	Philadelphia
	Edward Joseph		28	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown	Christopher Wall, Father. Regent St Bagnalstown Ireland	N Y	NewYork
Teller	Harry Rudolph		16	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Weller, 21 Salisbury Rd, Wavertree Liverpool	N Y	NewYork
Yates	Joseph		32	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhaughton	Wife Mrs Yates. 28 Ducansan Lane Westhaughton Engl.	Ill	Nokamis
	[illegible]		38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Husband Mr Archer, 54 St Margarets Stoke Coventry Eng.	N Y	NewYork
	Ivy		18	F	S	Shop ass	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father Mr Archer, 54 St Margarets Stoke Coventry Eng.	N Y	NewYork
	Gilbert Herbert		31	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife Jessie Pardoe 52 Shearpeak Rd Tarbenhead England	N Y	Brooklyn
	John Brown		24	M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Sam Baillie 18 Willowfield St Belfast Ireland	N J	Bogota
Baillie	Jeannie Pardoe		25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law Sam Baillie 18 Willowfield St Belfast Ireland	N J	Bogota
Aspinall	Horace		35	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs Aspinall, 29 Mulberry St Huddersfield	N Y	Yonkers
	Dan		28	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ameleno	Father A Mac[illegible] [illegible] Ireland	N Y	Montana
	Martin		37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Underwood	William		34	M	S	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlston	38 Foster St. Darlston S Staffs.	N J	Maywood
Grady	Bridget		19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Father James Noland Lustia Drumshambo Longford	N Y	New York
Caulfield	Thomas		24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father Patrick Reagan Portnamoon Tullaghan Co Leitrim	N Y	NewYork
Clare	John Henry		19	M	S	Plasterer Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father James Clare Ballymote Co Sligo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dolan	John		24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas Dolan 27 Rosebery St Liverpool	N Y	Long Island
Mulcahy	Thomas Henry		31	M	-	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Preston	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Neck

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

Arrived at Port of _____, _____, 19__

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information therein contained is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] with whom he resides.

Steamship companies should instruct their [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this column should be either Yes or No. The question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and write?" is not required to be asked, the sufficiency of literacy being determined by the examining officer. If alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, [illegible] should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and birthplace. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized by prospectors and regularly [illegible] in that country, [illegible] should be classified as the head of country does not mean [illegible] but rather the [illegible], and [illegible] whether the head of race or people [illegible] mean "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Negro," "Spanish," or [illegible] of race might properly come under the heading of [illegible], or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more [illegible] is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] if [illegible] in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, herself, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35 ... Passenger arriving June ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Line No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1	Illegible											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

1-16633 Estonia
M Tellor Yes English Yes Latvia Hebrew Poland Liverpool
1-3143706-3/27/W
Hebrew Brother
Jan 15 1927

Adie Schneider, Cousin
of Bourbonnais 28 Rue Gaillon Paris
Adie or Chevreau at Bourbonnais Eastern U.S. Railroad

31

Inspection . . . . . ✓
Examination . . . . . ✓
Admission . . . . .

* Determine particulars of alien last admitted to U.S. and nationality of head of family of accompanied female and minor children.
† Only necessary when alien is not in possession of U.S. passport.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, seamstress, bookkeeper, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, baker, painter, mason, merchant, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, waiter, servant, boy, girl, gentleman, lady, etc. Persons formerly engaged in some calling, but not actually employed at present, should be returned as having that calling, as, for example, a retired merchant should be returned as a merchant, a person formerly engaged in business, but now living on his income, should be returned as a capitalist, and a person who has been employed at various occupations, but is not at present employed, should be returned according to the occupation at which he last worked. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation, unless they have an occupation by which they habitually support themselves, in which case they should be returned as having that occupation. Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be returned as laborers. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to a country rather than birth therein. Thus a native of Germany who becomes naturalized in the United States becomes a citizen of the United States and is no longer a German national, but a native of Germany who comes to the United States and declares his intention to become a citizen, but who has not completed his naturalization, remains a German national. Nationality should be stated in accordance with the following classification of races or peoples, as indicated by their mother tongue. Where the nationality returned does not appear in the following list, additional classifications will be made on the basis of the description furnished, provided sufficient numbers appear to warrant a separate classification. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons of different nationalities having the same country of birth, as frequently occurs in the case of countries containing subject races. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Newfoundland, unless they are evidently natives of some other country, should be returned as natives of the country specified. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippines, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Puerto Rico should be returned as natives of Puerto Rico, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Virgin Islands should be returned as natives of the Virgin Islands, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in Samoa should be returned as natives of Samoa, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Panama Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Panama Canal Zone, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of the Republic of Panama, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of the Republic of Cuba, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of the Republic of Haiti, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of the Republic of Liberia, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of the Philippines should be returned as natives of the Republic of the Philippines, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii should be returned as natives of the Republic of Hawaii, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Alaska should be returned as natives of the Republic of Alaska, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of the Republic of Panama, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of the Panama Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Republic of the Panama Canal Zone, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Puerto Rico should be returned as natives of the Republic of Puerto Rico, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of the Virgin Islands should be returned as natives of the Republic of the Virgin Islands, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Guam should be returned as natives of the Republic of Guam, unless they are evidently natives of some other country. Persons born in the Republic of Samoa should be returned as natives of the Republic of Samoa, unless they are evidently natives of some other country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

A "West Indian" means a native of any island of the West Indies, but not of any island belonging to the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter what may be their present nationality, whether Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), as indicated by their mother tongue, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or naturalization officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—The answers will show the vessel, the staff book of which is to be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Number on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
													Daughter, Peter Mcdonnell,		
													Brother, Wm Cochrane,		
													Brother, Edward Cochrane,		
													Wife, Mrs Catherine,		
													Mother, Mrs Davies,		
													Father, Edward Durkan,		
													Father, Abraham Dallon,		
													Wife, Margaret Forster,		
													Father, James Gray,		
													Father, Alfred Ernest Goodall,		
													Father, Mr John Howe,		
													Friend, Mrs Gould,		
													Uncle, Mr John Howe,		
													Father, Professor Hi		
													Father, Patrick Hannify,		
													Mister, Miss Annie Kilroy,		
													Wife, Mrs Lally,		
													Wife, Elizabeth		
													Wife, Richard Vor		
													Father, Mr W		
													Friend, Mr Fred Wm		
													Mother, Mrs Jenkins,		
													Father, James Lawrence		
													Wife, Mary		
													Friend, Thomas Hughes		
													Friend, Peter		

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Passengers arriving at Port of _____ per Line _____, Steamer's Name _____, 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any relative or friend has paid passage or remittance	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and nature of defect, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Destination. State.	Destination. City or town.
1	Mr.	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Mrs. Harriett, [illegible] Co. Tyrone, Ireland	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon	Mich.	Flint
2	Mrs.	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	[illegible] Co. Tyrone, Ireland	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon	Mich.	Flint
3	Miss	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Mr. Wm Jordin, [illegible] Clinton Avenue, Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon	Mich.	Flint
4	Mr.	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Mr. Sydney Davies, [illegible] Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan.	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Do	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Mr. Sydney Davies, [illegible] Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan.	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Friend.	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Uncle Mr. Sydney Davies, [illegible] Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan.	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Fingerinford	
7	Father	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	[illegible] Clarendon Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan.	No	No	No	No	$ 75	Yes	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton	
8	Sister	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Sister, Miss Mary Dunker, [illegible] North Crawford Avenue, Chicago	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowkeel	Co. Tyrone
9	Brother	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Brother, Myer Dribbon, [illegible] Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	
10	Yes Brother	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Brother, William Forster, [illegible] Lilly Street, Racine, Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	South Shields	
11	Yes Self	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Relative, Frank Douthart, [illegible] Preston St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Birth mark under right eye	Ireland	Belfast	
12	Yes Friend	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Dr. Frederick John Voss, [illegible] East Indiana Avenue, Fort Richmond Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left forehead	England	Derby	
13	Yes Self	60	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Sister, Mrs. Cooper. [illegible] Klein Boulevard, Dunellen, N.J.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Portmore	
14	Yes Self	90	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Soldiers Home, [illegible] Leavenworth, Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton	
15	Self	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Sister, Mrs. Cooper, [illegible] Klein Boulevard, Dunellen, N.J.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Parliamore	
16	Self	150	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Percy Terry, [illegible] Clifton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lowestoft	
17	Yes Aunt	100	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Aunt, Miss Leditte, [illegible] Wright Street, Holyoke, Mass	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Grevisk	
18	No Self	47	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, William O'Brien, [illegible] Clark St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	England	Stockport	
19	No Self	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Mr. Rowe, [illegible] Richfield Rd, Flint, Mich.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Poulton	
20	Yes Brother-in-law	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Brother-in-law, James Birchanan, [illegible] Capouse Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	Uncert	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Tattoed both arms	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes Self	59	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Cousin, Jim Moffet, [illegible] 7th West Avenue, Hunter Point, Long Island, N.York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo right arm	England	Newcastle	
22	No Self	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Brother, Mr. Grenfel, [illegible] Mabel Avenue, Flint, Michigan.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rudson	
23	Yes Sister	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Scepansky, Grand Circus Fairmont Holly, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland		
24	Yes Friend	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Harry Morgan, [illegible] Fremont Street, Pittston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	North	
25	No Self	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Cousin, Hyman Press, [illegible] Elston Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	England	Manchester	
26	No Self	70	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	[illegible] Mr. C. Watkins, [illegible] Harrison St, Boonton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattooed right arm	England	Manchester	
27	No Self	80	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Friend, Ernest Eaton, [illegible] Barnwell, W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton	
28	No Mother	80	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Father, Ernest Eaton, [illegible] Barnwell, West Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton	
29	No Mother	80	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Co. Tyrone	Father, Ernest Eaton, [illegible] [illegible], West Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30																												

Name of Alien Immigrant Inspector

and facts in said given named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he said first.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name or names of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; primary, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of over, and if less than*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included [illegible] amount of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer [illegible] to the question [illegible] to charges of [illegible], or convicted of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible], 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted over the signature of the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS ——— Passengers sailing from ——— , ——— , 19—

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read and write (or if unable to read or write, state language or race spoken)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, William Donegan, 4 Crones Place, off Tower Street, Cork.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Ship-[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, William Donegan, 4 Crone's Place, off Tower Street, Cork.	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]		M	S	Ship-[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liscarroll. Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr James Ryan, Liscarroll, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	S	Ship-Wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore. Co. Cork.	Father, Simon McCarthy, Baltimore, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	General [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Sheehan	Ellen	26		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father, Patrick Shea, Ros more, Tahilla, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		Sheehan	John	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father, John Sheehan, Gortdrow, Tahilla, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	CL USA. CL USA.	Quillinan	Maurice	54		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmathomas	Uncle, James Power, Kealfown, Kilmathomas	Troy	New York
10		Quillinan	Mary	42		F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmathomas	Uncle, James Power, Kealfown, Kilmathomas	Troy	New York

Examined 1/16/13

[illegible] 1137894 1/24/13

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, not less than $50 if alone, nor less than $25 for each member of family over 18 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia	Whether in the United States in violation of law	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what cause	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1									Sister, Margaret Sheehan, 1108 Miller Avenue, Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
2									Sister, Margaret Sheehan, 1108 Miller Avenue, Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry	Ireland	Kerry
3		Farmer							Sister, Mrs Mary Reilly 58 Roquette Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brown	Hazel	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
4		Self							Cousin. Frank McSweeny, 21 Bunker Hill Street, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
5																														
6																														
7		Sister							Brother-in-Law.David Sheehan,235 East 51st Street,New York City,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
8		Brother							Brother. David Sheehan, 235 East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
9	No	Self					New York		Brother, John Gillman 481 8th Ave., Troy New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair grey		None	Ireland	United States		
10	No	Self		Yes		Born there	Troy		Brother, John Gillman 481 8th Avenue Troy New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue		Mark over left eye	Ireland	United States		Troy.
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Red Card 12518. 1-27-8 months 1

Mark over left eye

Mark on left ear

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1923

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should shew definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The amount should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and then, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 and 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

List of United States citizens

E. Nicholson, Jr.



REGISTER OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have made a careful search for stowaways on board the said vessel before leaving the port of [illegible] and that I have not found any stowaways on board.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923.

[illegible]

Master.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have made a careful search for stowaways on board the said vessel before leaving the port of [illegible] and that I have not found any stowaways on board.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923.

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Nature.	Tons.	Consigned to	Consignee's Name in full.	Address.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 24 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for every passenger in excess of the number allowed by my license, and I undertake that the foregoing is a correct list of all passengers, and that should any additional persons be taken on board before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

14—1919

Master.

[OVER.]

Name	Age	Position	Where and when signed on.

Name	Age	Position	Where and when signed on.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(OVER)

I—880

Immigrant Inspector.

ction 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and accurate report, and that, should any aliens not mentioned in crew
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] TO THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] a port of the United States.

[illegible] Baltic, sailing [illegible] Liverpool, 16 January, 1922, from the port of Newport [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid at destination or port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
1	Fratelo.	James.	[illegible]	4/1/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	18.	M.	Eng.	British	5.6	128	—
2	Williams	Victor J.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	18.	✓	✓	✓	5.11	210	—
3	Saunders	William J.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	178	—
4	Lawrence	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	51.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	—
5	Nolan	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	—
6	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.9	161	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.5	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.6	[illegible]	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Eng.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓		✓	5.8	150	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.1	160	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.8	220	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	37.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	175	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45.	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.7	150	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	✓	Eng.	✓	5.6	[illegible]	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.5	[illegible]	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓		✓	5.7	160	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.7	146	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.6	160	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng.	✓	5.5	[illegible]	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.9	181	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

I, _____, do hereby declare that I am the master of the vessel _____; that the above and foregoing is a true list of all persons employed on board said vessel, or who have been employed thereon since her last departure from a foreign port, and that it contains a full and correct account of all such persons, and of the wages due to each of them, and of the amount deducted therefrom; that I have caused the words "Deserted," "Left sick at ——," "Died," "Paid off," or "Discharged," as the case may be, to be entered in the column of remarks opposite the name of each person who has left the vessel since her last departure from a foreign port; that I have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and that I have reported to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and that before the departure of any such vessel I shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and all alien seamen matters of inquiry to the administrative officer [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] by section 30 having been served, the vessel specified [illegible] can leave [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board before entry of the vessel at a port of the United States.

53

Port Halifax, arriving at Port Hope, 16 January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No.	(2) Name IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Fisher.	Arthur.	T.S.R.	6/1/23.	Liverpool	Do.	Yes.	33	Do.	Eng.	British	5-11	160	—
2	Rogers.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	—
3	Anderson.	William	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	—
4	Haynes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-3	98	—
35 5	Highdale	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-5	151	—
6	Veale	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	✓	5-[illegible]	160	—
7 7	Kirwan.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish.	✓	5-8	140	—
8 8	Shittie	Chris.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng.	✓	5-9	176	—
9 9	McGregor	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5-4	164	—
10 10	Gallagher	Jas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	167	—
1 11	Edwards	Albert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng.	✓	5-4	130	—
12	Walsh	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	—
3 13	Dwerek.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	—
14	Fallon.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	—
45 15	Larson	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	—
6 16	Curtin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130	—
17	Jones	Albert. E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh.	✓	5-6	161	—
8 18	Musbridge	Harold A.	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	16.	✓	Eng.	✓	5-6	140	—
9 19	Burton	Albt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18.	✓	Eng.	✓	5-7	130	—
50 20	Tuce	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	Eng.	✓	5-7	128	—
1 21	Williams	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	124	
22	Treadder	Horace.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-11	150	—
3 23	Rutherford	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	—
4 24	Richardson	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17.	✓	✓	✓	5-4	110	— subject to [illegible] 1930.
55 25	Cavanagh	Terence.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15½	✓	✓	✓	5-3	104	—
6 26	Daly.	Leonard.	Otago Bay.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-3	130	—
7 27	Evans.	Albert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	—
8 28	Doyle	Eph.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	~	✓	5-9	160	—
9 29	Fleming	Ernest.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	~	✓	5-5	130	—
10 30	Drew	John Ernest	Ldy. Ldo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	—

17

* See list of aliens's book Letter

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien.

..... of the ..... , do hereby
.....
.....
.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ..... on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ..... be made upon the manifest.

..... until the *lists* required by section 36 have ..... to the administrative fine prescribed ..... having been served, the deposit specified

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Baltic, arriving at New York, 15th January 1923, from the port of Liverpool

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Butterworth	John.	Trimmer.	6/1/23	Lpool	No.	Yes	39.	Mo	Eng.	British	5-7	126	To England
2	2	Adams	David.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	21.	✓	✓	✓	5-7.	160	To England
3	3	Euro.	Leslie.	A.B.	✓	✓	No.	✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5-8	141	—
4	4				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
65.	5				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

14 JAN 1923

LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Vessel .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] must be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and the [illegible] payment of penalty to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] above.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 16 December, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on [illegible] at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Allen	William	Lab Engineer	6/1/23	Lpool	No.	Yes.	53	M.	North British	British	5.11	210	—
x 2	Barley	Joshua	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38.	✓	Eng.	✓	5.5	148	—
3 3	Bartlett	Richard	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32.	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	185	—
4 4	Bell	Robert J.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng.	✓	5.7	147	—
85 5	Bilson	James H.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9	160	—
6 6	Boad	Fred	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	Eng	✓	5.4	168	—
7 7	Bradford	Arthur	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓		✓	5.7	140	—
88 8	Broadbank	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	—
89 9	Atkinson	Arthur	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	—
90 10	Atkins	Herbert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	160	—
1 11	Blythe	Herbert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5.11	148	—
x 12	Williams	James	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	—
3 13	Dean	Ernest H.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43.	✓	Welsh	✓	5.6	162	—
4 14	Jordan	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	Eng.	✓	5.4	170	—
95 15	Moorehouse	Robert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	161	—
6 16	Alkerton	S. George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓		✓	5.4	141	—
7 17	Wood	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	✓		✓	5.8	150	—
8 18	Ward	Charles A.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	—
9 19	Turnbull	Alfred	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓		✓	5.8	160	—
100 20	Stapleton	James	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	—
1 21	Morgan	Michael	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	155	—
x 22	McKeown	Henry	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	—
3 23	Malone	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓		✓	5.9	210	—
4 24	Campbell	Wm	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5.4	160	—
105 25	Fielding	Wm	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓		✓	5.6	156	—
6 26	McClane	Zachariah	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43.	✓	✓	✓	5.5	145	—
7 27	Turner	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	—
8 28	Campbell	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	—
9 29	Thomas	Wm	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	158	—
110 30	Whitwell	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	—

Line

Steamer

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and such action makes [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

57

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Port York, 10th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or re-engaged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
2	2 Mallon	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	157	—
3	3 [illegible]	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	—
4	4 Johnson.	Augustus.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	152	—
115	5 Kelly.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-9	225	—
6	6 Hynes	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	—
7	7 Filgate	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	—
8	8 Richards	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	—
9	9 Roberts	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	169	—
120	10 Lewis	Hugh.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	—
1	11 Roach	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	—
2	12 Gallagher	Dominic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	—
3	13 Fowler.	Enoch.	Ship's Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	164	—
4	14 Stevens	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	—
125	15 Parkin	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	—
6	16 Larson.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	—
7	17 Donaghy	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	—
8	18 Galligan	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	—
9	19 Hyland	James.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	—
130	20 Weir.	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	132	—
1	~~21 Peterson~~	~~Charles.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	—
4	~~22 Johnson.~~	~~Oscar~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	—
3	23 McGuire.	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	—
4	24 Collins.	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	—
135	25 Langridge	Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	✓	✓	✓	5-3	158	—
6	26 Ryan.	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓	✓	✓	5-4	141	—
7	27 Rhall	Frank.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	✓	✓	5-5	154	—
8	28 Bona	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	—
9	29 Moore	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	—
140	30 Fitzgerald	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	—

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

_____

_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 15th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1	Arrowsmith	George.	Fireman	6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes	30.	M	Eng	British	5-8	167	—
X	2	Thorpe.	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165	—
3	3	Hayward	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	168	—
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st	5	Kelly.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
6	6	Lochan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43.	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	—
7	7	Ludden	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	186	—
8	8	Lyons.	Brian.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5-3	160	—
9	9	Coyle	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	—
150	10	O'Boyle	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	140	—
1	11	Robertson	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	135	—
2	12	Smith	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	—
3	13	Rossiter	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5-9	142	—
4	14	Rawlinson	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	—
155	15	Horrocks	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	5-10	154	—
6	16	Thomas.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	—
7	17	Langstaff	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	—
8	18	Grimes	Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	—
9	19	Lyons.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	154	—
160.	20	McFaden.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	•	Scotch.	✓	5-7	140	—
160.	21	Twigg	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	✓	5-10	164	—
X	22	McGlinn.	Charles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	—
3	23	Bradford	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5 7	190	—
4	24	Flanigan	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	—
165	25	Fry.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	Eng	✓	5-2	137	—
6	26	Andrews	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	—
7	27	Johnson	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	—
8	28	Reid	Allan.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
9	29	Dunn.	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	—
170	30	Foley.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	—

Line .....

Cancels .....

.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3; RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Land's End, 16th December, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or continue at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
171 1	Bradford	Albert.	Steward	6/1/23	Lpool	No.	Yes.	21.	M	Eng.	British	5'4	140	—
2	Quinn.	Denis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5'11½	150	—
3 3	Farlow	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18.	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	—
* ✓ 4	Welsh	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32.	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	140	—
175 5	Keegan.	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
6 6	McBourne	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	Scotch	✓	5'4	150	—
7 7	Flanagan.	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	135	—
8 8	Mara.	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'4	150	—
9 9	McGregor	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	—
180 10	King.	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	—
1 11	Rooney	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	—
4 12	Griffin	Robert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	—
3 13	Gorman	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160	—
* 5 14	[redacted]horan.	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5'2	120	—
185 15	Edwards	Richard.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6	137	—
6 16	Sloane	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'6	160	—
7 17	Johnson	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5'4	135	—
8 18	Blaney.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
9 19	Turner.	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7	156	—
190 20	Easterall	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
1 21	Owens.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128	—
✓ 22	Wade.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
3 23	Daragh	David.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'1	112	—
✓ 24	Roberts.	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	—
195 25	Medaugh	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	140	—
6 26	McDavid.	Gary.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	✓	5'8	150	—
7 27	Phelan.	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	✓	Irish.	✓	5'9	140	—
8 28	Brown	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng.	✓	5'5	141	—
9 29	Johnson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
200 30	Thomas	William.	Wife Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓		✓	5'7	140	—

Line _____

Cabin _____

Land Lights _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4a and 6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 2 hereof.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and sent from any port or place during her present voyage. I have exhibited a copy of section 36 of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 hereto appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and due notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

S.S. Baltic, arriving at New York, 4th December 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Number of rifles
201 1	Gill	Thomas	Able Seaman	6/1/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	21.	M.	Eng.	British	5·7	140	—	
2	Campbell	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5·6	152	—	
3				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				
4				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				
205 5				✓ 14/- ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

-4 JAN 1924

LIVERPOOL

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See section [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUBORDINATE OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 16th January, 1943, from the port of Liverpool

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hostick	A.	Chief Steward	6/1/43	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M.	Europ	British	5'8	170	—
2	Burrow	Frank T.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M		✓	5'7	151	—
3														
4	Shaw.	Jas.	Lamptrimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	39.	M		✓	5'9	160	—
5	Lodge	George.	Chief Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	M		✓	5'8	179	—
6	Clifford	Thomas.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M		✓	5'11	180	—
7	Downing.	George W.	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	38.	M		✓	5'6	170	—
8	Tench	Alfred.		✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	M		✓	5'7	138	—
9	Wood.	Arthur.		✓	✓	✓	✓	45.	M		✓	5'6	185	—
290	10	Skinner.	George.	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	M	Eng	✓	5'9	156	—
1	11	Allston	Jas. A.	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	M		✓	5'10	145	—
7	12	Stone.	Chas.		✓	✓	✓	✓	21.	M		✓	5'8	140	—
2	13			Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓		M		✓			
1	14			Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓		M		✓			
275	15	Hebard.	Thomas.	Quartermaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	M		✓	5'7	160	—
6	16	Mc Coy.	James.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	M		✓	5'6	148	—
7	17	Archer	Alex G.	Quartermaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	M		✓	5'9	170	—
8	18	Higgins.	Joseph.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	M		✓	5'9	150	—
9	19	Moore	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	M		✓	5'6	140	—
310	20	Medro	Henry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	M		✓	5'6	138	—
1	21	Symons	George.		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M		✓	5'8	141	—
4	22	Evans.	Jack.		✓	✓	✓	✓	23.	M		✓	5'4	140	—
3	23	Simpson.	Alfred E.		✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	M		✓	5'7	150	—
4	24	Woodland	Anthony		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M		✓	5'6	131	—
295	25	Griffiths	Arthur		✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	M	Eng	✓	5'6	150	—
6	26	Hayworth	Alec		✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M		✓	5'7	146	—
7	27	Midland	Harvey		✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M		✓	5'8	150	—
8	28	Evans	Wm E.		✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M		✓	5'11	160	—
9	29	Tracy.	Frank E.		✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M		✓	5'8	145	—
310	30	Reilly	John E.		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M		✓	5'7	160	—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Inspector .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien. See sections [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in that section as modified thereby by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] paid, or bond given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

61

S.S. Baltic, arriving at New York, 1st January, 1913, from the port of Liverpool

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291	1	Savage	Arthur G.	6/1/13	Lpool	No	Yes	39	M.	Eng	British	5 6	160	—
7	2	Mc Cann	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	141	—
3	3	Houghton	Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	—
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
295	5			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
6	6			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
7	7			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
8	8			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	9			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
300	10			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	11			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	12			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	13			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	14			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
305	15			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	16			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	17			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	18			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	19			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
310	20			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	21			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	22			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	23			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	24			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
315	25			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	26			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	27			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	28			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	29			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
320	30			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			

Line: ____

Owners: ____

Local Agents: ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and, if [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Baltic, arriving at Boston, Mass., February, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

62

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
320	1				6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes		M		British			
"	2				"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	3				"	"	"	"		"		"			
"	4				"	"	"	"		"		"			
325	5				"	"	"	"		"		"			
6	6				"	"	"	"		"		"			
7	7				"	"	"	"		"		"			
8	8				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9	9				"	"	"	"		"		"			
330	10				"	"	"	"		"		"			
1	11				"	"	"	"		"		"			
"	12				"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	13				"	"	"	"		"		"			
"	14				"	"	"	"		"		"			
335	15				"	"	"	"		"		"			
6	16				"	"	"	"		"		"			
7	17				"	"	"	"		"		"			
8	18				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9	19				"	"	"	"		"		"			
340	20				"	"	"	"		"		"			
1	21				"	"	"	"		"		"			
"	22				"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	23				"	"	"	"		"		"			
4	24				"	"	"	"		"		"			
345	25				"	"	"	"		"		"			
6	26				"	"	"	"		"		"			
7	27				"	"	"	"		"		"			
8	28				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9	29				"	"	"	"		"		"			
350	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

14 [illegible]

Time ____

Date ____

Port ____

* Race (or Peoples or Tribe).

Notice—Failure to furnish further correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of all the alien passengers for the United States on the _____ whereof I am master, now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of _____ is a full and true list or manifest of all such aliens, and contains the name of every such alien who has taken passage on said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and the last permanent residence of each such alien; that I have caused the information required by section 33 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be obtained with respect to each such alien, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and was made by me or under my supervision at the time of the departure of said vessel from her last foreign port or place, except as to such additions thereto as may be made under the provisions of subdivision (a) and (b) of immigration rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or security prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Material under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of Baltic, arriving at Liverpool, [illegible] 1913, from the port of Liverpool

63

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1				6/1/13	Lpool	No	Yes		M		British			
2	2	Upton	Charles G.	Engineer	↓	↓	↓	↓	30.	↓	Eng.	↓	5' 8"	160	—
3	3	Youngdawn	John.	Fireman	↓	↓	↓	↓	29.	↓	↓	↓	5' 9"	160	—
" 4	4				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
355	5	Wales.	William	Fireman from Liverpool	↓	↓	↓	↓	28.	↓	Eng.	↓	5' 9	154	—
6	6	Weedon	James T.	Trimmer from Liverpool	↓	↓	↓	↓	18.	↓	↓	↓	5' 8	150	—
7	7				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
8	8	Shaw.	James J.	Assistant Steward	↓	↓	↓	↓	21.	↓	Eng	↓	5' 4	140	—
9	9	McGann.	Patrick	Cook's Boy	↓	↓	↓	↓	16.	↓	↓	↓	5' 3	152	—
360	10	Phillips.	Lionel.	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	16.	↓	↓	↓	5' 3	110	—
1	11	Neil.	Stewart	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	16	↓	↓	↓	5' 7	110	—
2	12	Coyle	William T.	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	17	↓	↓	↓	5' 6	130	—
3	13	Hectorson	James	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	43	↓	↓	↓	5' 7	145	—
4	14	McMaster	Andrew	Asst ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	37	↓	↓	↓	5' 8	160	—
365	15	Jones	Evan	Fireman	↓	↓	↓	↓	42	↓	Welsh	↓	5' 4	162	—
6	16	Daly	Thomas	✓ ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	51	↓	Eng	↓	5' 7	140	—
7	17				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
8	18	Jones.	Edward.	Fireman	↓	↓	↓	↓	18	↓	↓	↓	5' 6.	127	—
9	19	Vernon	Joseph.	✓ ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	40	↓	↓	↓	5' 8	165.	—
370	20	Melville	Clarence.	✓ ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	42.	↓	↓	↓	5' 9	150.	—
1	21	Jones	Thomas	✓ ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	38	↓	↓	↓	5' 9	148	—
2	22	Carter	John.	✓ ✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	39.	↓	↓	↓	5' 6	152	—
" 3	23	Falvey	Edward	A.B. Steward	↓	↓	↓	↓	50	↓	England	↓	5' 11	140	—
4	24	McDonald	Wm John	A.B. Steward	↓	↓	↓	↓	41	↓	England	↓	5'	159 / 8½	—
375	25	Rigby	John	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	39	↓	✓	↓	5' 7	140	—
6	26	Rowbotham	Thomas.	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	39	↓	✓	↓	5' 8	160	—
7	27	Rochester	William.	✓	↓	↓	↓	↓	36.	↓	↓	↓	5' 8	168	—
8	28					↓	↓	↓		↓	↓				
9	29					↓	↓	↓		↓	↓				
380	30					↓	↓	↓		↓					

I am _____

Occupation _____

Last Address _____

Sign your name in ordinary writing.
Make corrections neatly. Fill in correct information, do not change the title, and file as instructed per General Immigration Regulations. See reverse.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 16th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

64

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341	1				6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British			
"	2	Pennington	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	137	—
3	3	Danks	Mathews	B.W. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	—
"	4	Nunes	Harold	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Portuguese	✓	5-7	130	—
345	5	Searle	Frank	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	141	—
6	6	Hinchliffe	Charles	Saloon "	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8	152	—
7	7	Wood	William H.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	—
8	8	Burgess	Albert E.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	141	—
9	9	Boyton	Minnick J.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Turk	✓	5-5	158	—
350	10	Rochester	Frank E.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	✓	5-5	154	—
1	11	Lewis	John J.	Able Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	163	—
"	12	Barber	George	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	Eng	✓	5-8	150	—
3	13	Seymour	Edward	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	"	✓	5-9	161	—
4	14	Smith	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165	—
395	15				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	16				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	17				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	18				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	19				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
400	20				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	21	Calder	John	Able Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	✓	5-9	160	—
2	22	Scott	George W.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-4	131	—
3	23	Watts	Edward	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	152	—
4	24	Berry	Thomas	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-10	156	—
405	25	Hartley	James	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-10	172	—
6	26				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	27	Hobby	Davis	Able Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	✓	5-10	170	—
8	28	Gupta	Jesse	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	157	—
9	29	Turner	Lee	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	149	—
410	30	Schuster	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Russian	Russian	5-7	138	—

Line _____

Name _____

Last name _____

*See List of Countries on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From Baltic, arriving at New York, 15th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool. 05

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off as Deserter at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Lee	Arthur	Steward	6/1/13	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-9	155	—
7	2	Cannon	Peter	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	—
3	3	Leggett	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	—
4	4	Miller	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	143	—
115	5	Lange	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	—
6	6	Cook	Raymond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	—
7	7	Sullivan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	158	—
8	8	Cohen	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Russ.	✓	6-7	136	—
9	9	Pennington	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng.	✓	5-9	140	—
120	10	McClure	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-4	138	—
1	11	Ellaby	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
4	12	Young	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓		✓	5-6	161	—
3	13	Young	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-9	171	—
4	14	Burke	Robert J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	—
118	15	Langan	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-10	138	—
6	16	Thomas	Evan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	—
7	17	Kane	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-8	156	—
8	18	Graham	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	—
9	19	McCabe	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	147	—
130	20	Sullivan	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	172	—
1	21	Lane	Thomas A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	147	—
4	22	Cockerham	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	128	—
5	23			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
4	24	McKane	James G.	Asst Saloon Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-4	137	—
125	25	Mellvills	John	Library Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6-0	150	—
6	26	Deane	Richard	Room 15	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	129	—
7	27	Farmer	John	2nd class Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	144	—
4	28	Pearce	William	O.R. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	—
9	29	Field	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	—
130	30	Wrigley	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5-7	163	—

19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, unless [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Liverpool, 15th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone.	Denis	Steward	6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes.	43.	M.	English	British	5'7	148	—
2	Hart.	George	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	54.	✓	Scottish	✓	6'1	200	—
3	Williams	Harold T.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	150	—
4	Stewart	Wilfred.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	"	✓	5'5	163	—
5	Thomas	Robert J.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓	Welsh	✓	5'9	160	—
6	Murray.	John.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	Eng	✓	6'1	160	—
7	Thomas	George	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	"	✓	5'9	130	—
8	Donnelly.	Richard.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20.	✓	"	✓	5'4	158	—
9				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
10				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
11	Rigby.	Abraham.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	"	✓	5'9	140	—
12	Woodcroft	Harold.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	17.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'5	118	—
13	Allen.	James.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	"	✓	6'1	121	—
14	Farrell.	John.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	17.	✓	"	✓	5'7	139	—
15	Thomas	Victor J.	B.R. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓		✓	5'9	140	
16				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
17				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
18				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
19	Hulse.	Florence.	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	F.M.	Eng.	✓	5'6	130	—
20	McCabe	Ellen.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	170	—
21	Worrall	Edith M.	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	38.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'5	116	—
22	Moore.	Margaret E.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	45.	✓	"	✓	5'5	137	—
23	Mercer	Edith	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
24	Wood.	F. M.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'6	131	—
25	Brown.	L.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5	162	—
26	Averson	B.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	"	✓	5'6	128	—
27	Authurien	Violet	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5'5	137	—
28				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
29	Wood.	Mary.	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	Eng.	✓	5'6	130	—
30	Hunter.	Mary	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39.	✓	✓	✓	5'5	127	—
	Carried forward													

14

Line .....

Quarters .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] manifests of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board [illegible] as directed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made [illegible] list.

[illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative line provided [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Baltic, arriving at New York, 16th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1/22	Lpool	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5 6	210	—
4 2	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	[illegible]	n.d.s.	5 8	148	—
3 3	Knowles	Benjamin	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	[illegible]	✓	5-10	160	—
4 4	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5 6	174	—
505 5	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 8	150	—
6 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	151	—
7				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
8 8	Jones	Herbert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
9 9	Davies	Alfred	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	—
510 10	[illegible]	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	—
1 11	Stanton	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	130	—
✓ 12	Ryan	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	✓	6-0	175	—
3 13	Mohin	Alfred	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Eng	✓	5-5	140	—
4 14	Dunnison	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8	137	—
515 15	Reeve	Steve	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	145	—
6 16	[illegible]	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9	148	—
7 17	Brown	Charles H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 6	135	—
8 18	Cunningham	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Scotch	✓	5-4	134	—
9 19	Millfield	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	5 7	171	—
520 20	Jones	Joseph H	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
1 21	Whitfield	Steven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 6	137	—
✓ 22	O. Connor	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5 8	150	—
3 23	Wilson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5-10	130	—
4 24	Jones	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Welsh	✓	5-10	160	—
525 25	Whittle	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5 8	140	—
6 26	McConnack	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	143	—
7 27	Morgan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 7	161	—
8 28	Rainford	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	150	—
9 29	Jones	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	—
530 30	McArdle	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	

Line
Cleared
Entry Number

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, as required by the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, so far as the same appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subdivision 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS PASSENGERS OR CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the Master before the vessel's departure from each port in the United States.

Vessel Celtic ..... arriving at Port of New York ..... 16th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

Sh. List	No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in the good health and condition of body and mind of the immigrant	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
531	1	Brighton	Albert	Steerage	6/1/23	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	Liverpool	New York
4	2	Frost	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	3						✓	✓				✓		
4	4						✓	✓				✓		
535	5						✓	✓				✓		
6	6						✓	✓				✓		
7	7						✓	✓				✓		
8	8						✓	✓				✓		
9	9						✓	✓				✓		
540	10						✓	✓				✓		
1	11						✓	✓				✓		
2	12						✓	✓				✓		
3	13						✓	✓				✓		
4	14						✓	✓				✓		
545	15						✓	✓				✓		
6	16						✓	✓				✓		
7	17						✓	✓				✓		
8	18						✓	✓				✓		
9	19						✓	✓				✓		
550	20						✓	✓				✓		
1	21						✓	✓				✓		
2	22						✓	✓				✓		
3	23						✓	✓				✓		
4	24						✓	✓				✓		
555	25						✓	✓				✓		
6	26						✓	✓				✓		
7	27						✓	✓				✓		
8	28						✓	✓				✓		
9	29						✓	✓				✓		
560	30						✓	✓				✓		

Line .....

Ocean .....

Vessel's name .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of not less than $ ..... for each offense. The Secretary ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNEE OF VESSEL OR PART OF INWARD MANIFEST

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in lieu thereof prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Ellis Island, 11th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561	1				6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes		M.	English	British			
2	2				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	3				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	4				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
565	5				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	6				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	7				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	8				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	9				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
570	10				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	11				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	12				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	13				+	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	14	Jones	David Th	Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5·10	150	
575	15	Brookfield	Charles		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·7	140	
6	16	Dinkes	Albert	Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	
7	17	Wilcox	Henry		✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	170	
8	18	Lloyd	Charles		✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5·9	145	
9	19	Wright	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	✓	✓	✓	5·6	160	
580	20				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	21				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	22				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	23				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	24				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
585	25				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	26				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	27				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	28				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	29				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
590	30														

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

4 JAN 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22	O-Rourke	Vincent														
	23	Henry	Malachy														
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27	Matthews	William														
	28	Byrne	John														
	29																
	30	Shanks	Charles														

Line .....

Owner .....

Land ..... in

* Last list of names on fourth column.

Notice.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—7269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From Baltic, arriving at Ked Liverpool, 16th January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool — 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651 1	Sorry	Edward	Scullion	6/1/23	Lpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	140	—
x 2				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
3 3				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
4 4				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
655 5	Connolly.	William.	Ship's Cook	↓	↓	↓	↓	39.	↓	Eng.	↓	5.7	160	—
6 6	Duffy	John	Mess Steward	↓	↓	↓	↓	29.	↓	↓	↓	5.7	165	—
7 7	Hurley	Daniel	Scullion	↓	↓	↓	↓	55	↓	Irish	↓	5.6½	137	—
8 8	Willerton	William.	3rd Baker	↓	↓	↓	↓	42.	↓	Eng.	↓	5.6	220	—
9 9	Fairweather	Robert.	Confectioner	↓	↓	↓	↓	33	↓	↓	↓	5.6	140	—
660 10	Clarke.	Thomas.	2nd Baker	↓	↓	↓	↓	45	↓	↓	↓	5.8	141	—
1 11	Jones.	John.	4th ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	39	↓	↓	↓	5.6	145	—
4 12	Rocks	Patrick	5th Baker	↓	↓	↓	↓	27	↓	↓	↓	5.6	150	—
3 13	Dunn	Patrick	4th ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	56	↓	↓	↓	5.5	150	—
4 14	Skilland	Samuel	Mess. ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	25	↓	↓	↓	5.6	137	—
665 15	Flattery	Ernest.	″ ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	29.	↓	↓	↓	5.6	130	—
6 16				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
7 17				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
8 18				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
9 19				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
670 20	Cox	Frank	Asst Butcher	↓	↓	↓	↓	44	↓	Eng.	↓	5.7	185	—
1 21	Hasprey	George	2nd ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	38	↓	↓	↓	5.10	190	—
2 22	Forrest	Tom	3rd ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	34	↓	↓	↓	5.9	160	—
3 23	Edgerley	Fredrick	4th ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	34	↓	↓	↓	5.7½	180	—
4 24	Thygesen	August	Mess ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	48	↓	↓	↓	5.7	188	—
675 25	Warner	George	Mess. ″	↓	↓	↓	↓	45	↓	↓	↓	5.6	190	—
6 20				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
7 27				↓	↓	↓	↓		↓		↓			
8 28	Sibbals	John H.	Steward	↓	↓	↓	↓	46	↓	Eng.	↓	5.7	145	—
9 29	Ryan	George	″	↓	↓	↓	↓	43	↓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	—
680 30	Graham	William J.	N. C.	↓	↓	↓	↓	57	↓	English	Dutch	5.11	190	—

Patrick Duff
14 Jan

Line
Company
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, the master [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] the oath of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Furnished under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Steamship Baltic, arriving at New York, 16 January, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
681 1	Mills.	Arthur	Steward	6/1/23	Lpool	No.	Yes.	65.	No	Eng	British	5.9	210	—
" 2	Linsdale	James.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	168	—
3 3	Myers.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.6	147	—
4 4	Beare	John.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	153	—
695 5	Roby.	William	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	148	—
6 6	Donayne	Philip.	"	"	"	"	"	51.	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	—
7 7	Davis.	Stacey.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Eng	"	5.7	148	—
8 8	Bonner.	James.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4	140	—
699 9	Moore.	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	6.0	158	—
690 10	Freitag	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.11	198	—
11 11	Thorne.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.5	140	—
678 12	Johnson.	Thomas R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	150	—
83 13				"							"			
694 14				"							"			
695. 15				"							"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 167
I hereby certify that the visa b[illegible] affixed to this crew list has been gra[illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
6 JAN 1923
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at Liverpool, England. No. 167
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cherbourg
Consul
Date 6 JAN 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid during that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND 1923

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names in the [illegible] and that an agreement to be used [illegible] They are all necessary for the [illegible] vessel.

J Roberts
Master

N.M.C. 5 JAN 1923 LIVERPOOL

R Eastwood
Supt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See page [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, ... Master ..... of the ..... , do swear that the foregoing List (or Lists) and Form (or Forms) are true and contain a full and correct account of all aliens employed on the said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port or place arrival; and that I will deliver the same, without delay, to the proper officer at the first port or place arrival by her present voyage at which a principal immigrant inspector is stationed, and comply with the requirements of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 192.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the satisfaction of the administrative officer designated by said section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

[illegible] 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or person in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board before actual departure from a foreign port for the United States.

Steamship Baltic, sailing at Liverpool 6th January, 1913 from the port of Liverpool

No.	(2) Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	(3) Position in ship's company.	(4) Shipped or engaged. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be landed alive at port of arrival.	(6) Whether alien or citizen.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Edwards	Robert	Purser	6/1/13	Liverpool	No	Eng	45	M	English	British	5 11	175	
2	Hughes	Frank	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	145	
3	Smith	Josiah	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5.8	147	
4	Fowler	Geo. A.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.9	149	
5	Hill	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	130	
6	Isherwood	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	165	
7	Turnbull	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	170	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen. Supplemental
American Consulate
Liverpool Jan 6/13
Consul for Washington

American Consul
Liverpool

Notice
No 16

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced [illegible] and that the [illegible] under an agreement to be employed by the said [illegible] are necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Master.

Issue
Crosses
Issue [illegible]

*See list of symbols back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OF AN AMERICAN SCHOOL OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on said vessel [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that it contains the name of every person who has been discharged or died on board said vessel during the time she has been employed in the service in which she is now engaged, and the cause of discharge or death of each person so discharged or who died, and the time when and the place where each person was shipped; and I have caused the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, where they can be conveniently seen by the crew. I have noted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
German.	Portuguese.	

MAIN CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Transfer only permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read also language (if answer below, so give proof.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Cwais	Bazilo	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Arabian	Syria	Beirut	None	N.Y.	New York
		do	Evelyn	14		F	S	Stud	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	[illegible]	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Mwassey	Schiffra	38		F	W	House keeper	do	Russian & Jewish	do	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Kisarnef	do	do	Brooklyn
5		do	Riva	15		F	S	Stud	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Laib	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		[illegible]	Georgion	22		F	S	House keeper	do	Greek	do	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Father. Dafni Georgiu Constantinople, Turkey.	Wash.	Tukoma
		[illegible]	Celeda	30		F	M	do	do	Jewish & Roumanian	do	Persian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	None	N.Y.	New York
		do	Roda	15		F	S	Stud	do	Roumanian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	David	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Anna	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Lina	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Lisa	3		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Zvigilsky	Leiser	29		M	M	Merch	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Father. Salamon Zvigilsky Odessa, Russia	do	Brooklyn
15		do	Rachel	27		F	M	House keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Esia	9		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Zisensky	Schifra	60		F	W	House keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Vrolm Berisovsky Odessa, Russia	do	do
18		Udowitz	Esther	67		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	New York
		Bauer	Anna	15		F	S	Stud	do	German	do	Roumanian & German	Roumania	Russia	Odessa	Mother. Maria Bauer Jegenthen, Roumania	N.Y.	do
20		Balagula	Rubin	52		M	M	Shoe-maker	do	Jewish	do	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	None	do	Brooklyn
21		do	Ydel	40		F	M	House keeper	do	Jewish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		do	Vera	18		F	S	Stud	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		do	Nessia	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Jusia	14		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Raika	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	do	Sonia	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Cwista	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	do	Jaeka	1	6	F	S	Infant	do	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
			Mina	20		F	S	Stud	Yes	German & Russian	Yes	Roumanian	do	do	do	do	do	do
			Anna	44		F	W	House keeper	do	Russian & Jewish	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	

Admit - file # 9486/608 - Charge of Roumanian quota

Admit - file # 9486/616 - Returning resident

No quota charge

36

ALIEN NUMBER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__

No.	2 Last address in country whence alien came.	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read (the language) (or write)	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Ticket to final destination.) State.	13 Final destination. (Ticket to final destination.) City or town.
		Bazilo		42	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Arabian		Yes	Syrian	Arabian	Syria	Beirut	Mone	N.Y.	New York
		Kalvina		14	F	S	Stud	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		[illegible]		[illegible]	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Debiffra		38	F	M	House keeper	do	Russian & Jewish		do	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Elisavef	do	do	Brooklyn
5		Riva		10	F	S	Stud	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Laih		8	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Georgion)		22	F	M	House keeper	do	Greek		do	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Father. Dafni Georgio Constantinople, Turkey.	Wash.	Tacoma
		Estels		30	F	M	do	do	Jewish & Roumanian		do	Persian	Jewish	Roumania	Iassy	Mone	N.Y.	New York
		Reza		15	F	S	Stud	do	Roumanian		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		David		13	M	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Anna		11	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Lisa		7	F	S	Child	No	Child		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Olga		3	F	S	do	No	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Isaac		29	M	M	March	Yes	Russian		Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Father. Solomon Zvipilisay Odessa, Russia	do	Brooklyn
		Rachel		27	F	M	House keeper	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Lia		9	M	S	Infant	No	Infant		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Zisensky	Olifra		60	F	W	House keeper	Yes	Jewish		Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Vroim Berisovsay Odessa, Russia	do	do
	Udowitz	Esther		67	F	W	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Bauer 1/9/35	Anna		15	F	S	Stud	do	German		do	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Begenthau	Mone Father. Begenthau, Roumania	do	New York
	Balagula	Rubin		52	M	M	Shoe-maker	do	Jewish		do	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Mone	N.Y.	do
	do	Ydel		40	F	M	House keeper	do	Jewish		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
	do	Vera		18	F	S	Stud	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Nessia		16	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Jusia		14	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Raika		12	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Sonia		8	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Orisia		5	F	S	Child	No	Child		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Jesika		1	F	S	Infant	do	Infant		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Elsa		[illegible]	F	S	Stud	Yes	German & [illegible]		do	Roumanian	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Lucas		44	F	M	House keeper	do	Russian & Jewish		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Jersey

Admit - file # 9986/616 - Returning resident
No quota charge
Admit - file # 9986/608 - Charged to Roumania

ALIEN LABOR

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JAN 15 1923, 1923

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Group.	Do whose names are brought with?	Age.	Whether now coming to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether can read or not.	Whether can write or not.	Whether can both read and write or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, how long and when.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, stating nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Race or people.	
				Yes or No.	If yes.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	The	Brother	25	Yes	-	-	Dannis Brothers.																			
2	do	do	-	do	-	-	114-5th Ave, New York City.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Rama
3	do	do	-	do	-	-	Brother same as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Fr.	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Self	100	-	-	-	as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	Brn	do	do	do	do
5	do	Father	-	do	-	-	Husband. Louis Uhanesky [illegible] N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Drk	Blk	Gry	do	Russia	Talnoe
6	do	do	-	do	-	-	Father as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	do	do	Kaffi-lulet
7	No	Fiance	2	do	-	-	as above. Fiance. Mick Dadikakis P.O. Box 76. So. Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920	Syria N. Y.	Husband. Avron Mordechai 1713 Taylor Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Gry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	do	Father	-	do	do	do	Father as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	do	Roumania	Trisy
10	do	do	-	do	do	do	as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fr	Blk	Gry	do	do	do
11	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Drk	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
13	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Self	-	No	-	-	Bro-law. Isidor Losensky	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	10	do	Bld	Gry	do	do	do
15	do	Husband	26	No	-	-	114-5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Blk	do	Russia	Lester-thople
16	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fr	Brn	Gry	do	do	do
17	do	Self	-	No	-	-	as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	3	Fr	do	Blk	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	do	Daughter	-	No	-	-	Sons as above. Daughter. Anna Kimmel 2948 W. 27th St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr	Gry	Gry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Father Anton Bauer 200 E. 88th St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Lt	Gry	Gry	do	Russia	[illegible]
20	do	Son	-	No	-	-	Son. Abraham Balagula 477 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	do	Roumania	Seramiou
21	do	do	400	No	-	-	Son. as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Gry	Gry	do	Russia	Spola
22	do	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Drk	Blk	Drk	do	do	Talnoi
23	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Spola
24	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
26	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
29	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Father Louis Rosenblum 83 [illegible] St. New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	3	do	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
30	do	[illegible]	38	No	-	-	Husband. as above. 35 Fulton St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr	Do	Do	do	do	do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as that of a cooper, cutter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass molder, wood carver, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, peddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and by agents detailing the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No. If the alien can read in any language, or, if examined in writing, can write in any language, the answer should be Yes. Otherwise it should be No. "Understand" should not be entered. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record has such exemption should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as Irish, Scotch, English, Italian, German, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, East Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (from India), Ruthenian (Russniak), Gipsy, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, and other countries, including those mentioned in the following paragraphs, or any other country, are to be entered on the manifests as natives of the country specified.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Wales, and Scotland.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Transylvania, Bukowina, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Holland, Belgium, Roumania, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Lapland, Iceland, Turkey, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Albania, Portugal, Spain, Andorra, Gibraltar, Malta, Italy, San Marino, Monaco

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship [illegible] Belgian, hereby certify, and report, that I have this day inspected the aliens detained on board this vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913.

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] entered on the manifest before [illegible] affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIEN CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Head tax status (To be answered by agent)	FAMILY NAME. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, any visible marks).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silverth						Tailor				Admit - file # 9886/607 - Charged to Roumanian quota				Brother-in-law as above.		
2		[illegible]		46		M		Tailor				Yes	do	do	do	Brother Michael Lorinetzky Slova, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
3		do	Wife	44		F		Keeper				do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4		Reiff		28		M		do				1/4623 Admit - see file # 9886/445 - Charged to Roumanian quota		do	Mediash	Brother-John Reiff. Mediash, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5		Keradzh-n	Daniel	30		M		Lab-orer				5-4623 P-181327 - 1-A-30885-3/20/43 (14-49382)-(505)-1/28/38		do	Armenian	Brother-Joip Abrahian Alexandria, Egypt.	Mass	Boston
6		do	Victoria	22		F								do	do	as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Harry	5		M		Infant				1-A-7930-1/19/43		do	do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	Salomon	51		M		Manufacturer				4-623		Yes	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother-in-law Cora Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
9		do	Sofika	44		F		do				4-4623		do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
10		do	Daniel	23		M		do				4-623		do	do	do	do	Brother as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	David	8		M		Student						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		[illegible]	Petruk	29		M		Artist				5-623		do	Armenian	do	Armenia	Erivan	do	do
13		do	Sofia	28		F		do				5-4623		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M		[illegible]				1-2623		do	Ukrainian	Jewish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible].	do	do
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		Student				1-623		do	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	[illegible]	N.J.	Atlantic City
16		[illegible]	Herman	39		M		Manufac-turer				5-4623		do	American	do	Turkish	do	Egypt Alexandria	do	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M		do				1-623		do	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	[illegible]	do	Ark.	Little Rock
18		do	Eliza	55		F		Wife				1-4623		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	14		M		Student				1-2-7867		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M		House-keeper				5-623		do	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	do	N.Y.	New York
21		Opris	George	49		M		Shoe-maker				3-4623		do	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tenicoula	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		do	[illegible]	14		M		Student				3-50438-NO CIA-SEC. 728.38		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Grimes, W	Elizabeth	31		F		House-keeper				3-4623		do	do	do	do	Vitebsk, Russia	Brother-in-law Vitebsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F		do				5-623 Admit - file # 9886/459 - Charged to Roumanian quota		do	Jewish	do	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		do	Bela	19		M		2-600603				1-4623		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Willy	15		M		2-34 VVol						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F		[illegible]						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F		[illegible]						do	Greek	do	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother-in-law Tchimen Constantinople, Turkey	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F		House-keeper				1-2623		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Lewis A. Grant.
INS

* The word "country" means the country of former permanent residence, whether of emigrant or native.
† Race or people should be stated in every case.

ALIEN CARD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ..... JAN 16 1923 ....., 19...

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Line No.	Whether able to read or write	Whether in the United States, and if so, where?			Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Temporary, Infirm of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																			
					Years since last arrival.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self				Wife Anna Sarafian 918 Eighteenth Av., N. Y. City	No	Woman	31	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Swn.	Gry			Armenia	Jerusalem
	2	Do	Father	--	No	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	4	do	Bld.	do			do
	3	Do	Self	90	Yes	1912	Uncle	Bro-in-law Yervant Yervakian 2240 W. 20 St. Cleveland, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Gry.	do			Armenia
	4	Do	Same	--	No	do		as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Do	do			Armenia
	5	Yes	Aunt	76	No	-	-	Great-Aunt Sophie Papaz. 1211 E. 81 St., New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	do			Armenia
	6	No	Self	160	Yes	1913	1918	Bro-in-law Aaronet Petrosjian. 144 Dartmouth St, Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brn			Armenia
	7	Do	Brother	--	No	-	-	Brother as above.	do	{6 mos. Pk. {7 D. Finds																	
	8	Do	Father	--	No	-	-	Uncle as above	do																			
	9	Yes	Son	0	No	-	-	Son Aron Tressma n. 307 E 111 St, New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Infa	Do	do	do	do			Armenia
	10	Do	Do	--	No	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr.	Gry	Gry			Russia
	11	Do	Brother	--	No	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Do	do			Do
	12	Do	Do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	Drk.	do			Do
	13	Do	Self	30	No	-	-	Uncle Sarkis Sarajian. 360 Audubon Av, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	Brn.	Brn			Do
	14	Do	Brother	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do			Do
	15	Yes	Sister	10	No	-	-	Sister Rose Grant. 1150 Washington Av, N.Y.City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Do	do			Russia
	16	No	Cousin	400	No	-	-	Cousin Serafat Melkonian, c/o 1201 Boardwalk St, Atlantic City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Drk	Blk	do			Russia
	17	Yes	Self	4	No	-	-	Uncle. J. Phillipson. 45 W. 60 St, New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Do	Dk			Syria
	18	Do	do	147	No	-	-	Son-in-law Aprenslet. Ark. Ills do in St. L. Little Rock.	do	{Med. Held. {Dup. Pk. Held.																	
	19	Do	Husband	--	No	-	-	Son as above	do																			
	20	Do	Father	--	No	-	-	Brother as Above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	5	do	Do	Do			Do
	21	Yes	Son-in-law	30	No	-	1908	Son-in-law Dimitre Vamvakitis 2366 33rd St, L. I. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	Brn	Brn			Do
	22	Do	Self	48	Yes	1919	1922	Wife Maria Opris. 1117 N. 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brn			Roumania
	23	Do	Father	--	No	1919	Do	Mother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Gry	Do			Do
	24	Do	Self	60	No	-	-	Sister-in-Maria Dimpour. 1130 Joe Jn m n, Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do			Russia
	25	Yes	Do	100	No	-	-	Sister-Maria Miller. 167 Clinton St, N.Y. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Do	Gry	Do			Turkey
	26	Do	Sister	--	No	-	-	Sister as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brn	Do			Do
	27	Do	Do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	12	do	Do	Do			Do
	28	Do	Do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	Do	Do			Do
	29	Yes	Sister	135	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Do	Do	Do			Do
	30	Do	Do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Do	Do	Do			Turkey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] that I have selected 62 subject of said vessel [illegible] [illegible], by the authority vested in [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Asia, Australia, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been a contract worker one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____
U. S. _____ Ser., _____.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIEN CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether in the United States or elsewhere (See special rules)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write (or, if unable to read, or less than)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Michael	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	3- 619 [illegible]	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Roumania	Deltz	Mother Evelina Constantinescu Delta, Roumania.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Daltas 842/451 ✓	Peter	39	✓	M	M	Merch	do	English & (Greek)	do	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrus	Wife. Christula Daltas. Patras, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
3		Panstad ✓	Fannie	25	✓	F	S	Maid	do	Greek 5- 2619	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Home	Mass.	Boston
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Arrived Ended 1 pm

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—63

ALIEN CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, JAN 16 1923, 19__

No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Family No.	Person No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States and if so, whether you returned			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket or sufficient money to procure one			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether you have been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long ago.		Whether you had your passage paid by any person, corporation, society, or government, or by your friends, relatives, or employer; and if so, by whom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Yes or No.	Time or present stay.	Where?																				
1	[illegible]	Stephen	M	20	-	-	S				Brother to Chas Alexander, 1440-43rd St., Astoria, L.I.	No	Penn	Penn	No	No	No	1920	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Kishinev
2	[illegible]	Alex	M	22	1922	Penn	S				Friend, Stachel Bros. 49 James St. New York City.	do	do	do	No	No	No	1920	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Kishinev
3	[illegible]	Vincent	M	12	No	-	-				With Leo-Lloyd, Carthusian Club 10 Clarendon St, Boston, Mass	do	do	do	No	No	No	1920	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	Brk	Brn	do	Greece	Cefalonia
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

[redacted], of the U. S. gunboat [redacted], from [redacted], on [redacted] that I boarded the said vessel within [redacted] of said vessel's arrival, by the proper authority, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] of [illegible] steerage; [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Surg.

[redacted] WATER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by steamship lines and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] the [illegible] alleging to [illegible] of aliens. [illegible] questions [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] and accuracy for such [illegible] to [illegible].

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue [redacted], do solemnly, formally, and sincerely declare that I am [redacted] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of January, 1925.

at New York, N. Y.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIEN CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... Piraeus, Greece, ... December 16th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last address in foreign country (This column need not be filled unless requested)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to speak (or if deaf and dumb, able to converse) language.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.
		Antonakos	Vasili	30		M	Baker	Yes	Greek	No	Greek	Armenian	Asiatic Turkey	Smyrna	None	Ill.	Chicago
		do	Angeliki	30		F	Housewife	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Sotirios	4		M	Child	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Stefanou	Eleni	24		F	Seamstress	No	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Ezi Sou,	Father-A. Stefanou. Ezi Sou, Greece.	Ind.	Indianapolis
		Tsapalova	Sonka	25		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Patela	Mother-Christina Pakeli Patela, Greece.	Ohio	Toledo
7		Weinraub	Salomon	50		M	Student	do	German	do	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine.	Jerusalem	Father-Pinkas Weinraub. Bilitz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Filipou,	Filipos	30		M	Merchant	do	Greek	do	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissyros	Sister-Filipou Triant Nissyros, Italy	S.C.	Charleston
		do	Kalliopi	25		F	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above.	do	do
10		Simou (or) Vazani	Polyxeni	25		F	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Greek	do	Greece	Metylene	Father-Simou Panag. Metylene, Greece.	Louisville	
		Sinanidis	Kyriakos	49		M	Merchant	do	do	do	Turkish	do	A.Minor	Smyrna	Wife-Anesina Sinanidis. Piraeus, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
		Stefanou	Katina	21		F	Seamstress	do	do	do	Greek	do	do	do	Father Michel, A. Chios, Greece.	Pa.	Millvale
		Tsakonas	Ecaterine	26		F	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Tsakonas K. Chios, Greece.	do	do
		Germanis	Athanasios	64		M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	Nephew Kavalis Kyriako Solonica, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
		do	Antonia	61		F	Housewife	No	Joining her son	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
		do	Alexandria	24		F	Seamstress	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Stavropoulos	Constantine	45		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veria	None	Cal.	San Francisco.
		do	Mary	23		F	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		do	Evanthia	11		F	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Loularis	Vasilios	34		M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	US	Solonica	Cousin, A. Pasalitis. 23 Konstarou, Solonica, Greece.	Mass	Boston
		Papatrefou	Helen	38		M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Bulgarian	do	Vissani		Father-Papatrefou, P. Vissani, Greece.	Mich	Lansing
		do	Slaveika	15		F	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
		do	Charalambos	14		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Papadopoulos Papdopoulos	Anastasios	24		M	do	do	English & Greek	do	French	Greek	A.Minor	Smyrna	Mother-Papdopoulos Despina. Cyprus, Brit. Colony.	Mass	Boston

ALIEN CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List	Last name of alien	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read and write	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
	Kalaydjian	Yacoust	26	M	S	Baker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	Armenian	A.Minor	Smyrna	None	Wis.	Milwaukee
	Kalaydjian	Hagaam	32	F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Kalaydjian	Sirouhy	14	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Soultana	3	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Stefanou	Maria	24	F	S	Laborer	No	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Ezi Sou,	Father-A. Stefanou. Ezi Sou, Greece.	Ind.	Indianapolis
	Ouzoudieva	Vesska	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Patela	Mother-Christina Pakeli Patela, Greede.	Ohio	Toledo
7	Weinraub	Solomon	16	M	S	Student	do	German	do	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine.	Jerusalem	Father-Pinkas Weinraub. Bilits, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	Filipou.	Filipos	30	M	M	Merchant	do	Italian	do	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissyros	Sister-Filipou Triant Nissyros, Italy	S.C.	Charleston
	do	Kulliopi	25	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above.	do	do
10	Simou (or) Varani	Polyxeni	25	F	S	Student	do	do	do	Greek	do	Greece	Metylene	Father-Simou Panag. Metylene, Greece.	Mass.	Revensville
	Sinanidis	Kyriakos	19	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Turkish	do	A.Minor	Smyrna	Wife-Anenina Sinanidis. Iriaea, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
	Katina	Katina	21	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	Greek	do	do	do	Father Michel, A. Chios, Greece.	Pa.	Millvale
	Desteriou	Desteriou	26	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Paximada K. Chios, Greece.	do	do
	Ouzounidis	Athanasios	66	M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	Solonica	Nephew Kavalis Kyriako Solonica, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
	do	Antonia	51	F	M	Housekeeper	No	Joining her son	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
	do	Alexandria	24	F	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Stavropoulos	Constantine	45	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varia	None	Cal.	San Francisco.
	do	Mary	23	F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Vassilia	11	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Zoularis	Vasilios	34	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	US	Solonica	Cousin, A. Pasalitis. 23 Lamatrina, Solonica, Greece.	Mass	Boston
	Papatrefou	Helen	38	F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Bulgarian	do	Vissani	Father-Papatrefou, P. Vissani, Greece.	Mich	Lansing
UNDER 16	do	Slaveika	15	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Charalambos	14	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Papadopoulos Papadopoulos	Anastasios	24	M	S	do	do	English & Greek	do	French	Greek	A.Minor	Smyrna	Mother-Papdopoulos Despina. Cyprus, Brit. Colony.	Mass.	Boston

ALIEN CARD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 82

The alien on this line will be specially inquired for

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1923, 19 .

Line	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		If alien has previously been in United States, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 2 lines of Table below.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether in possession of \$50 or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Disease, injury or loss, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or No.	Name or petition or vess.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	1913		Brother Kolechian Ristemper. 417-4th St.Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn.	None	Armenia	Arak
2	No	Husband	$1000	-	-	as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Adana
3	No	Father	--	do	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Afyonkara
4	do	do	--	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Inft		do	do	do	do	do	Afyonkara
5	do	Fiance	$	No	-	-	Fiance, Nicolas Michael. Ind. 3040 W.10 St,Indianapolis,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Greece	Piraeus
6	do	do	150	do	-	-	Fiance, Leskoff, Nicolas 226 Lake Shore Av.Toledo,Ohio.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nea Sou
7	Yes	Brother	$ 100	do	-	-	Brother-Weinraub Samuel. 142 Hudlow St, N. Y. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kastelo
8	No	Self	200	Yes	1920	S.C.	Brother-Philipou George 337 King St, Charleston,S.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Poland	Shum-lany
9	do	Husband	$ 1000	No	1920		as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Italy	Kissyros
10	do	Brother	3	No	-	-	Brother Simou Basil. 13 Lewis St,Haverville,Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	800	do	-	-	Friend-Missirian Gasper. 5 Nassau St, New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Greece	Metylene
12	No	Fiance	70	do	-	-	Fiance-Mirimis John. 513 Grant St, Millvale, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Albania	Sofia.
13	do	do	30	do	-	-	Fiance-Rigakis George. 201 Grant St,Millvale, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kaemsa
14	Yes	Son	120	do	-	-	Sons Georgiadis Michel 22 E.102d St. New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$ 200	--	do	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Gry	do	do	do	Delgali
16	do	Brother	--	do	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	No	Self	200	Yes	1915	Cal.	Brother-Michael Stavropoulos Cliff House,San Francisco,Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brn	do	do	do	do
18	do	Husband	$ 25	No	No	-	as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Greece	Verria
19	do	Father	--	do	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Self	$ 110	Yes	1922	Mass.	Cousin-Christos Pericles. 95 Appleton St, Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Inft		Fr.	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Husband	100	No	-	-	Husband-Paptrefou Anastas. 1025 E.Penn Av. Lansing,Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Drk	do	do	do	Albania	Berdica.
22	do	Father	$ 65	do	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Greece	Visseni
23	do	do	--	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Self	10	do	-	-	Professor S. Ralph Harlow. 14 Beacon St, Boston,Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
25																5	6	do	do	do	do	Turkey Cilicia	Tarsolus
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association.

[illegible] to the best [illegible] at [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] do depose and say: that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have read the foregoing manifest, or the [illegible] thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the aliens named in the [illegible] have been [illegible] in addition [illegible] and that the [illegible] and [illegible] are true; that I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] is [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any information [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any information [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any information

I, [illegible], [illegible] examined, according to law, the [illegible] and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, answering to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Title of Examiner.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913.

at Ellis Island, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a steerage ticket, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. If inspected with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | | |

ALIEN CARD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

Arriving at Port of _____, New York, _____, JAN 15 1913, 19__.

No.	Name of each alien.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come.	Whether ticketed to destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No Self	Yes	Bro-in-law Jorge Sarrole. 17 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr.	Blk.	Gry	None	A.Hither.	Evdilsi [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband-Desp[illegible]ina, Brazil. 301 W 118th St, N.Y. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bld.	Brn	do	[illegible]	Nivissis
3	No Father	-	do 7 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	Gry	do	U. S. A.	New York
4	do Employer	-	No - - Employer as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk	Brn	do	[illegible]	Tyrnavo
5	do Fiance	[illegible]	do - - Fiance-Demetre Leondarides. 227 E. 33d. St. N.Y. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Drk.	do	do	do	do	Vathy
6	No do	[illegible]	do - - Fiance-Lambros Harris. 745 E.Main St,Alliance,Ohio.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brn	do	do	Tripoly	Dardanelles
7	[illegible] Bro-law	[illegible]	do - - Bro-law-L. Theodos #1316 Mariposa St,San Francisco,Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Gredos	Piscderi
8	No Brother	[illegible]	do - - Bro. Geo. Vouvvoulis. P.O.Box 200 Louisville,W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blk	do	do	Tripolis
9	do Self	[illegible]	do - - Bro-Michael Bakoula. 101 Maple Head Av,Ambridge,Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Vathy
10	do Father	--	do - - Father as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
11	do Son-law	[illegible]	do - - Son-law-Kolias George, 125 A. Perry St,San Francisco,Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Gry	do	do	do	Milos
12	[illegible] Self	[illegible]	do - - [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brn	do	do	do	Lite-rion
13	No Father	[illegible]	do - - Father-Ploukas Kostas. 2012-15th St,Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bodovist
14	do Fiance	[illegible]	do - - Fiance-Chelenty Dimitrious 103 W. [illegible]nia St, Wells,Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Thebes
15	do [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 42 Wisc. Bro-law, Gabrielian N. 932 Pick Ave,Racine, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Kessaria
16	do Husband	--	No - - Brother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do Father	--	do - - Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Inft	do	Blk	Brn	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	do Brother	[illegible]	do - - Brother-Kailedjian Nisan 100 Freemont Ave,Kenosha,Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Kessaria
19	do do	--	do - - as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do do	[illegible]	do - - Bro-Cmartinian,Dorose, Mass. 306 Bridge St,Springfield,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Greece	Gastro-pampos.
21	Yes Self	[illegible]	do - - Cousin,Philipou,James 411 Superior St,Toledo,Ohio.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tenedos
22	No Fiance	[illegible]	do - - Fiance-Skopelitis, John 111 W. Spring St,St.Mary,Oh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brn	do	do	Turkey	Coast/ Ile.
23	Yes Son	[illegible]	do - - Son-Kavounis James, 813 Michigan St.Toledo,Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Gry	do	do	Greece	Castoria
24	do Brother	[illegible]	do - - Bro-Leontopoulou, George 104 W.99th St, N.Y.City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	do	do	Turkey	Athens
25	[illegible] Son	[illegible]	N.Y. Son-Margariti Andrew. 148 W. 23d. St. N. Y. City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Gry	do	do	Greece	Castoria
26	do Self	[illegible]	No - - Bro-law-Keverkian Armen 18 King St, Troy, N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brn	do	do	A.Hither	Athens
27	do Fiance	[illegible]	do - - Fiance-Pyt. Steven-Commercial Cafe, Ivatbridge, Canada.	(Intransit to) (Canada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-Michael Chadsimichalis 1019-4th Av, New Kensington,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	do Cousin	[illegible]	do - - Cousin, Frangakis Emanuel, 140 E. [illegible]en St,Lancaster,Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Lo	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do - - Father-Tsimitopoulos, George, Cal. 219 E. [illegible] Av, [illegible] City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Bond Cancelled per File 9886 2/377 B20

Bond Cancelled - per File 9886 2/377 B20

Bond Cancelled, Deposited $50. Transferred to Father Theo Jerrad Phyppard

I, [illegible], [illegible] in the District of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, Rotterdam, Holland, Arriving at Port of New York, ____ 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Port, Date and Manner of Previous Arrivals in U.S.	Address in United States
1	Gusko	Kemal	32	M	H.	M.	Koritsy, Albania.	Circuit Court. Nat. Pet. [illegible]	[illegible] Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Aethemiki	26	F	W.	M.	Koritsy, Albania 1911.	[illegible], New York, 1917	[illegible], New York
3	do	Arsimi	5	F	D.	M.	August, 27th. 1922. Koritsy, Albania.	American Consulate Salonika. October 15th, 1922.	do
4	Kassaflakis.	Peter	42	M	H.	M.	August 23rd, 1880. Dumca, Grecce.	do	do
5								Circuit Court, July 15th. 1913. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	436-23d St. Detroit, Mich.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

DEPARTMENT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, whether entitled to land or not, and such manifest records the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lists of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

2

..., N.Y., Arriving at Port of ... 19..

No.	Name in Full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	(1) UNITED STATES CITIZENS DETAIN (Regardless of Birth or Citizenship, Give Date and Place of Birth if Citizen of U.S. and Status)	(2) NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE OBTAINED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown	D.	Male	51	W	U	Aug 4th, 1868. Cleveland, Ohio. Citizen by birth William Brown Son	Naturalized U.S. Ohio	Home Address: 1410A Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the forms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

[illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Passengers sailing with the vessel this affidavit of residence should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] Passengers sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of residence must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible] Islander
[illegible]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1.) Steamship companies and steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel's [illegible].

(Column 2.) Ages given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible].

(Column 3.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4.) The entry should be S (single), Wd (widowed), or M (married).

(Column 5.) Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or calling of each alien, if any, as laborer, [illegible] farmer, merchant, professor, physician, lawyer, [illegible] tailor, shoemaker, weaver, [illegible] carpenter, mason, miner, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, or servant. Aliens having no occupation, such as children and wives dependent upon husbands, should be returned as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

(Column 6.) Nation or people.—Each alien should state the nation or people to which he or she belongs, whether he or she considers himself or herself as belonging to the German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Finnish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, or other race or people, regardless of the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject. If any such alien refuses to state his or her race or people, a question should be put as to the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, and the answer to such question should be entered in this column. The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] or people, and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, the entry should be "Scotch," and not "British," "English," or "United Kingdom."

GERMAN.

[illegible] "German," "Austrian," "Austro-Hungarian," or "Hungarian."

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should not be used to describe race or people. Many Hebrews have been [illegible] Russians, Germans, or Americans.

POLISH.

"Polish" should be the entry if the alien is a Pole, whether he considers himself a Russian, German, or Austrian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the northern half of the Italian Peninsula are [illegible] of Italian (North). The people of the southern half of the Italian Peninsula are [illegible] of Italian (South). Sicilians are of Italian (South). Corsicans are of Italian (North). Tuscans are of Italian (North). Sardinians are of Italian (South). Romans are of Italian (South). Neapolitans are of Italian (South). Venetians are of Italian (North). Genoese are of Italian (North). Piedmontese are of Italian (North). Lombards are of Italian (North). Calabrians are of Italian (South). Abruzzians are of Italian (South). Apulians are of Italian (South). Basilicatans are of Italian (South). Campanians are of Italian (South). Emilians are of Italian (North). Liguarians are of Italian (North). Umbrians are of Italian (North). Marchigians are of Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] Peninsula are of Italian (South). The people who inhabit that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] Peninsula are of Italian (North). The people who inhabit that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] Peninsula are of Italian (South). The people who inhabit that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] Peninsula are of Italian (North).

(Column 7.) Last permanent residence.—The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, if any, as the city, town, or village in which he or she has resided for a year or more, or if he or she has resided in the United States and [illegible] Canada, the last permanent residence in the United States and [illegible] Canada. The entry should be the name of a city, town, or village. In the case of residence in a city, give number of house, if known.

(Column 8.) Final destination.—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going. If going to a city, give number of house, if known. If going to a farm, give name of county and State. If going to a State, give name of State. Transients should be entered as going to the city, town, or village in which the vessel on which they arrive is lying. Persons going to [illegible] should be entered as going to the city, town, or village in which the railroad company has its principal office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF MASTER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

| | | |

STATE EXAMINATION PAPER AT [illegible] OF ARCHITECTS

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their masters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people from which alien is descended.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, existence of last permanent residence, and frequency of visits, and headings should be examined carefully. Inspectors and deputy clerks are cautioned against entering the name of a country, under the head of race or people, as, for example, "Russia" for Finn or Pole, "Germany" for Bohemian, Moravian, or Slovak, "Austria-Hungary" for Croat or Slovene, "Turkey" for Greek or Armenian, "Great Britain" for Welsh, Scotch, or Irish, "Canada" for French Canadian, "Mexico" for Indian, "Africa" for Negro, "Europe" for any European race, "America" for Indian, "Asia" for Hebrew, "Scotland" for Highland Scotch, "Ireland" for Celt, "England" for Anglo-Saxon, "Holland" for Frisian, "Wales" for Welsh, "Finland" for Finn, "Iceland" for Icelander, "Norway" for Norwegian, "Sweden" for Swede, "Denmark" for Dane, "Germany" for Teuton, "France" for Gaul, "Spain" for Iberian, "Portugal" for Lusitanian, "Italy" for Latin, "Greece" for Hellenic, "Russia" for Russian, "Hungary" for Magyar, "Bohemia" for Czech, "Slovakia" for Slovak, "Croatia" for Croat, "Slavonia" for Slavonian, "Dalmatia" for Dalmatian, "Bosnia" for Bosnian, "Herzegovina" for Herzegovinian, "Montenegro" for Montenegrin, "Servia" for Servian, "Bulgaria" for Bulgarian, "Roumania" for Roumanian, "Turkey" for Turk, "Armenia" for Armenian, "Arabia" for Arabian, "Syria" for Syrian, "Palestine" for Palestinian, "India" for Hindu, "China" for Chinese, "Japan" for Japanese, "Korea" for Korean, "Africa" for Hottentot, "Australia" for Australian, "New Zealand" for New Zealander, "Philippines" for Filipino, "Hawaii" for Hawaiian, "West Indies" for West Indian, "Cuba" for Cuban, "Porto Rico" for Porto Rican, "Central America" for Central American, "South America" for South American, "Mexico" for Mexican, "Canada" for Canadian, "United States" for American, and "Alaska" for Alaskan. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and the West Indies.

GREEK.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show name of city or town of intended future permanent residence if known, but if not known, the name of the State or Territory will suffice.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, which one*).—The answer should be given [illegible]

Column 15 (*Ever in prison or almshouse*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc., and for what crime*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether owns a railroad ticket, and if so, from what place to what place*).—The entry should show [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country issued*).—The entry should show [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF VESSELS AVAILABLE TO CARRY CARGO FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from _____ on or about _____ 19__

Name of vessel	Flag	Type	Year built	Gross tons	Net tons	Deadweight tonnage	Speed in knots	Draft (loaded)	Cubic capacity		The name and complete address of owners, charterers or agents to whom enquiries should be made	Date available	Port available
									Grain	Bale			

LIST OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED BY THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest must be prepared in duplicate by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel is admitted to free pratique.

Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 6, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age or over, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, locomotive engineer, mariner, farmer, laborer, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mariner, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should read this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by instructions and cautionary claims during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can the last foreign [or, if exempt, on what ground]?" In answering this question the manner or conduct of the alien as he is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, and Russia should not be returned as "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," or "Russian" by race or people unless such race or people is specifically stated. The following terms should be used in describing natives of the countries designated:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

AUSTRIAN.

"Austrian" refers to the people of Austria.

HUNGARIAN.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

FLEMISH.

"Flemish" refers to the people of Belgium.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Creoles.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and Creoles from the West Indies.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and Creoles from Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America and Creoles from Central America.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America and Creoles from South America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, France, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year [illegible] shall constitute a permanent residence. [illegible] Senate [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a passport with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of such passport shall be noted thereon and initialed.

If the applicant is to join the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF VESSELS OF AMERICAN REGISTRY FOR THE YEAR

Port of [illegible]

LIST OF NURSES AND MIDWIVES FOR DISTRICT

| | | |

LIST OF ALIENS

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the age is given under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering it in addition the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject or language of race, nationality, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully distinguished. For example, a person born in Scotland of Scotch parents is a Scotch person, of the Scotch race, of Scotch nationality, and a native of Scotland. The language spoken by the person is English, but this is not necessarily shown by the entry "Scotch." The entry should be "Scotch" or "Scottish," and not "Scotland." Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English or Scotch. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, or Poland should be described as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, or Poles, and not as Russians, unless they are natives of Russia, Finland, or Poland. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadian, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or French. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cuban, and not as Spanish. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Jewish. Natives of Syria should be described as Syrian, and not as Turkish, Arabian, Hebrew, or Jewish. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Spanish. Natives of Brazil should be described as Brazilian, and not as Portuguese. Natives of Central or South America should be described as Central American or South American, and not as Spanish. Natives of Australia should be described as Australian, and not as English. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, or Austrian. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgian, and not as German, French, or Flemish. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, and not as German. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegian, and not as Swedish. Natives of Greece should be described as Greek, and not as Turkish. Natives of Africa should be described as African, and not as Negro. The following different races should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A declaration of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also show the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, as required by the United States.

Column 14 (*Alien having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, by whom paid*).—The entry should show the person by whom passage was paid, and if by any relative or friend, the relationship, if any, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Native Hawaiian.
Norse.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax or tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the mate who operates it.

Specific answers should under no circumstances be given on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] without delay, before making the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write?" If [illegible] is required, upon what ground? In answering this question the [illegible] the alien is able to read and should be passed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] the wording prescribed, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] and contains the following question: "Have you a ticket through to the final destination in the United States?" If [illegible] or any other country, the fact should be stated. If [illegible] or [illegible] and claims exemption [illegible] the wording prescribed, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] or State.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and other provinces, as [illegible] Alessandria, Novara, Pavia, Cremona, Mantua, Belluno, Udine, Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Forlì, Pesaro, Urbino, Arezzo, Florence, Pistoia, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Grosseto, Rome, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Caltanissetta, Cagliari, Sassari and Nuoro) and those [illegible] should be known as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and those [illegible] should be known as "Italian (South)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the [illegible] two years, into permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that [illegible] of two years or more, this [illegible] in column 14 should show the country and city or [illegible] permanent residence. For immigration or statistical purposes [illegible] residence indefinite [illegible] of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of [illegible] or race.

Question of last permanent residence of former citizens of [illegible] naturalized in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible]

Column 15 (*Intending immigrant to*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] or State.

LIST OF [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of [illegible] tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
Finnish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Russian.
Ruthenian [illegible].
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

LIST OF VESSELS OF ALL NATIONALITIES FOR THE UNITED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] Write S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] such as laborer, farmer, farm laborer, wood chopper, etc., and not simply [illegible]

[illegible] should be made between harmonized terms, however, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for someone who employs him.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Should make some distinction on the blue sheets and corrections should be made, if necessary, by comparison and inquiry among persons [illegible]

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The manner in which this question should be answered depends upon [illegible] "Read what language?" is commonly asked. [illegible] the answer to which should be given. If an alien is going to some [illegible] exact address [illegible]

Column 11 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The manner in which this question should be answered depends upon [illegible] "Read what language?" is commonly asked. [illegible] the answer to which should be given. If an alien is going to some [illegible] exact address [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If [illegible] or [illegible] should be separately answered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (also [illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] are commonly known as Lombards and Piedmontese, and should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compatriots of Dante [illegible] and Sicilians (Saracens, Normans, Phœnicians, Greeks, and Arabs) [illegible] Basilicata [illegible] and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane asylum; what and when*).—[illegible] to persons [illegible] The law contemplates [illegible] or supported [illegible] the year [illegible] from [illegible] It should [illegible] the country [illegible] [illegible] assistance [illegible] purposes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible] American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MAIL ... AUTHORIZED FOR THE [illegible]

[illegible] Pleasanton [illegible]

| | | |

LISTS OF ALIENS IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," or "turner."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Symbols, corrections, and omissions.—Do not erase. Draw a line through the unnecessary word, if necessary, for impressions and accuracy in the reading and transmission of lists, and write the word intended above it. Each correction or addition should be initialed in the margin of the sheet by the person making it.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Each person is supposed to read and write some language, unless the entry "Cannot read" or "Cannot write," or if exceptional circumstances, "Illiterate," is made. In answering this question the following rule should be observed: If the alien can read and write any language, he should be marked as able to read and write, although he may be unable to read and write English. If alien is unable to read and write, examining officer should ascertain the reason for inability, and if it is found to be due to some physical defect, disease, or infirmity, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If alien is unable to read and write on account of his tender years, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If alien is unable to read and write on account of his being a member of a race which is exempt from the literacy test, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If alien is unable to read and write on account of his being a member of a race which is not exempt from the literacy test, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If alien is unable to read and write on account of his being a member of a race which is not exempt from the literacy test, the fact should be noted in the remarks column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races as follows, the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are frequently misused in connection with the following races and peoples, and should be carefully noted in the proper column:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, Mexico, or Spanish America.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay for one calendar month or one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of number of actual entrances thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence from which alien expects to return to the United States should not be considered a final destination.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence from which alien expects to return to the United States should not be considered a final destination. If alien is going to the United States, state whether he is going to a friend or relative, and if so, give name and address.

Column 15 (*Whether ticketed through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than

| | | |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

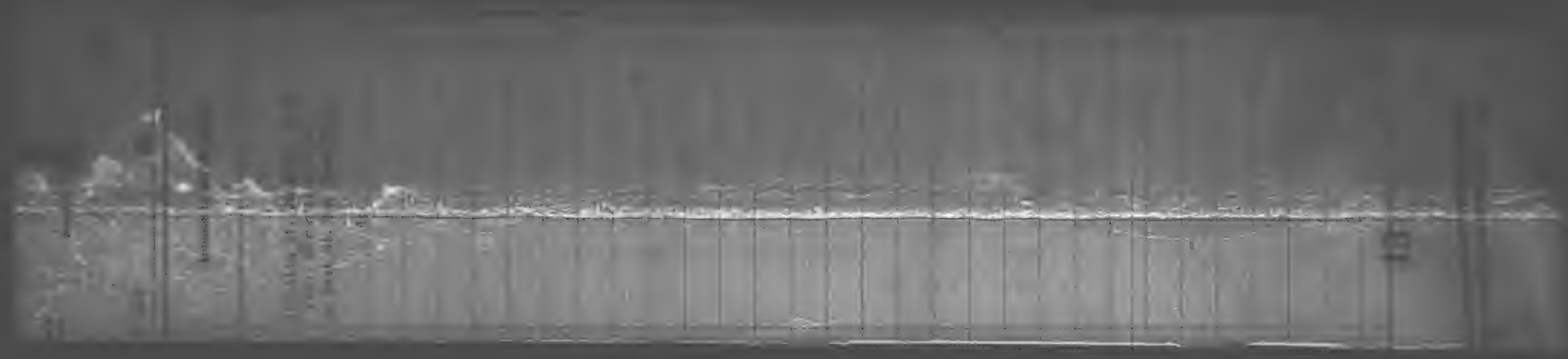
Stockmen, overseers, and managers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the steamship line agents before the passengers are allowed to land.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be answered by answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) he (or she) desires, and write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect also alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, instance of late immigrants (emigrants and arrivals at ports) and immigrants arrested at ports of arrival by inspectors and found [illegible] claiming to come [illegible]. The entry should be governed by [illegible] of previous days and should [illegible] by [illegible] particular [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



...IMMIGRATION ACT OF ...5, 1917.

...it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to some immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 2- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 2...

I, master of the American S. S. Washington.
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a list of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival --- Number of seamen [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 111 Total crew this date [illegible]

Note: S. S. Washington making her first voya...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port (last arrival Jan. 1...), 19...
Operated by:-
Boorns Navigation Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 75.

expected to sail April 28th, 1923., 1923, for Piraeus, Patras, Greece and Constantinople Turkey.
via United States port of ... First port of call in [illegible]

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [illegible]

20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10	
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5	
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11	
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8	
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	
27	Kalambalis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]

(CONTINUED.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(CONTINUED.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DeLuis, Denis	30	Amer.Cit.	Kiass, Angelo	32	Amer.Cit.
Denos, Peter	34	do do	Hermatis, Michael	34	do do
Logarus, Jerry	28	do do	Antoniadis, S	31	Greek
Phokas, Spiros	44	Greek	Cotronakis, E	25	Amer.Cit.
Katsimoris, M	27	do	Karadorgas, Geo	37	do do
Siskopoulos, A	40	do	Kiass, Nicolas	25	do do
Drapaniotis, John	52	do	Kanikas, George	29	Greek
Vlachos, James	29	do	Vlassopoulos, N	25	do
Leondracis, Leon	46	do	Chronis, John	43	do
Macas, Peter	43	do	Dimitriou, S	30	Amer.Cit.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

L. Bacoyanis
Pilot

[OVER.]

20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	✓ Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10	
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5	
22	Dritsas,	George	✓ 1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11	
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	
24	Theophilas,	George	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	
25	Kefalas,	John	✓ Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8	
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓ Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	
27	Kalambalis,	John	✓ Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8	
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	
30	Zouras,	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	

EXPORT BOOK REGULATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign country it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the vessel's company, when and where they were engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off at such port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with such information in regard to the circumstances of such alien, together with any information in his possession as may be required by such immigration officer; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING; C[illegible]
FILED IN DUPLICATE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
April 2[illegible]

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Washington
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a [illegible] changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -- Number of seamen [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

Note:- S. S. Washington making her first voyage [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible]
Operated by:-
Ecoras Navigation Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 75 [illegible]

expected to sail April 28th.1923., 1923, for Piraeus,Patras,Greece and Constantinople Turkey.
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	✓ Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Driteas,	George	✓ 1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	✓ Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓ Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalambakis,	John	✓ Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Spardoukis,	Emanuel	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gleksinski, F.J.	23	American	Agnidi,Tano	44	Amer.Nat.
Gleksinski, T.S.	18	do	Kartsas,Evangelos	43	Greek
Apostolides, N.	33	Turkish	Kattsonis, S	47	Greek
Pitty, Veronica	23	American	Papadakis,Dimitrios	29	do
Quinlan,James	30	do	Gavlas, Nikolas	27	do
Tsais, Yerman	46	Amer.Nat.	Lymperikas, N	24	Italian
Mathias, Nicolas	41	do do	Nikolas,Joseph	24	do
Foundas,Nicholas	40	do do	Ismaes,George	32	Turkish
Charitou,Stellio	34	do do	Jeannides,Ernest	30	Greek
Kefalas,John	44	do do	Hafeng,Mikael	46	Amer.Nat.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Bacoyanis
Purs.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	Dedes,Nikolas,		Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Chikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalambakis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she touches before arriving at the port of arrival [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the [illegible] and [illegible] last permanent residence, whether [illegible] and whether they have been [illegible] and if so, by whom; the [illegible] and destination of every such alien; whether in possession of a ticket [illegible] and whether such transportation is prepaid or otherwise; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether [illegible] and if so, for what amount; whether [illegible] and if so, by whom; whether [illegible] and if so, what relation to him; whether [illegible] and if so, what; whether [illegible] and if so, what; whether [illegible] and if so, what

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Frangoulis, Nicolas	27	Greek	Halifax, N.S.	Appendicitis
Caloyeridis, John	40	Amer.Nat.	Baltimore, Md.	Do.
Theodoukis, Const	35	do do	Antofagasta, Chile	Do.
Fresq, Ali	23	American	Iquique, Chile	Do.
Kalogerrias, Geo	23	Amer.Nat.	Antofagasta, Chile	Appendicitis
Apostolos, Crurunis	22	Egyptian	Suez, Egypt	Typhoid
Geitidis, Michael	25	Greek	Iquique, Chile	Lungs
Xydias, Constantine	45	do	Papanicolaou, J.	Amer.Nat.
Caloyeridis, James	54	do	Antofagasta, Chile	Typhoid

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Bacoyannis
Pilot

16—1818

[OVER.]

21	Chikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Ass.t.Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
27	Kalambalis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That any person arriving in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a true list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on board such vessel, the names of those who were shipped or engaged in the United States, and the names of those, if any, who were shipped or engaged in a foreign port or place, and destined to be landed at a port of the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival; or such other time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, by regulation prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States, such owner, agent, consignee, or master is hereby required, as soon as discovered, to report in writing any alien employed on such vessel who was not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RELATIVE TO CHANGES IN SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 2[illegible], 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Washington
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -- Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

Note:- S. S. Washington making her first voyage under given name.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to Operated by:- Booras Navigation Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7, ..., and is expected to sail April 23th, 1923., 1923, for Piraeus, Patras, Greece and Constantinople Turkey.
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Dedsanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Chikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Driteas,	George	1st.Ass.t.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalambalis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zaurus,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5

Line ...
Cause ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1810

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Evangelis, Emanuel	34	Amer.Nat.	[illegible]
Carnelos, Costa	52	do do	Kaklias, Pavel
Kallas, Dimitrios	52	do do	Nasovici, Ant.
Alexiadis, P.	20	Turkish	Goldstein, Jacob
Sikas, Cost.	36	Greek	Diamo, Jerval
Sideras, Nicol	23	do	Kamitsonelos, Geo.
Vamotis, Nick	39	Amer.Nat.	Vlatis, Antipa
Noble, Phillip	22	American	Papadopoulos, Steph.
Pfalz, Raymond	34	Swede	Vasmatis, Demetrios
Afentakis, Harris	25	Greek	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Bacoyanis Pur Agt.

14—1815

[OVER.]

	Chikas,	Spiros	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
22	Dritsas,	George	✓ 1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
24	Theophilas,	George	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
25	Kefalas,	John	✓ Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓ Ref. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
27	Kalambakis,	John	✓ Machinist	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
28	Spardoukis,	Emanuel	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
30	Zaurus,	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
								40	M	do	do	5'6

Line

*See Note 7 on back hereof.

...ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...alien passengers, if any, who have been ... and of those, if any, who have deserted ... of such owner, agent, consignee, ... so to do, or cause of the said facts of such actions arising ... respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

April 28th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Washington

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -- Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital or dead --

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

Note:- S. S. Washington making her first voyage under given name.

The above-mentioned vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to Operated by:-

Scores Navigation Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7; and is expected to sail April 28th. 1923, 1923, for Piraeus, Patras, Greece and Constantinople Turkey.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Dimomis,	Nicolas	✓	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Chikas,	Spiros	✓	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Dritsas,	George	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	✓	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalambakis,	John	✓	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ifthers, Walter	21	Greek	Christidhes, Jerem	28	Greek
Georgiadis, Geor	24	do	Anastasiou, Epamei	42	do
do Demet	34	do	Andreou, Orestis	30	Amer.N
Tsamatsos, Alex	44	Turkish	Constantin, Christ	24	Greek
Zafiris, Evangelos	32	Greek	Tsiamis, Costa	42	Greek
Nicolai, Peter	30	do	Alexiou, Alfred	23	Amer.N
Zafiris, Louis	40	do	Al'Iannis, Georgios	44	Greek
Gregoriadis, Peter	37	do	Kostis, Alexis	32	do
Chamberlides, Alex	52	Amer.Cit.	Economou, Demetrios	29	Amer.Cit.
Stavrakos, Nikolo	40	Greek	Waterfalls, Fred	48	Russian.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Signature.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S. Bacoyannis
Per A.F.S.

[OVER.]

20	Deusmanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Nalamitakis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zaurus,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5

Line
Name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That the master of any vessel bringing aliens from any foreign port to a place in the United States, or the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, shall not discharge or permit the landing of any alien, except in case of accident, at any port in the United States other than the port at which such alien shall have been taken on board, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a correct list, original and duplicate, containing the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien so taken on board, whether destined to the United States or not, and has obtained the approval of such list by the said inspector. Upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall deliver to the said inspector a correct list of the aliens who have been taken on board at the foreign port, which list shall be compared with the list previously delivered, and any additions to the latter list of aliens who have been taken on board elsewhere than at the foreign port of departure shall be noted thereon. Any alien who shall refuse to be listed or to be counted at the request of the inspector shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel be removed to a station house or other place of detention provided by the port authorities for the detention of aliens, and shall be detained therein until the inspector has completed his examination of the list. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall furnish suitable food for all aliens detained on board the vessel, and shall be responsible for their detention thereon, and for the payment of the cost of their maintenance while so detained, and for their safekeeping, and for their delivery to the immigrant station or elsewhere, as directed by the inspector in charge. Any person who shall refuse to allow the inspector to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, or who shall refuse to deliver to the inspector a list of the aliens brought on such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to count the aliens on board, or who shall refuse to detain aliens on board the vessel at the request of the inspector, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to remain on board the vessel during the inspection of the aliens, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to land the aliens detained on board the vessel at the time of the arrival thereof at the first port in the United States at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of detaining any alien, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to go from one part of the vessel to another for the purpose of detaining any alien, or who shall refuse to allow the inspector to take such other measures as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this act relative to the detention of aliens on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who shall land or permit to land any alien at any port in the United States other than the port at which such alien was taken on board, without the consent of the inspector in charge at the port of arrival, unless compelled to do so by accident, or to save life, or by other unavoidable cause, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists of aliens required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall report falsely or incorrectly, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper officer the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the names of those, if any, who have been taken on board and landed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or evaded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW WHILE IN HARBOR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

April 21st, 1943

I, master of the Antilles (Nationality) S. S. WASHINGTON,

from port of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 77

Note: S.S.Washington ported New York, March 1st, 1943 on her first voyage under present owners.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21st, 1943, 19 , consigned to Arnold Bernstein Line Co., Inc.; is now lying at 75 , and is expected to sail April 24th, 1943, 19 , for Piraeus, Patras, Port Said and Constantinople, Turkey.
via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Deusanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Ass.t.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Darnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalandakis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'6
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'5

Form 1

Name of vessel

Name.	Age.	Capacity.	Country and Number.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. [illegible] shall come to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the nationality, race, last residence, and destination of each such alien, the name and address of the person in the alien's country, town, and village from which he came who paid the passage, and whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the alien himself or by the person who sent for him, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer lists containing the names of all such aliens who were not mentioned in the lists delivered at the port of arrival but who were on board when the vessel left the last foreign port or place touched at before coming to the United States, and the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

December 13th, 1922.

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital or dead: [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to American Black Sea Line, [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail Dec. 13th, 1922, for Algiers

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chikas, Const.	18	Greek	Sept. 6th, 1922.
Anagnostou, John	26	do	do
Kembesses, Theodore	42	American	Nov. 14th, 1922. Patras, Greece.
Tsolidis, John	28	Greek	Sept. 6th, 1922.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Deusmenis,	Nicolas	✓ Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10	
21	Chikas,	Spiros	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5	
22	Dritsas,	George	✓ 1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11	
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	
24	Theophilas,	George	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	
25	Kefalas,	John	✓ Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8	
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓ Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	
27	Kulankis,	John	✓ Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	
29	Asimas,	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	
30	Zouras,	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	

Edward F. Tuttle

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mikalakis, H.	49	Greek	Sept. 6th, 1920. N. Y.
Doulidis, C.	21	Cretan	do

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	41	Austrian	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	45	Italian	[illegible]
[illegible]	48	Greek	[illegible]
Morrison, J.	37	American	[illegible]
Van-[illegible], F.	21	do	[illegible]
Cambouri, N. G.	26	Greek	
C[illegible]ucoudis, J.	34	do	
Gi[illegible]las, [illegible]	29	do	
Siferis, Nicolas	24	do	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
				[illegible]	44	Austrian
				[illegible], John	18	Greek
				[illegible], C.	46	do
				Deliakis, J.	19	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

P. E. Chelentis
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Chikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefeles,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Darnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalamitsis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8
29	Aeiras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel, stating their nationality, the country to which they respectively belong by birth, their calling or occupation, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they have been previously in the United States or have ever been refused admission thereto, and the names and addresses of their friends or relatives in the United States, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or otherwise, and by whom the passage was paid, whether they have a ticket through to their final destination, whether they have been deported at the expense of any transportation company, whether they are connected with any labor organization, and if so which one, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so when and how long they resided here, whether they have a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether they intend to return to their native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States, whether they are going to join relatives or friends already in the United States, and if so what relatives or friends and their post-office address, whether they are married or single, whether they have been in jail or prison or almshouse within five years, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether they have a passport, and if so by what country issued and its number and date of issue, whether they have been in the military or naval service of any country, and if so what country, whether they are able to read or write, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the protection of aliens arriving in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel to cause the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT AS REGARDS OF VESSEL (SEAMEN) CLEARED IN GRAIN FROM TO ATLANTIC.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... 1-5-23 ..... 19 ..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S.S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 5 .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 0 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... 0 .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 6 ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Agents. ....., is now lying in ....., and is expected to sail Nov. 2nd, 1923., 19 , for New York via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lyeros, George	25	Greek	[illegible]
Zafello, [illegible]	42	do	do
Kiriellis, [illegible]	45	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

14—1613

20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10
21	Ghikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5
22	Driteas,	George	1st.Ass.t.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Kalambalis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'3
28	Spordoulis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5

Line .....
Charge .....
Entered .....

* See Note Concerning Aliens Landed

Page 3

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andreadis, J.	32	Greek	New York, 9/8/18
Antonakos, Demetrios	34	Italian	do
Bolikas, Dimitrios	30	do	do
Kotsiras, Michalis	34	Greek	do
Papadakis, E.	46	do	do
Chaparis, A.	17	Turkish	do
Chaparis, C.	17	do	do
Stavridas, Stephen	30	Greek	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 4.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kafkas, Dimitrios	40	Greek			
Jovanos, Angelos	30	Albanian			
Kostaros, Spiridon	27	Austrian			
Floras, Chris	40	Greek			
Vlas, Vasili	45	Austrian			
Andriatos, A.	40	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Andrew	✓ 2nd.	do	do	do	do	do	do					
24	Theophilas,	George	✓ 3rd.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4
25	Kefalas,	John	✓ Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓ Ref.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9
27	Athanasakis,	John	✓ Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8
28	Spordouris,	Emanuel	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7
30	Zouras,	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO THE YEAR 19 AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 1

1.10

Line

ROPOLIS

21	Gritzas,								M	Greek	American	5'5	
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11	
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8	
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	
27	Kalambrakis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	
28	Sperdoukis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	

Line

Owners

Vessel

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Indicate by number, and in correct information in columns 2, 3, 8

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Chief Inspector, or Agent in Charge, or Agent

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and those not in actual time from those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

members of crew
Nicolas Yeipinsky
and Perablis Georgetis

128

By direction of the Commissioner.

V. F. Jurkowski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged

S Bacoyannis Chief Yeo
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

TO DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Chief Inspector, or Agent in Charge, or Agent

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and those not in actual time from those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Poor by Boat Office
2 to stay with and take off
the Chief Engineer

129

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged

S Bacoyannis Chief Yeo
(Signature)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14—1274

TO DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Chief Inspector, or Agent in Charge, or Agent

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and those not in actual time from those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

members of crew

127

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged

Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dated at New York, April 11, 1916, 19, From the port of

120

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Dritsas,	George	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	do						M	Greek	American	5'5
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	
24	Theophilas,	George	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	
25	Kefalas,	John	✓	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8	
26	Tarnoff,	George	✓	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	
27	Kalamboakis,	John	✓	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	
28	Spordoukis,	Emanuel	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	
29	Astras,	Leonidas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	
30	Zouras,	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	

Line

Name

Last

ROPOLIS

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Members of crew
Nicolas Yeripinsky
and Peraklis Georgakis

128

By direction of the Commissioner.

V. F. Jurkowski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged:

S Bacoyanis Chief Yeo
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Room 19 Custom House
to bring witnesses before
the Board of Inquiry

129

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged:

S Bacoyanis Chief Yeo
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

prosecutes
of Chief
Nicolas Yeripinsky and Peraklis Georgakis.

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged:

Captain
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF MASTER AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Voyage [illegible] to [illegible] for [illegible] commencing at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Description of Capacity	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether he can read and write a sufficient part of any language	(6) Whether born in the United States	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Distinguishing marks or peculiarities
1	Tsoumelis,	Stephen	Chief Mate	9/6/22	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Greek	American	5'6		
2	Kolmis,	Denis	1st. Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6		
3	Deros,	Peter	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7		
4	Perkins,	Spiros	4th. Mate	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	Greek	5'7		
5	Serras,	Panagiotis	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'7		
6	Drapaniotis,	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greek	5'10		
7	Micas,	Nicolas	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Albanian	Albanian	5'6	Discharged to am C.G. at Piraeus Greece 12/	
8	Ieropulis,	George	A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	American	5'9		
9	Catramadis,	Nicolas	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'8		
10	Lyrenis,	John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'10		
11	Anticliakis,	Spiros	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7		
12	Marcoulis,	Michael	A. B.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8		
13	Ieropulis,	Dimitrios	A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9		
14	Jones,	George	A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	Deserted at Piraeus Gr.	
15	Berneche,	Charles	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5'7	Promoted at Patras, Gr. 12/	
16	Sexelie,	Athanasios	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	Deserted at Piraeus, Greece	
17	Chikas,	Constantine	A. B.	do	do	do	do	18	M	Italian	Italian	5'	Deserted at Patras, Greece.	
18	Quinlan,	James	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	American	5'8		
19	Salin,	Saim	Asst. Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	Turkish	American	5'7		
20	Dousmanis,	Nicolas	Dk.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10		
21	Chikas,	Spiros	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	American	5'5		
22	Dritsas,	George	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	do	5'11		
23	Stelianos,	Andrew	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9		
24	Theophilas,	George	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4		
25	Kefalas,	John	Dk.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Greek	5'8		
26	Tarnoff,	George	Ref. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'9		
27	Kalambrakis,	John	Machinist	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'8		
28	Spordoulis,	Emanuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4		
29	Astras,	Leonidas	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7		
30	Zouras,	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5		

Lewis B. [illegible]

I, [illegible] MASTER of the G. D. ACHILLEUS, do solemnly swear that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true, and correct list, made out in the manner required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10, which appear hereto.

MASTER or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 14 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of every vessel having such aliens on board before actual departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible] 19, from the port of [illegible] 131

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position or rating on ship's articles	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off, discharged, or left at port of arrival	(6) Whether all are to report	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Pappudotos,	Nicolas	Fireman	9/6/22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'7			
2	Baroumtakis,	Spiridon	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6			
3	Baloumis,	Christ	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7			
4	Pamit,	Vasilious	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6			
5	Anagnostou,	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7	Failed to join at Patras, Greece		
6	Baptisto,	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6			
7	Americo,	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6			
8	Kotousis,	Michal	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Greek	Greek	5'8			
9	Michalis,	Constantino	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	Deserted at Piraeus, Greece		
10	Vanitoulis,	Drosos	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10			
11	Vasilesian,	Nicol	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'11			
12	Florist,	Harry	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'7			
13	Sarandis,	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'6			
14	Tomascovain,	Ignatz	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	Russian	5'7			
15	Kostikian,	Dimitrios	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7			
16	Tsolidis,	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'9	Deserted at Patras, Greece		
17	Haridakis,	Savas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6			
18	Madrid,	Regardo	Oyman	9/7/22	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6			
19	Armarello,	Jose	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6			
20	Sledzinski,	Francis J.	Chief Purser	9/6/22	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5'9			
21	Sledzinski,	Thaddeus	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'9			
22	Alfred,	Albert	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	American	5'7			
23	Apostolides	Nicolas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'8			
24	Bibby,	Veronica	Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	F	American	American	5'5			
25	Stephanides,	George	Co. Rep.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Turkish	American	5'11			
26	Arsenicos,	Anthony	2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'11			
27	Anagnostou,	Philip	Capt.Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8			
28	Tomaidis,	Thomas	Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'9			
29	Doulfis,	Romylo	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'7			
30	Rizer,	John	Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Holland	Holland	5'9			

V/2.865-265

CL #4-7-8-18-25-30 [illegible]

For #4-18-30 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse

I, _____, master of the _____, bound from _____ to _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew of said vessel, and of their nationality, and of the ports at which they severally joined the vessel, and of the ports at which they are intended to be severally discharged, and that I will not knowingly or willfully conceal or withhold the name of any alien member of the crew of said vessel, or any information in regard to any such alien which may be required of me by the United States immigration officers, so help me God.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the first port of arrival of the vessel in the United States. The master of each vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before any of the crew are discharged, deliver to the collector of customs a list or manifest containing the information required by this section concerning each alien employed on the vessel as a member of the crew.

From S. S. Acropolis, arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1922, from the port of Piraeus 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)
1	Churus,	Paul	Messman	9/6/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Turkish	American	5'7		Resident of Piraeus Greece	
2	Merhos,	Boubaris	Pd.Rm.Std.	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7			
3	Mantilas,	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'6			
4	Vangos,	Emanuel	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8			
5	Dritsas,	Costas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'7			
6	Carandanis,	Costas	Dk. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'6			
7	Platis,	Antoni	Dish.Washer	do	do	do	do	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'5			
8	Joanniaidis,	Panagiotis	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	47	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'6			
9	Gagalis,	Christos	N.Watch	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7			
10	Lydis,	Costa	Baker	do	do	dp	do	35	M	Greek	Greek	5'5			
11	Kountouris,	George	2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8		Resident of Piraeus Greece	
12	Bouzekis	Anastasios	Stg.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'5			
13	Baloudis,	Vasiljos	Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greek	5'5			
14	Dokavalis,	Evangelos	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5			
15	Georgiadis,	Kosta	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7			
16	Emanuel,	Constantine	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6			
17	Leonte,	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8			
18	Vinero,	Philip	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Phillipino	Phillipino	5'3			
19	Papadopoulos,	Christos	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	Greek	Greek	5'5			
20	Babarigos,	Sacharios	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9			
21	Kavadios,	Nicolas	Bth.Rm.Stwd.	9/7/22	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6			
22	Mangoulis,	Vasilios	Lin.Kpr.	9/6/22	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'8			
23	Costantakis,	Costas	Asst.Str.Kpr	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'10			
24	Georgiadis,	John	Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6			
25	Nicolaides,	Panagiotis	Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	67	M	do	do	5'6			
26	Tsambakouros,	Athanasios	2nd.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6			
27	Zanoutsis,	Alexander	3rd.Cook	do	do	do	do	17	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'7			
28	Vasile,	Constantine	Scullion	do	do	do	do	46	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'6			
29	Theophanus,	Peter	Stg.Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	Greek	Greek	5'7			
30	Koutouzis.	Spiros	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'5			

"C" #17 Line Pier
In #17 Line Shed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I [illegible] the foregoing to be a full, true, and complete manifest of all persons [illegible] any part of [illegible] during the [illegible] I have caused the copy of section 36 [illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Rule 10 to which appeals herein.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JAN 16 1923 *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] U. S. Steamship, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of , 193

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Creiarakos,	Peter	Crew Cook	9/6/22	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5'9		
2	Zigalos,	James	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8		
3	Bernecke,	Victoria	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	22	F	Turkish	American	5'3		Paid off at Patras Greece.
4	~~Afentakis,~~	~~Nicolas~~	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'9		
5	Karamitsos,	Dimitrios	Dresser	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5		
6	Soulinas,	Sotirios	Helper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5		
7	Kendropoulos,	John	Canteen	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8		
8	Vallianatos,	Harry	Barber	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9		Paid off by Consul at Piraeus, Greece.
9	~~Demetindis,~~	~~Costa~~	Waiter	9/7/22	do	do	do	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'5		
10	Yesipensky,	Nicolos	Wiper	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'8		
11	Georgadis,	Peraclis	Dk.Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	Greek	Greek	5'8		
12	Xydias	Constantine	Steward	11/2/22	Piraeus	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6		
13	Doukas	Angelos	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Albanian	Albanian	5'6		
14	Nicifores	Antonio	Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'4		
15	Bitsis	Charles	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'2		
16	Vlda	Vasil	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Albanian	Albanian	5'2		
17	Palmistra	Leon	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'1		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

November 2,1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For transmittal hereto to the United States
Consul
Date Nov 2 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ~~expires~~ continues to be valid for that period.

Ref. Let. Gen. 5-1-20.

Lt# 8 Leonidas
Lt# 15 Leonidas
Lt# 15 Leonidas

Vino
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. MINNEOLA

(Name of master.)

(Name of vessel.)

(Nationality of vessel.)

(Port from which vessel sails.)

(Destination.)

(Number of passengers.)

(Number of crew.)

(Number of passengers and crew.)

(Tonnage.)

(Number of steerage passengers.)

(Number of cabin passengers.)

(Number of passengers in transit through the United States.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States before.)

(Number of passengers destined to the United States.)

(Number of passengers destined to Canada.)

(Number of passengers destined to other countries.)

(Number of passengers who have been in Canada before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in other countries before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in Canada and other countries before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States and Canada before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States and other countries before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States, Canada, and other countries before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States, Canada, and other countries before.)

(Number of passengers who have been in the United States, Canada,

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ANCYLUS", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of PATRAS. GREECE. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henry	Owen, Walter S.	Asst:Cook	Nov:14	Patras	Yes	yes	32	male	American	American	5.6	--	
2	VanArnam	Fredk:George	Wiper	" "	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	--	
3	Harrison	John	Stewds:Waiter	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	--	
4	Katsos A.	Anastasios	"	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5.5.	--	Deserted
5	Kehesse	Theodore	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	American	American	6.1	--	Failed to join after signing on.
6	Henry	AidaOwen	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	30	Female	English	English	4.6.	--	
7	Gountouri	Vassilike	Asst::nurse	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.5.	--	Deserted
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.

November 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State..

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA .

Service No.: 2980

No Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Nov. 16, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

For #1-6 Louis A. Frank.

Line
Officer
Initial Inspection

* Give full name as least learned.
Notice—Correct by Permit Bill to correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all [illegible] to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 16 1923, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and [illegible] delivery to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] upon [illegible] having been served, the deposit required [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. Acropolis

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(9) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Culucundis	J.M.	Greek	5,9		Scar L
	2	Cialas	Emmanu	do	5,5		"
	3	Sideris	Nicola	do	5,5		
	4	Sciotis	Philip	American	5,4		
	5	Pappas	John	Greek	5,9		Scar L
	6	Kerofilas	Henry	do	5,8		"
	7	Panoutsopoulos	Christ	do	5,5		"
	8	Bouyoukas	Minos	do	5,5		"
	9	Dritsas	John	Turkish	5,5		"
	10	Chelenity	Pete	American	5'5		Scar
	11		Al				
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

I hereby certify that the
affixed to this crew list has
in accordance with regulations
by the Department of State.

George K. Stiles.

Consul of the United States.

Service No. 3050.

Fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3050
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Algiers
Date December 13/1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 19[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel having such Aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S.S. Annapolis, arriving at New York, JAN 16 1923, 19 , from the port of Patras, Greece.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or [illegible] at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Culucundis	J.M.	Master	Dec.13, 1922	Patras, Greece	Yes	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5,9		Ruptured
2	Cialas	Emmanuel	Ketchen man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5,5		"
3	Sideris	Nicolaos	Asst. baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5,5		
4	Sciotis	Philip	Scullion	do	do	do	do	16	M	American	American	5,4		
5	Papas	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Greek	Greek	5,9		Rupture
6	[illegible]eroliotis	James Henry	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5,8		"
7	Panoutsopoulos	Christ.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5,5		"
8	Bouycukas	Minos	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5,5		"
9	Dritsas	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	Turkish	5,5		"
10	Chelenty	Peter	Master	9/6/22	Newfork	do	do	42	M	Greek	American	5'5		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wt #3 Lewis Trask
Ft #3 Lewis Trask

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
December 13, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George K. Stiles

George K. Stiles.
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 3050.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3050
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Algiers
Date December 13/1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port in the United States from any other vessel, so far as the same have been ascertained by me, except such as are employed in the necessary service of the vessel, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law of February 5, 1917, and (a) of Instruction 3, Rule 10, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1923 day of ....., 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 hereof has been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Silvester

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1923 day of ....., 19

at Auckland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
Date 1-19-23
Clerk

Manifest Card removed
Date June 3/—
Clerk

Arr 1-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.											
CABIN	6						4	16				1		26
[illegible]IN	35	7					13	17				3		75
[illegible]	32	14						7				7		60
TOTAL	73	21					17	40				10		161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10	16	26
2nd Cabin 58	17	75
Steerage 53	7	60
Total 121	40	161

Cuba [illegible]

	10	6	2	18
	2	3	0	5

[illegible]

	3	25	19	47
	0	3	9	12

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (18th) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th. January 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEGUILLAN	Raoul	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father : Simon Peguillan 645 Academy St. New York. N. Y.	N. Y.	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

Aliens or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1906	1922 New York	Nov 25/1922 Home: 645 Academy St., New York N. Y.	Married Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	France	Semeac.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of any of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, ... , of the "ORCA" , from ..... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 19 *inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Silvester, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin & Glas: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Silvester

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1923 day of , 19

at Liverpool

John Ellerton
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (park) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 5 - JAN 1913, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSit 1	2/2515	SCHOFIELD	Ida	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	N.Italian	England	London.	Cav.M. Albani (father) 19, Greenfield Gdns, N.W.2	BERMUDA.	
2		DESMOND	Shaw	45	11	M	M	Author	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	England	London	Jane White (Aunt) Fontaine Bingham, Notts.	ENGLAND.	
TRANSit	2/2515	CLAYTON	Samuel	57	7	M	M	Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Mrs. M. Clayton (Wife) 19, Kingswood Road, Eastbourne. Sussex.	CANADA.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M Thursday 1/16/13 Sign

46

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 5 - JAN 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	3/2555	SCHOFIELD	Edie	29		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	N.Italian	England	London.	Cav.M. Albani (father) 19, Greenfield Gdns, N.W.2	BERMUDA.	
2		DESMOND	Shaw	45	11	M M	Author	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	England	London	Jane White (Aunt) Fontaine Bingham, Notts.	ENGLAND.	
LANDED 3/2/23		CLAYTON	Samuel	37	7	M M	Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Mrs. M. Clayton (Wife) 19, Kingswood Road, Eastbourne. Sussex.	CANADA.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr Saturday 1/16/0 S'ton

46

10

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 785

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Subject or a quota of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PURPOSES ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JAN 1923, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether obtained his own money, or by sale of property, money, or by assistance, money, transportation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			F. Schofield (husband) Purser "ARAGUAYA" C/O R.M.S.P.Coy. 26, Broadway, New York City.	In transit to Bermuda.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brwn	grey	none	Italy	Genoa.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1920/2	Lv. N.York	C/O Chas.Scribners Sons 5th Ave. 48th Street, New York.	yes 5/6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	ruddy	iron grey	hzel	none	Ireland	Dungarven
3	yes	R.M.S.P. Coy	yes	yes	British Merchant Marine		Joining R. M. S. P. Co. Ship. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fit	no	5	7½	frsh	brwn	brwn	Heart tattood on R. wrist.	England	Lee, Kent
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "OILCA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible]

Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

| | | |

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS NOW ARRIVING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to conform by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 22, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not claimed and established citizenship.

2. Where native-born members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be entered upon the alien manifest. Separate manifests may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. The words "United States citizens" or "citizens of an insular possession of the United States."

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	M		2049718.	By Husbands Papers ; Manh Inst.	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1911. Attn. Asst. Secretary, N. Y.
2	[illegible]	Jose C	42	M	M	New York. N. Y. December 4th. 1891.			2 West Montgomery and Alling Offices, New York N. Y.
3	[illegible]	Blanca	23	F	M		84337 H.	Supreme Court, Bronx County, June 17th. 1921.	261 East 148th. St. New York. N. Y.
4	[illegible]	Irene	24	F	M			By Husbands Papers. do	261 East 148th. St. New York. N. Y.
5	[illegible]	Carlino	5	F	S	New York. August 26th. 1917			261 East 148th. St. New York. N. Y.
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	3	F	S	New York. June 8th. 1919			261 East 148th. St. New York. N. Y.
7	[illegible]	Adelphine	54	F	Wd.		230126 H	By Marriage New York. Feb. 27th. 1869.	551 West 167 th. St. New York. N. Y.
8	Williams	Alfred	30	M	M	New Orleans . July 19th. 1892.			546, 180th. St. New York. N. Y.
9	Williams	Mae	29	F	M	New York , January 10th. 1893.			546, 180th. St. New York. N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

M Stevenings 1/16 6 3rd mo

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers entered.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible] In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] M (single), W (widowed), or [illegible] The number should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible] The entry should show the occupation [illegible] wood (turner, etc., and not simply as laborer.

A husband should be made between farmers who farm for themselves, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and a number

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian islands other than Cuba, Porto Rico

Central American.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (other than

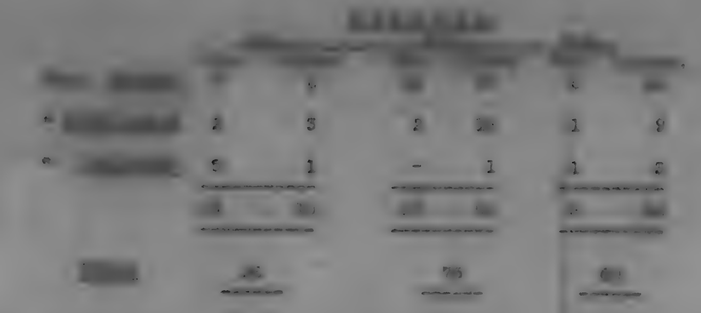
Porto Rican.

The person who was born in the Island of Porto Rico is a native born citizen of the United States and upon arrival at any port in the United States will be admitted as such. The person who was born in Porto Rico and who has resided in the United States for a number of years and has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and who returns to Porto Rico with the intention of remaining there is a native born citizen of the United States and upon arrival at any port in the United States will be admitted as such. The person who was born in Porto Rico and who has resided in the United States for a number of years and has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and who returns to Porto Rico with the intention of remaining there is a native born citizen of the United States and upon arrival at any port in the United States will be admitted as such.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Chief Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at [illegible].

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, bricklayer, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, servant, housekeeper, nurse, seamstress, typewriter, stenographer, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "mechanic," "housework," "none," or "student."

A person who should be put down as a capitalist must be known to be such, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as having no occupation.

A housewife who was formerly employed outside her home should be returned as having the occupation followed by her before her marriage, if she is now seeking employment, and not as a housewife.

A person who was formerly employed, but has been for some time unemployed, should be returned as having the occupation followed by him when employed, if he is now seeking employment, and not as unemployed.

Persons of leisure and others having no occupation should be returned as such.

Children and others going with parents or other relatives should be returned as having the occupation, if any, of the parent or relative with whom they are traveling.

Column 6 (*Can read?*).—This column is for the purpose of ascertaining the literacy test. Answer the question: "Can read language or dialect?" [illegible] In answering this question the immigrant is allowed the choice of any language or dialect he may select. It should be sufficient to read and obtain an understanding of a few connected words of the text. The answer should be yes or no.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Aliens 2 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible].

Special attention should be given by the distinction between persons of the various races of which citizens or subjects of [illegible] are composed. For example, many natives of Turkey are Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Syrians, or Turks by race, though all are Turkish subjects. Natives of Austria-Hungary are Austrians, Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Hungarians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, etc., by race. Natives of Russia are Finns, Russians, etc., by race. Natives of Great Britain are Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, etc., by race. Natives of Germany are Germans, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Scandinavia are Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, etc., by race. Natives of Spain are Spaniards, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Portugal are Portuguese, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Switzerland are Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Belgium are Belgians, Flemish, Germans, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Holland are Dutch, Frisians, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Greece are Greeks, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Roumania are Roumanians, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Bulgaria are Bulgarians, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Servia are Servians, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Montenegro are Montenegrins, Hebrews, etc., by race. Natives of Asia are Arabians, Armenians, Chinese, Hebrews, Japanese, Syrians, Turks, etc., by race. Natives of Africa are Arabians, Hebrews, Negroes, etc., by race. In connection with the above, see also the entry to be made in column 9.

The term "Chinese" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Islands [illegible] Isle of Pines, Leeward or Windward Islands, Trinidad, Tobago, [illegible]

"Central American" refers to the [illegible] Republics [illegible] Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, [illegible]

A native of [illegible] should be returned as a native of the country in which the city is situated, and not as a native of the province or district in which the city is located.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Emilia, Liguria, Lombardia, Marche, Piemonte, Umbria, Venezia [illegible] Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Lazio, Molise, Puglie, Sardegna, Sicilia, Toscana, and Umbria) are [illegible] Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence—Country or if in [illegible] possession of over four years' residence*).—Aliens 2 should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the country in which they have resided for a period of four years or more, or if in the United States or its possessions [illegible] Aliens 2 should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States or its possessions [illegible] Aliens 2 should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the country from which they came to the United States

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]).

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Pole.	Turkish.
French.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
German.	Roumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Russian.	

| | | |

Steamers should be procured for [illegible] port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

"Tongue or people," i.e. to be determined by the stock from which either originated.

"Tongue or people," i.e. to be determined by the stock from which either originated.

carbon, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the originalstock.

Adam.	Greek.	Jacobinism.	
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Jacobin.	
Palestine.	Heterogynism.	Dr. Johnson (Dissenter).	
Iceland.	Irish.	Swedenborgian (Novum Organum,	
Anglesea.	Italian (Greek).	Sq. ft.	
Cheese.	Italian (Greek).	Scandinavian.	
Cheshire.	Japanese.	Scandinavian.	
Cow.	Norman.	Scandinavian.	

| | | |

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United

Passengers sailing from

| | | |

Chimpo 2 (*Il est ici ce soir*). —Stewardship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the Secretary only.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Write only one letter.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person. Be brief, but definite. Such answers as "Laborer," "Housework," or "Wood Sawyer," are not sufficient.

A correct answer would be Stone Mason, Farmer and Dairyman, Lawyer, Physician, Preacher, Carpenter, Wood Sawyer, or Day Laborer.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — The answer should be the amount of money earned during the year preceding the date of the census, by the person described. If the person is entirely dependent, write "None." If the person's income is irregular, write the average amount earned per week, month, or year, as the case may be.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a citizen of the United States.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a soldier, sailor, or marine who served during the war between the States, or the widow of such person.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an inmate of a public institution.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a prisoner, convict, felon, or outlaw.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a pauper.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a homeless child.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a fugitive from justice.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual drunkard.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual criminal.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual gambler.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual loafer.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual vagrant.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual tramp.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual beggar.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual thief.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual liar.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual swearer.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual smoker.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual chewer.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual snuff dipper.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of opium.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of morphine.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of cocaine.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of chloral.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of ether.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of chloroform.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of alcohol.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of tobacco.

Dipper (*Il est ici ce soir*). — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a habitual user of snuff

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

63

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] to be taken [illegible] of passengers, [illegible] the port of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	32.	British.	14.12.21. Bulfast.
[illegible]	29.	[illegible]	do.
[illegible]	25.	British.	do.
[illegible]	18.	do	do
[illegible]	21.	do	do
[illegible]	23.	do	9.12.21. [illegible] ton.
[illegible]	20.	do	do
[illegible]	33.	do	do
[illegible]	35.	do	do
[illegible]	20.	do	do
[illegible]	47.	do	do
[illegible]	36.	do	do
[illegible]	27.	do	do
[illegible]	22.	do	do
[illegible]	42.	do	5.2.22. Southampton.

14—1610

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Matteson

Master.

[OVER.]

19	MARTIN	Percy Reginald	✓	Quartermaster		38		English		5.7	135	Nil
20	[illegible]	Percy Lewis	✓	do		39		English		5.5	147	
21	Le BAILLY	Charles John	✓	do		27		English		5.11	135	
22	WILSON	John	✓	do		37 Sc§		English		5.5	140	Anchor on R.Arm.
23	MARTIN	Edward Charles	✓	Lamps.		45 Sc§		English		5.6	147	Cut on R.side Knee
24	RASWELL	William George	✓	Stores		36		English		5.2	114	Snake on L. Arm
25	HOUSE	John	✓	A. B.		28		English		5.4	122	Nil
26	WELLS	Henry	✓	do		45		English		5.6	170	
27	DONOVAN	Michael	✓	do		41 Sc§		Irish		5.6	140	
28	MACHUM	Joseph	✓	do		25		English		5.3	130	
29	[illegible]	Victor	✓	do		41		English		5.9	160	
30	[illegible]	Herbert		do		24		English		5.7½	[illegible]	

[illegible] last time

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Chief Officer

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Voyage under the Articles of Agreement dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], from the Port of [illegible] to [illegible]

Name of Vessel [illegible], Official Number [illegible], Tonnage [illegible], Horse Power [illegible], Built at [illegible], When Built [illegible], Owners [illegible]

No.	(1) Name in full: Surname	Christian Name	(2) Position in which Engaged	(3) Engaged: When	Where	(4) Discharged: When	Where	(5) Character	Conduct	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Distinctive marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph Phillips	Master	21/12/[illegible]	Southampton			Do	Yes	67	M	[illegible]	British	6.0½	147	Nil
2	[illegible]	William Hawkins	Chief Officer							43		[illegible]		5.10	200	
3	[illegible]	Reginald	2nd. Officer							32		English		5.11	167	
4	[illegible]	Owen Walter	3rd. "							31		English		5.10	140	
5	[illegible]	Arthur	Asst. Engineer							24		English		5.0	134	
6	[illegible]	William	Engineer							48		English		6.0	180	
7	[illegible]	Ernest	Purser							46		English		5.9.	180	
8	[illegible]	Edward James	Asst. Purser							26		Scotch		6.0.	170	
9	[illegible]	Francis A.	do							29		English		5.10	186	
10	[illegible]	John	do							25		English		5,9.	150	
11	[illegible]	Walter	Boatswain							48		English		5.6.	147	
12	[illegible]	Samuel	Carpenter							43		Irish		5.7½	149	
13	[illegible]	Henry William	Carpenters Mate							23		English		5.6½	140	
14	[illegible]	John Lund	Baggage Master							57		English		5.7	140	
15	[illegible]	George	Master-at-Arms							50		English		5.5	138	
16	[illegible]	Henry	Plumber							37		English		5.8	172	
17	[illegible]	William Henry	Boats Mate							34		English		5.10	200	
18	[illegible]	George Henry	do							44		English		5.8	198	Eagle on left forearm
19	[illegible]	Percy Reginald	Quartermaster							28		English		5.7	165	Nil
20	[illegible]	Percy Lewis	do							30		English		5.8	149	
21	Le [illegible]	Charles John	do							27		English		5.11	155	
22	[illegible]	John	do							37 Sick		English		5.5	160	Anchor on R.Arm.
23	[illegible]	Edward Charles	Lamps.							45 Sick		English		5.6	147	Cut on R.side Face
24	[illegible]	William George	Stores							36		English		5.2	134	Snake on L. Arm
25	[illegible]	John	A. B.							28		English		5.4	132	Nil
26	[illegible]	Henry	do							43		English		5.6	150	
27	[illegible]	Michael	do							41 Sick		Irish		5[illegible]	134	
28	[illegible]	Joseph	do							23		English		5.[illegible]	132	
29	[illegible]	Victor	do							41		English		5.8	150	
30	[illegible]	Herbert	do							24		English		5.7	130	

* Lieutenant-in-Charge

Line: The Royal Mail Line

Vessel: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Port: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Southampton.

Where the Certificate is to be framed.

Where the Certificate is to be kept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] and be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Special form for (Continuation Sheets 1, 2) to be prepared in the United States Immigration office for the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2

Vessel ..., arriving at ... ..., ..., from the port of ... 172

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of which master claims to be a citizen	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in transit to another port or not	(6) Whether citizen or alien	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Frederick	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		English		5.4	127	
5	[illegible]	George	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		English		5.8	140	
6	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		English		5.8	140	
7	[illegible]	Sidney Walter	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		English		5.6	170	
8	[illegible]	Arthur	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		English		5.7	144	
9	[illegible]	Sidney	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		English		5.7	140	
10	[illegible]	William James	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		English		5.4	126	Sailor on R.Arm
11	[illegible]	Denis	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		English		5.1	120	Scar on Head
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		English		5.7	154	Mil
13	[illegible]	Robert William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		English		5.8	140	
14	[illegible]	Thomas	Quartermaster Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		English		5.9	142	
15	[illegible]	James Owen	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		English		5.8	168	
16	[illegible]	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		English		5.4	123	
17	[illegible]	William Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		English		5.8	130	
18	[illegible]	Norman Thomas	Ship's Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		English		5.4	136	
19	[illegible]	Alfred	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		English		5.7	129	
20	[illegible]	Charles	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		English		5.4	126	
21	[illegible]	Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		English		5.8	120	
22	[illegible]	William	Wireless Operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		English		5.2	119	
23	[illegible]	John	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		Scotch		5.9	165	
24	[illegible]	James	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		English		5.8	140	
25	Mosedale.	John.	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		Irish		5.8	138	
26	Golding	John William	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32.		English		6.0	161	
27	Tapson.	Walter.	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42.		--		5.7	154	
28	Yeo.	Walter	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		--		5.7	148	
29	Eastman	Patrick	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		--		5.4	140	
30	Inzaro	Albert.	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		--		5.8	160	
								29		--		5.7	145	

M. M. OFFICE
-5 JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Time ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]. See Sec. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 25 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Special ~~or Bi-Monthly~~ list of Aliens, as required by section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. ..., arriving at NEW YORK, ~~from foreign~~ ..., 19..., from the port of HAMBURG, 9/1/20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether going in transit	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Owen	Ch. Engineer	22/12/19	Southampton	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.10	194	Nil
2	[illegible]	Andrew	2nd. do					40		English		5.8	168	
3	[illegible]	Hugh Kendall	3rd. do					32		English		5.9	149	
4	[illegible]	Robson	4th. do					30		Scotch		5.7	136	
5	[illegible]	Edwin	5th. do					28		English		5.7	130	
6	[illegible]	Edgar Flowin	6th. do					25		English		5.11	161	
7	[illegible]	George	6th. do					29		English		5.9	150	
8	[illegible]	Ivor Henry	6th. do					24		English		5.6	138	
9	[illegible]	Edward William	6th. do					26		English		5.9	135	Appendicitis Scar
10	[illegible]	Leonard Thomas	6th. do					23		English		6.0	166	Nil
11	[illegible]	William John	6th. do					24		Irish		6.0	167	
12	[illegible]	Ernest	6th. do					23		Irish		5.8	123	
13	[illegible]	Edmund	Electrician					37		English		6.0	156	
14	[illegible]	Alfred Arthur	Storekeeper					45		English		5.9	142	
15	[illegible]	Arthur	Donkeyman					41				5.7	178	Anchor on R.Arm.
16	[illegible]	Albert	Greaser					60				5.11	168	Nil
17	[illegible]	Robert	do					47				5.4	149	
18	[illegible]	Walter	do					51				5.7	145	Right Hand Deformed
19	[illegible]	Harry	do					48				5.6	174	Nil
20	[illegible]	William Joseph	do					36				5.9	170	
21	[illegible]	John	do					32		Irish		5.8	168	Tattoo both arms
22	[illegible]	William	do					47		Irish		5.9	154	Nil
23	[illegible]	William	do					42		English		5.7	168	Cross on R. Arm.
24	[illegible]	Peter	do					45		Scotch		5.10	174	Tattoo botharms
25	[illegible]	Sven	do					42		Welsh		5.8.	215	Nil
26	[illegible]	Joseph	do					41		English		5.6	130	
27	[illegible]	John	do					26				5.8	154	
28	[illegible]	Hugh	do					24				5.3	144	
29	[illegible]	William	do					47				5.6	140	
30	[illegible]	John Henry	do					42				5.9	160	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of not ~~more~~ less than ... for each alien.

I, _____, of the _____, do swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew employed on board the said vessel on her present voyage, and that I have made a like report of each of the persons mentioned therein who have been paid off or discharged during the said voyage, except as follows: _____; that I have complied with the requirements of section 8 (a) and (b) of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name, nationality, last residence, or destination of any person mentioned in the said list.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O R O A", arriving at NEW YORK, January 1/, 192 3, from the port of Hamburg 3 / 1 / 23.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMELL	George	Greaser	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	164	Nil
2	[illegible]	John	do					44				5.3	140	
3	[illegible]	Robert	Fireman					40				5.4	175	
4	LANGAN	Frederick	do					40				5.5	134	
5	PAISLEY	William James	do					43				5.9	140	
6	CORBETT	John	do					35		Irish		5.11	168	
7	KENNEDY	James	do					22		English		5.6	144	
8	READ	Alfred	do					32				5.7	170	
9	NASH	William Henry	do					25				5.8	144	
10	KELLY	John	do					25				5.7	150	Tattoo Both arms
11	MOONEY	Robert William	do					20				6.0	160	Nil
12	GALLAGHER	Christopher	do					27				5.7	150	
13	CHESSANT	Walter George	do					30				5.11	155	
14	O'CONNOR	John	do					38				5.3	140	
15	FARRELL	Bartholoue	do					34				5.5	150	
16	Mc ENOY	James	do					25				5.6	160	
17	NICHOLAS	Gordon	do					27				5.5	130	
18	GILL	Henry Charles	do					21				5.10	151	Tattoo on Left & Right Arms.
19	GULL	Watler	do					22				5.6	159	do
20	ETHERIDGE	Thomas	do					34				5.11	158	Nil
21	DONOVAN	James Pat.	do					50		Irish		5.7	135	
22	ROHAN	James	do					26		English		5.5	140	
23	LOMAX	William	do					39				5.4	130	
24	CAMPBELL	Michael	do					22		Irish		5.6	156	
25	EDMONDS	Harry	do					27		English		5.6	148	
26	WESTLAKE	William	do					20				5.9	145	
27	ASHLEY	Fred	do					43				5.4	136	
28	McCONN	Simon	do					30				5.8	150	Tattoo Both Arms
29	CONNELLY	Francis	TRIMMER.					21				5.7½	175	Nil
30	McAULAY	Hugh	do					41		Irish		5.6	156	

M. Murphy Master

Line

Owners

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE -5 JAN 1923 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigrations Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 5

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From / " ORCA " , arriving at NEW YORK , on the 16 January 192 3 , from the port of Hamburg 3./1/23.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OWENS	Edward	Trimmer	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	4.8	114	Nil
2	JONES	John Henry	do					16				4.10	156	Burn on left arm
3	ATKINS	Frederick	do					15				5.4	142	Nil
4	BEAN	John	do					22				5.11	168	
5	WYATT	Albert	do					21				5.8	140	
6	EATON	Joseph	do					24				5.5	140	
7	SAINSBURY	Ernest	do					19				5.4	150	
8	MAYNARD	Henry James	do					19				5.8	144	
9	CHURCHILL	Michael	do					30		Irish		5.3	145	
10	HILLSDON	Arthur Charles	do					28		English		5.8	145	Tattoo on Both arms.
11	STEELE	Frank	do					21				5.2	148	Nil
12	MOORCROFT	John	do					25				5.5	130	
13	[illegible]	Charles	do					23				5.10	154	
14	STARR	William	do					36				5.8	156	
15	THOMPSON	James	do					22				5.4	140	
16	PARKES	Sidney	do					24				5.4	140	
17	MITCHELL	Philip	do					21		Welsh		5.6	126	
18	JONES	Fred	do					25		English		5.7	150	Tattoo on Both Arms.
19	TAYLOR	Elias	FIREMAN					46				5.4	136	
20	PEARCE	Alfred	Fireman					28				5.7	148	
21	DACK	Albert	Trimmer					19				5.7	145	
22	DEXTER	Reginald	Mess man					19				5.9	144	
23	BURNS	Thomas	Trimmer					38				5.4	134	Tattoo on Left Arm.
24	WEAVER.	FRANK.	FIREMAN					23	"			5.6	136	
25	BILLOWS	WILLIAM	TRIMMER					21	"			5.4	142	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Murphy Insp

29 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] ORIA. , arriving at NEW YORK , 1912 , from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Galo.	Charles.	Chief Stewd.	27/12/12.	Southampton.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
2	ARENTZ	Percy	2nd. Steward					34				5.8	164	
3	DAVIS	Sidney	2nd.Cl.Ch.Stwd.					23		Welsh		5.8	145	
4	RUSSELL	Harold	Asst. Stwd'					31		English		6.2	180	
5	SLIGHT	Sidney	Barman					36				5.11	158	
6	SHARIE	Charles	do					35				5.11	170	
7	HARRIS	Charles	do					32				5.6	139	
8	KNOX	Frederick	Asst. Stores					26				5.10	160	
9	VANNER	Percy	Asstd. Std.					30				5.4	130	
10	PITTAGGIO	GIVAIONI	Barber					27		Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
11	MILLS	Algenon	Head Waiter					42		English	British	5.6	168	
12	KNIGHTON	Arthur	Head Waiter					27				5.9	156	
13	DENFORD	Clyde	Asst. Stwd.					29				5.10	135	
14	SADLER.	William.	Asst Stewd.					29.				5.6.	140.	
15	Gotts.	Francis.	"					25				5 11½	179.	
16	FOWLING.	Basil.	"					26				5.9.	150	
17	MEAGHER.	Graham.	"					29				5.9.	150	
18	PARKER.	William	"					39				5.9.	150.	
19	RICHARDSON.	William.	"					34				5.9.	120	
20	MARTIN.	Juan,	"					29		Spanish.	Spanish.	5.4.	130	
21	PIKE.	Fred,	"					37		English.	British,	5.9.	160.	
22	GREEN.	Alfred,	"					32.		"		5.5.	144.	
23	SISSA.	Angelo.	"					42.		Italian.	Italian.	56.	165	
24	WING.	Arthur.	"					29.		English.	British,	5.10.	164.	
25	PEARSON.	Joseph.	"					29		"		5.5.	160.	
26	GRIMLEY.	Harry,	"					21.				5.9.	140	
27	LINGFIELD.	Henry.	"					34.				5 11.	148.	
28	BUDY.	Frank.	"					25.				5.8.	150	
29	MAY.	Charles.	"					26.				5.1.	112.	
30	[illegible]	Harold.	"					31				5.8	150	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Master [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I _____

_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section [illegible] Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NY, Jan 16 1923 from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be sent off in Immigration at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLEWER.	Albert.	✓ Aswt. Stewd.	27/12/22.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5'6.	147	
2	NEWTHEIELD.	Harry.	✓ "					26				5.8.	165.	
3	[illegible].	Robert.												
4	BARRETT.	Charles.	✓ "					50.				5.8.	136	
5	SHARPE.	Saber G.	✓ "					23				5,5.	130	
6	Alsford,	Joseph.	Engrs. Stewd.					30.				5.6.	158.	
7	Bouzeval.	Charles.	✓ Asst Stewd.					31.				5.6.	132.	
8	Bergero.	Rudolph.	✓ "					40.				5.3.	133.	
9	WHEELER.	Walter.	✓ "					31.				5.4.	160.	
10	COTTON.	Arthur.	"					43.				5.8.	168.	
11	[illegible],	Albert.	"					27.				5.5.	142.	
12	INGRAM.	Herbert.	✓ "					30				5.6.	160.	
13	MAYNARD.	Jacob.	✓ Linenkeeper.					24.				5,7.	140.	
14	WILSHIRE.	James.	✓ N.Watchmn.					42.				5.7.	140.	
15	WILDE.	John E.	✓ "					52.				5.6.	136.	
16	BISHOP.	Reginald.	✓ Printer.					28				6.0.	176.	
17	STEPHENS.	Frederick.	✓ Asst "					36.				5.5.	126.	
18	LESTER.	Frederick J.	✓ 1st B.R.S.					23.				5.8.	140.	
19	CROCKER.	James.	✓ B.R.S.					47.				5.4.	160.	
20	NICHOLLS.	FRANK. P.	✓ "					38.				5.10	140.	
21	BRUTE.	George.	✓ "					39				5.9.	154	
22	HURST.	Frank.	✓ "					35.				5.8.	168.	
23	ANDREWS.	William.	✓ "					34				5,8.	186.	
24	RICHARDS.	Arthur.	✓ "					37.				5.11.	170.	
25	Hazart.	Charles	✓ Boots.					45.				5,2.	150.	
26	GOODCHILD.	Charles A.	✓ "					38.				5.4.	130.	
27	COLE.	George.	✓ Deck Stewd.					37.				5.9.	189.	
28	MUNDY.	William.	✓ S.R. Attdt.					32.				5.5.	130.	
29	GALEANO.	Joaquim.	✓ Soc.Hall Attdt.					26.				5.6.	158.	
30	PERACCHIO.	Perino.	✓ Page Boy.					42.	Argentine.	Argentine.		5.4.	136.	
								15.	English,	British,		4.5.	110.	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

[illegible] Agents [illegible]

[signature] Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section [illegible]

[illegible] - 6 1923 [illegible]

I, _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ of the _____ _____ _____ _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____ _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ _____, 192 Master, First or Second Officer

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form No. 6

173

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NY from Jan Mayen from the port of

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOOKER.	Edwin.	✓ Page Boy.	27/12/22.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	15.	M.	English	British.	4.11.	98.	
2	JONES.	Alfred.	✓ "	"				15.				4.9.	70.	
3	HARRIS	Cyril.	✓ Lift Boy.					15.				5.4.	112.	
4	FARWELL.	Owen. G	✓ "					16.				5.4.	118.	
5	WINMILL.	Frederisk. W.	✓ Asst Stewd.					29.				5.7.	154.	
6	~~TRAT.~~	Henry.	"					40.				5.10.	160.	
7	MUNFORD.	Alfred.	✓ "					30.				5.7.	136.	
8	THORNE.	George.	✓ "					29.				5.3.	130.	
9	GEORGE.	Pervy.	✓ "					32.				5.10.	172.	
10	SIMKINS.	William.	✓ "					40.				5.6.	140.	
11	LIFE.	William.	✓ "					25.				5.2.	135.	
12	JENKS,	William.	✓ "					32.				5.8.	116.	
13	MARSHALL.	Charles.	✓ "					40.				5.7.	155.	
14	ROBERTS.	James.	✓ Boots.					40.				5.6.	140.	
15	RESSELL.	John.	✓ "					47.				5.7.	160.	
16	SMITH.	George.	✓ Linenkeepeer.					35.				5.8.	162.	
17	McCarthy.	William.	✓ S.H.Attdt.					31.				5.4.	132.	
18	MAY.	Fernard,	✓ Soc.H.Attdt.					24.	Swiss.	Swiss.		5.2.	141.	
19	DIAPER.	Sidney.	✓ Stewds Mess.					25.	English.	British.		5.11.	160.	
20	HACK.	William.	✓ "					39.				5.4.	126.	
21	TRIGGS.	Charles.	✓ "					26.				5.7.	129.	
22	~~SAMEY.~~	Benjamin.	"					21.				5.4.	140.	
23	ARTHUR.	Albert.	✓ Doctors. Boy.					16.				4.11.	10 2.	
24	BRADLEY.	Arthur	✓ Storekeeper.					35.				5.2.	140.	
25	ORCHARD.	Frederick.	✓ P.R.S.					33.				5.3.	144.	
26	GROSE.	Walter.	✓ "					44.				5.5.	140.	
27	CAEPE TER.	JOseph.	✓ "					41.				5,6.	150.	
28	MILLER.	Ernest.	✓ "					32				5.10.	172.	
29	PENNINGTON.	William.	✓ "					42.				5.7.	144.	
30	CONROY.	John.	✓ Stillrrom A.					46.				57.	114.	

Line

Owners

Home Port

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ _____ _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Subdivision (d) of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel: Orca, arriving at NY Jan 16 1923 from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OF ALIEN ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIMMS.	Charles.	Asst Pantry.	27/12/22.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	52.	M.	English,	British.	5.4.	128.	
2	THARTON.	Fred.	2nd Cl. Pantry.					36.				5.7.	150.	
3	WILLIAMS.	Harry.	Asst Pantry.					25.				5.6.	160.	
4	BROTEN.	William.	Scullion.					35.				5.8.	190.	
5	FITZGIBBON.	Louis.	"					22.				5.7.	121.	
6	PINK.	Arthur,	"					28.				5.9.	165.	
7	SMITH.	John W.	"					27.				5.9.	140.	
8	CAMURATI.	Giovanni.	Chef.					26.		Italian.	Italian.	26.	511.	
9	TOLENTINO.	Augustine.	2nd Cook.					31.		Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6.	131.	
10	BURZIO.	Savino.	Larder Cook.					46		Italian.	Italian.	5.2.	160;	
11	OPERTI.	Michele.	Entree Cook.					32.		"	"	5.7.	164.	
12	SCHLENGER.	Emile.	Roast Cook.					28.		French.	French.	5.10.	170.	
13	PETTITI.	Lorenho.	Soup. Cook.					38.		Italian.	Italian.	5.5.	140.	
14	CARIAZZO.	Silvio.	Fish Cook.					24.		Italian.	Italian.	5.6.	140.	
15	ARNAUDY.	Emilio.	Grill Cook.					23.		French.	French.	5.9.	180.	
16	PUNGANTI	Joseph.	Asst Cook.					45.		Italian.	Italian.	5.8.	190.	
17	BURZIO.	Luigi.	"					37.		"	"	5.9.	160.	
18	Di CELANT.	Eugene.	"					34.		"	"	5.6.	198.	
19	MARFIL.	Frederico.	"					29.		Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7.	130.	
20	LOCATHELI.	Vityorio;	"					26.		Swiss.	Swuss.	5.6	148.	
21	PREECE.	Thomas.	Veg Cook.					31.		English.	British.	5.7.	140;	
22	IMFELD.	Joe.	Asst Cook.					21.		Swiss.	Swiss.	6.2.	185.	
23	BAKER.	Joseph.	Baker.					51.		English,	British.	5.0.	160.	
24	BUNGAY.	Harry.	2nd Baker.					34.				5.3.	140.	
25	ROBBINS.	William.	Asst Baker.					21.				5.9.	140.	
26	ROUND.	William P.	"					27;				5.9.	144.	
27	YORK.	Ronald.	"					20.				5.6.	140.	
28	HOLLOWAY.	Herbert.	"					38.				5.4.	140.	
29	KNIGHT.	Henry.	Ship Cook.					44.				6.0.	160.	
30	PARTLETT.	Sinclair.	"					41.				5.11.	159.	

W W Brumfield Insp

Line
Ocean
Lane

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 JAN 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 10

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section 2 Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel: Orca, arriving at NY Jan 16, 1923, from the port of

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) PROFESSION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MYERS.	Harold/	Scullion.	27/12/22.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	English.	British.	5.11.	150.	
2	~~CHELLEW.~~	~~Lumas.~~	"					40.				~~5.4.~~	~~107.~~	
3	MOSER.	Jerbert.	"					23.				5.9.	135.	
4	HOTSON.	Arthur.	"					27.				5.8.	147.	
5	BUSBY.	Victor.	"					22.				5.7.	145.	
6	~~HARRIS.~~	~~Edward.~~	"					46.				5.7.	170.	
7	ROLES.	Horace.	Butcher.					33.				5.4.	150.	
8	KENNARD.	Archibald.	"					Butcher.				5.4.	154.	
9	FRECKNALL.	Thomas.	"					29.				5.10.	135.	
10	ROY.	Maria.	Stewardess.					23.				5.1.	142.	
11	LEWZI.	Elixabeth.	"					36.	F.	Italian.	French.	5.8.	116.	
12	WARD.	Emily.	"					56.		English	British.	5.3.	134.	
13	PETTERSON.	Engrid.	"					48.				5.5.	118.	
14	GREEN.	Lily.	"					48.		Sewdish.	Swedish	5.7.	130.	
15	HUTTER.	Frank.	M.O. Svt.					38.		English.	British.	5.3.	96.	
16	FRANCIS.	Sidney.	Capt. Svt.					17.	M.			5.6.	112.	
17	WATTERSON.	R ichard.	Hos. Attdt.					19.				6.3.	168.	
18	FRECKNALL.	Desmond.	Engrs. Svt.					42.				5.4.	157.	
19	GOVER.	William.	Chf. Eng Svt.					27				5.3.	,97.	
20	~~CLARKE.~~	~~William B.~~	~~Scullion.~~					16.				5.6.	140.	
21								30.						
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J.H. Murphy Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought or send vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

///

No.	Family name	Given names	Nationality	Last permanent foreign residence	Number of dependents: Wives	Number of dependents: Children	Destination	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Age	Sex	Race or people	Height	Weight	Chest measurement	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Arthur Ernest	Eng. Asst. Steward				Southampton	To be Transferred	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.3	130	Nil
2	[illegible]	Frank Wheeler	Asst. Steward							25		English		5.8	157	
3	[illegible]	Harry	do							37		English		5.10	148	
4	[illegible]	Edwin Llewellyn	do							26		English		5.8	145	
5	[illegible]	George	do							24		English		5.7	140	
6	[illegible]	Henry John	do							48		English		5.6	144	
7	[illegible]	Herbert John	do							24		English		5.9	145	
8	[illegible]	James	do							28		English		5.7	140	
9	[illegible]	William	do							38		English		5.6	127	
10	[illegible]	Sydney Edwin	do							25		English		5.7	130	
11	[illegible]	Horace	do							28		English		5.4	135	
12	[illegible]	Percy	do							29		English		5.10	148	
13	[illegible]	Hugh	do							32		English		5.8	150	
14	[illegible]	Burgess	do							39		English		5.11	150	
15	[illegible]	Henry Charles	do							35		English		5.9	144	
16	[illegible]	James	do							20		English[2]		5.1	140	
17	[illegible]	George	3rd. Class Cook							47		English		5.7	210	
18	[illegible]	George Albert	do							32		English		5.2	136	
19	[illegible]	George	Asst. Cook							36		English		5.3	112	
20	[illegible]	Edward	Scullion							26		English[2]		5.4	125	
21	[illegible]	Ernest	Pantryman							39		English		5.7	151	
22	[illegible]	Charles	Asst. Steward							30		English		5.8	172	
23	[illegible]	Frederick	3rd.Cl.Ch.Stwd.							54		English		5.8	200	
24	[illegible]	William Harry	Interpreter							41		English		5.5	140	
25	The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none															
26	of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the															
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Smyth
Master

H. H. Martin
Chief Officer

U.S. CUSTOMS
- 5 JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

U.S. CUSTOMS
- 5 JAN 1923

Line .....
Vessel .....
Port .....

* See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment

...me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 41
For the Journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL
Date Jan 21 1918
Seal and Fee Stamp

STAMBURG DEPARTMENT
Date Jan 21 1918
I hereby certify that the visa
being affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Nineteen (19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof shall be made upon the manifest.

... be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OF SEAMEN SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS REGARDS OF CREW.

(Section 10(a) Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.) To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such seamen on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], sailing as [illegible], [illegible] Tonnage [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 7/1/21 182

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Number in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murdock	John	Master	5/1/1921	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	England	England	6 0	180	
2	Collins	John William	A.B.	- -	- -			43		- -	- -	5 7	154	
3	Tracey	[illegible]	A.B.	- -	- -			45				5 7	147	
4	Vogel	[illegible]	A.B.	- -	- -			45				5 4	150	
5	Carnahan	[illegible]	A.B.	- -	- -			40				5 8	150	
6	Tizard	[illegible]	A.B.	- -	- -			29				5 9	145	
7	Porter	[illegible]	A.B.	- -	- -			32				5 8	155	
8	Nelson	[illegible]	O.S.	- -	- -			18				5 6	140	
9	Rice	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			16				5 2	124	
10	Potter	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			20				5 10½	150	
11	Norton	[illegible]	- -	- -	- -			21				5 11	150	
12	West	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			23				5 7	148	
13	Brett	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			17				5 4	142	
14	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			18				5 2	140	
15	L.E. Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			31				5 11	170	
16	Lucas	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			19				5 2	142	
17	Trigo	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			21				5 6½	138	
18	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			20				5 6	136	
19	Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			23				5 10	160	
20	Hennessy	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			50	F			5 2	126	
21	Abbey	Percy Francis	[illegible]	- -	- -			33	M			5 4	140	
22	Watson	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			19				5 10	160	
23	Tuttle	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			24				5 10	154	
24	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			28				5 7	140	
25	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			24				5 8½	162	
26	Ellsen	[illegible]	- -	- -	- -			22				5 6	138	
27	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			19				5 -	130	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -			24				5 10	158	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -	- -			21				5 8	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	- -									

VLR 922-372.

J.M. Murdock Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 1922

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) DESTINED TO SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hallcombe	John	Chief Cook	5/11/22	So. Ch.	No	Yes	32	M	English	English	6 1	160	
2	Sullivan	John Clifford	2 C	— —	— —			43		— —	— —	5 7½	150	
3	Taylor	Walter	3 C	— —	— —			44				5 2½	145	
4	Yeh	Ah Wah	3 C	— —	— —			45				5 4½	150	
5	Cashman	Thomas	3 C	— —	— —			40				5 5	130	
6	Pierce	Walter	3 C	— —	— —			29				5 7½	145	
7	Foster	Ernest	3 C	— —	— —			30				5 8	138	
8	Bacon	John Benson	OS	— —	— —			18				5 5	120	
9	Hall	Francis William	Deck Boy	— —	— —			16				5 2	120	
10	Potter	Harry Edward	Steward	— —	— —			20				5 11½	160	
11	Whitney	James Edward	— —	— —	— —			21				5 11	150	
12	Hunt	Roger	Steward	— —	— —			52				5 9	148	
13	Brett	Rowland Dixon	Steward	— —	— —			35				5 8	140	
14	Dodge	Eugene	Steward	— —	— —			23				5 7	140	
15	L E Wong	Gene	Steward	— —	— —			21				5 10½	130	
16	Lowe	Charles Richard	Deck Boy	— —	— —			19				5 7	112	
17	Tang	William Gee	Steward	— —	— —			21				5 10	140	
18	Thomas	Wilfred Edward	— —	— —	— —			20				5 6	130	
19	Carlson	Carl Nils	Steward	— —	— —			28				5 8	150	
20	Hallquist	Gustave	Steward	— —	— —			50	F			5 5	130	
21	Abney	Percy James	Steward	— —	— —			33	M			5 8	138	
22	Williams	George Henry	Deck Steward	— —	— —			19				5 10½	140	
23	Phillips	Francis	Steward	— —	— —			30				5 10	154	
24	Gibbons	Benjamin George	Steward	— —	— —			25				5 7	140	
25	Brooks	Edward Charles	Deck Steward	— —	— —			13				5 1½	114	
26	Rogers	Charles	— —	— —	— —			34				5 8	140	
27	Weaver	William John	— —	— —	— —			44				5 4	125	
28	Fong	Richard	Steward	— —	— —			44				5 9	145	
29	Sing	Ah	— —	— —	— —			42				5 10	130	
30	Chang	Ah	Steward	— —	— —			40				5 4	120	

J H Trumpbour Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

VLL 922-372

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] or, in lieu, notice of failure to file such lists has been [illegible] by section 36 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, and the Act of June 5, 1920, and the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof.

Name of vessel: U.S.A. Cable ... Port of departure: Port Jefferson, N.Y. ... Date of sailing: Jan 10 1923 ... Port of destination: Port Jefferson

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: Place	Age	Sex	Calling	Intended future permanent residence: Country	Intended future permanent residence: Place	Whether able to read and write
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											

William Reid
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, [illegible]
Jan 5 1923.

Signed and sworn to before me this date and visaed to their several certificates of [illegible] granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

U.S. CONSULATE
5 JAN 1923
PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.

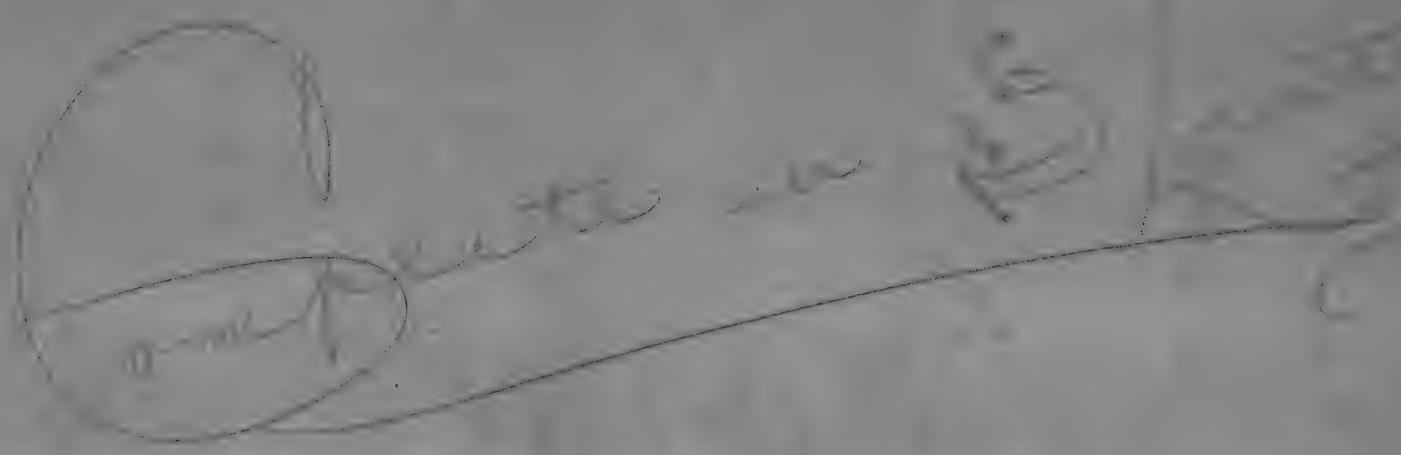
West Rice
by Deputy.

Fee: 20.

— SEEN —

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

U.S. CONSULATE
PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be permitted to land at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who still have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or as the case may be, such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 19.

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Slovak.
Armenian.	Slovenian.
Bohemian.	Spanish.
Bosnian.	Syrian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian.
Lithuanian.	Other nationalities.

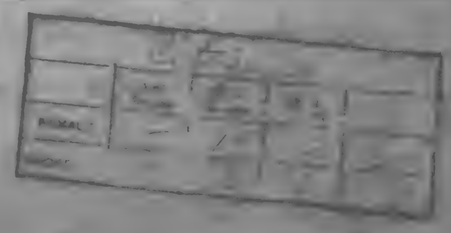
	DUTCH HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S.					
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	30	4	1				12	44					91
STEERAGE	30	41						7			30		112
TOTAL	64	45	1				12	51			30		207

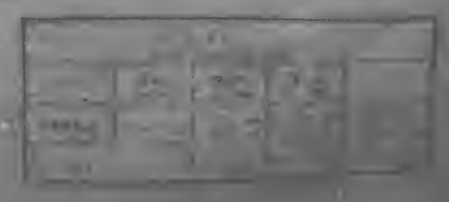
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4		
2nd Cabin	5	44	91
Steerage	152	37	112
Total	164	81	207
	157	43	





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ 19__

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or single. M.	S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. (Language and words.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		✓		S		Merchant	yes	English	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	Que	Montreal
2	[illegible]	Cedric Frederick	70		M		M		[illegible]	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Worthing	Wife; Mrs. Cedric Fenwick, May Bank, Crescent Rd, Worthing.	Que	Montreal
3	[illegible]	Flora Eunice	28		F		M		Wife	yes	[illegible]	Canadian	English	Canada	Comber, Ont.	Friend; Miss. E. M. Cook, 13 Bedford Rd, Ortech and London.	Ont	Comber
4	[illegible]	William	47		M		S		Surgeon	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	CLAIMS NONE	Ont	Toronto
5	[illegible]	Alfred	65		M		Wd		Mariner	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Peru	Tolara	Son: 65, Brith dar Street, Cardiff, Wales	Peru	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passport Draft Completed 12 Lo pm

64

* Persons in addition to wife and children of the master, who are members of the crew, and who are to be carried on the return trip.
† Only if person is to remain in the United States.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens [illegible] 19..

No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
	Surname (Family name)	Given name and middle name or initial	Age. Give last birthday if under 1 year	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not the United States	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Country of which citizen or subject	City or town
1	Yes	Adolf	30	yes	Single	Waiter	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Adolf	30	yes	Single	Waiter	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	London
3	Yes	Adolf	30	yes	Single	Waiter	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	COOKSER ONT. CANADA	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Canada	Wheatley
4	Yes	Adolf	30	yes	Single	Waiter	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Home; 182 Pearson Ave, Toronto. Ont,	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blue	nil	Canada	Chatsang
5	Yes	Adolf	30	Yes	Single	Waiter	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Yes yes.times in ships. Ink	In transit to Peru		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Fowey
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] or persons of all classes; as, for example, [illegible], accountant, bookkeeper, carpenter, clerk, engineer, farmer, fireman, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, merchant, miner, minister, painter, physician, servant, shoemaker, stone cutter, tailor, tinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made to cover farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer owns a farm or rents a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Steamship companies should prepare their manifests on ledger lines, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and figures, rather than by erasure or mutilation of sheet.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] contains a [illegible] question: "Read a sentence," etc. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the [illegible] shall be able to read should be stated. If alien is [illegible] to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or [illegible] to which [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be considered [illegible] by inspectors and no entry checks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing upon [illegible] of country does not mean "From b" by race or people, and, therefore, [illegible] the [illegible] of persons [illegible] "From c" by country. As [illegible] Germans, [illegible] race or people [illegible] whether [illegible] of the land [illegible], or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or [illegible].

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America [illegible].

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whatever residence in the United States. A native country or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, the Campagna, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever residence in the United States. A native country or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Advised or ascertained [illegible] of alien [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] or intended [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last [illegible] statistical purpose this steamship [illegible] accurately. How [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or [illegible].

Countries [illegible] permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to [illegible] tion shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] show the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, [illegible] father, [illegible] or other relatives. [illegible] on possession [illegible] and if so, how [illegible]. The [illegible] show [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] and if so, about [illegible]. This question [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, how [illegible] persons [illegible] Indians.

[illegible] upon relatives or friends [illegible] other relatives or friends [illegible] on both either a relative or friend [illegible]. Where [illegible] these questions are [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] the following [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a steerage sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens in the steerage must be noted and explained [illegible].

If no steerage sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Race or people (or P if passport, or non-pass.)	Whether in possession of money $50 or over	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Ernst	26	M	S		yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brick	Uncle; Mr. G. Schmid, Frick. Switzerland.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
2		Oscar Jgels	18	M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt; Mrs. K. Sweinkehr, Wronka 45, Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3														Wife; Mrs Bradshaw,		
4		Edward Ernest	61	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Maidenhead	Wife; Mrs. Johnston, Maidencourt, Maidenhead, Berks.	Pa;	Philadelphia
5		Anna	37	F	S	H'Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zalesorin	Father; Anton Kroman, Zalesorin. Poland.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
6		Francis Lockie	49	M	M	Importer Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Edith Leighton, 15 St Georges Rd, London.N.W.11.	[illegible]	Boston
7		Ralph St J	28	M	S	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. L. E. Jenkins, Pharoahs Island, Sheeperton, Middx.	N.Y.	New York
8		Edward	20	M	S	Stationary Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Felixstowe	Mother; Mrs. C. Hull-Ryde, Lang Warren, Bath Rd, Felixstowe.	N.Y.	New York
9		Anna	44	F	Wd		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Charlestown	44 St Johns Park, Upper Holloway, London.	Md	Charlestown
10		William Bowler	50	M	M	Book maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs J. Rorke. 52 Santa Molton St, London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
11		Louisa	59	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs. Rorke, 52 Santa Molton St, London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
12	Faulkner	Douglas Kingsley	22	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Aunt; Mrs Rorke, 52 Santa Molton St, London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
13	Norman	Clive Maxwell	22	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. W. B. Contes, North Rocker Rd, Camborne. Cornwall.	Conn	Lyme
14	Norman	Vivien W	23	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. E. B. Contes, North Rocker Rd, Camborne, Cornwall.	Conn	Lyme
15	Toole	William Watt	28	M	S	Chartered Accnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr.W. Toole, 1 Clifton Ave, W.Hartlepool.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	Wright	Thomas	49	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carlisle	Friend; Mr. S. Wilson, Solicitor, Carlisle.	N.J.	Camden
17	Wright	Ada	31	F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carlisle	Friend; Mr. S. Wilson, Solicitor, Carlisle.	N.J.	Camden
18	Molloy	Lottie	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father Henry Molloy Flamersveldt Germany	Me	Portland
19	Holloway	Anna A.P.	68	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hereford	Sister In Law Mrs Holloway 31 Commercial Road Hereford	Pa	Phila
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

Examination Completed

No 3. Bradshaw Thomas Transferred to Canadian Sheet No 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Can read?	Calling	Have ticket?	If not, amount in possession		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Length of time intending to remain	Whether going to return to country whence he came	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming as contract laborer	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect	Condition of mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. T. Mossop, old Edward Inn, Pittsburgh, Pa;	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich
2	Yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; Jan Tuhne, 107, Van Sicren, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
3							Sister; Mrs Kenyon																				
4	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1	New York	Alice Charlton Hotel,																				
5	yes	Brother	yes	no	–	–	G'Mother; Emilie Sa[illegible], To United States Authority Immigrant 144 Jacques St, Elizabeth. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fair	dark grey	grey	nil	Poland	Driesdown
6	Yes	Self	yes	yes	10y	New York	Hadson Talbot & Simeston, 10 High Street, Boston, Mass.	yes	3 mths Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Birkenhead
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	10y	Chicago	To 1922 E. S. Dix, Father 112 Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mo Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Miss Ethel Head, 70 E 77th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 yrs Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	flaxen	grey	nil	England	London
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1y	Charlestown.	To Sep 1922 Home. Charlestown Jessel Co. Manufg Ent Commodore Lawton Nyk	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	S America	Aires
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York			yes	1mo Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes	New York		"	yes	" indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England	London
12	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	"	yes	" indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
13	no	Self	yes	yes	2	Various	To 1918 Mrs. L. Norman, R.F.D. Lyme, Conn.	indef	1 yr indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	med	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
14	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Mrs L. Norman, R.F.D. Lyme, Conn.	indef	1 yr indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	nil	England	California
15	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. M. Smith, 42 Meadow Lane, New Rochelle. n.y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	blue	nil	England	Darlington
16	yes	Self	$400 yes	yes	10y	Camden	To 1918 Friend; Mr Frampton, 1093 Trent Rd, Camden, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	clear	grey	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
17	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr Frampton, 1093 Trent Rd, Camden, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	ruddy	aub	brn	nil	England	Newcastle
18	Yes	Fiance	$80 Yes	No	–	–	Fiance Henry Clura 5th Inf Band Portland Maine	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Jo	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frs	Fr	Grey	None	Germany	Flammersfeld
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Frs Pa	To May 1922 Children Mrs Hirst Haverford Pa	Yes	Perm Self	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	England	Bromyard
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

Notice.—Every alien is required to be examined. If found to belong to any of the classes enumerated in the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, he will be detained for a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry, unless admitted under bond. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects an alien not duly admitted after such hearing, or who knowingly assists in bringing in any such alien, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any alien who is found in the United States in violation of this act shall be taken into custody and deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that his deportation would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of [illegible] of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose ways passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—This answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, New York; 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to questions by inspection officers at the examination. Question 22, if answered [illegible] to require by admission, the necessity for such requirement [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, 19__

at ___

___

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ___

If sworn to with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| | | |

LIST AND DECLARATION OF EFFECTS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ship _____ Voyage from _____ to _____ Arrived _____, 19__

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of ecountry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—Use symbol specify give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, where same and name and address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are asked only of [illegible] and the answers [illegible] are entered by inspectors. [illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of clerk of court or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If application is made abroad, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information given by the immigrant since the consular visa was granted shall be noted.

If the immigrant is not in the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____ 19__

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ 19__

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, surgeon, tinsmith, tinner, tailor, shoemaker, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, painter, glazier, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, saleslady, trained nurse, midwife, author, musician, professor, teacher, actor, actress, dancer, journalist, lawyer, clergyman, sculptor, painter, engraver, etcher, designer, photographer, decorator, paperhanger, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, woodworker, carver, gilder, mechanic, machinist, engineer, blacksmith, moldmaker, millwright, toolmaker, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [and] "Can write." "Read what language?" "Write what language?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Certain combinations of race, nationality, peculiarities, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully resolved by inspectors and registry clerks in the field. "Far Eastern," "Hebrew," "Oriental," "Semitic," "Turanian," "Mongolian," "Slavonian," "Slavonic," "Slavic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Keltic," "Iberian," "Basque," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Russian," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Manx," "Cornish," "Swiss," "Switzer," "Liechtenstein," "Andorran," "French," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Acadian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Spanish-American," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Part Hawaiian," "Hawaiian," "Part Native," "Native," "Filipino," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Hindu," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Palestinian," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "African (native)," "Black," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Brown," "Red," "American Indian," "Indian," "Mixed," "Unknown," "Other," are illegal entries in this column. Such designations as "Russian Hebrew," "Finnish Hebrew," "Polish Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "English Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew," "Irish Hebrew," "American Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew," "Italian Hebrew," "Dutch Hebrew," "Flemish Hebrew," "French Hebrew," "Swiss Hebrew," "Hebrew," "Semitic," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Negro," the African Native, who is [illegible] of the West [illegible] of Mississippi [illegible] Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or last) or No (or [illegible]).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative. If [illegible] should be specific.

Column [illegible] (*Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]*).—The amount should be stated [illegible] (including [illegible] of currency). No entry brought by [illegible] should not be [illegible].

Column [illegible] (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or [illegible].

Column [illegible] (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should [illegible] going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are [illegible] questions [illegible] a supplement of a [illegible] questions, [illegible] to [illegible] for [illegible], the [illegible] [illegible] shown, [illegible].

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(4)

69

NAVY DEPARTMENT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not some one of the documentary proofs of citizenship mentioned in Article 1343, Navy Regulations.
2. Where age is given approximately it should be so stated. See Above. The names of all male passengers should be recorded upon this form whether they are native born or naturalized citizens. Under no circumstances will the words "Same as above" or "Family" be used in lieu of the name of each individual.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use no ink other than Carbon Black. Copies should be as legible as the original.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
French.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible].
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The Master sailing from [illegible]

[illegible] EXAMINATION CONDUCTED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible] (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (*married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

[illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] laborer, house carpenter, shoe factory, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible] laborer, worker, mother, or absurd expressions of the kind.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should bear this instruction in mind, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] before the beginning of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] (*Can read or not*).—This question is to be answered [illegible] and covers the following question: "Can the immigrant [illegible] of reading in some national or other [illegible]?" In answering this question the immigrant will be [illegible] to read a few words in any language he may select. It [illegible] is merely to read and claims [illegible] to the reading requirement. The answer should be [illegible] as given.

[illegible] (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which [illegible]

[illegible] (*Last permanent residence*).—Immigrants may [illegible] a permanent race and the country of which citizen or subject, or [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] the country of birth. [illegible] Immigrants [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] the country of birth. [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] the country of birth. [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] the country of birth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

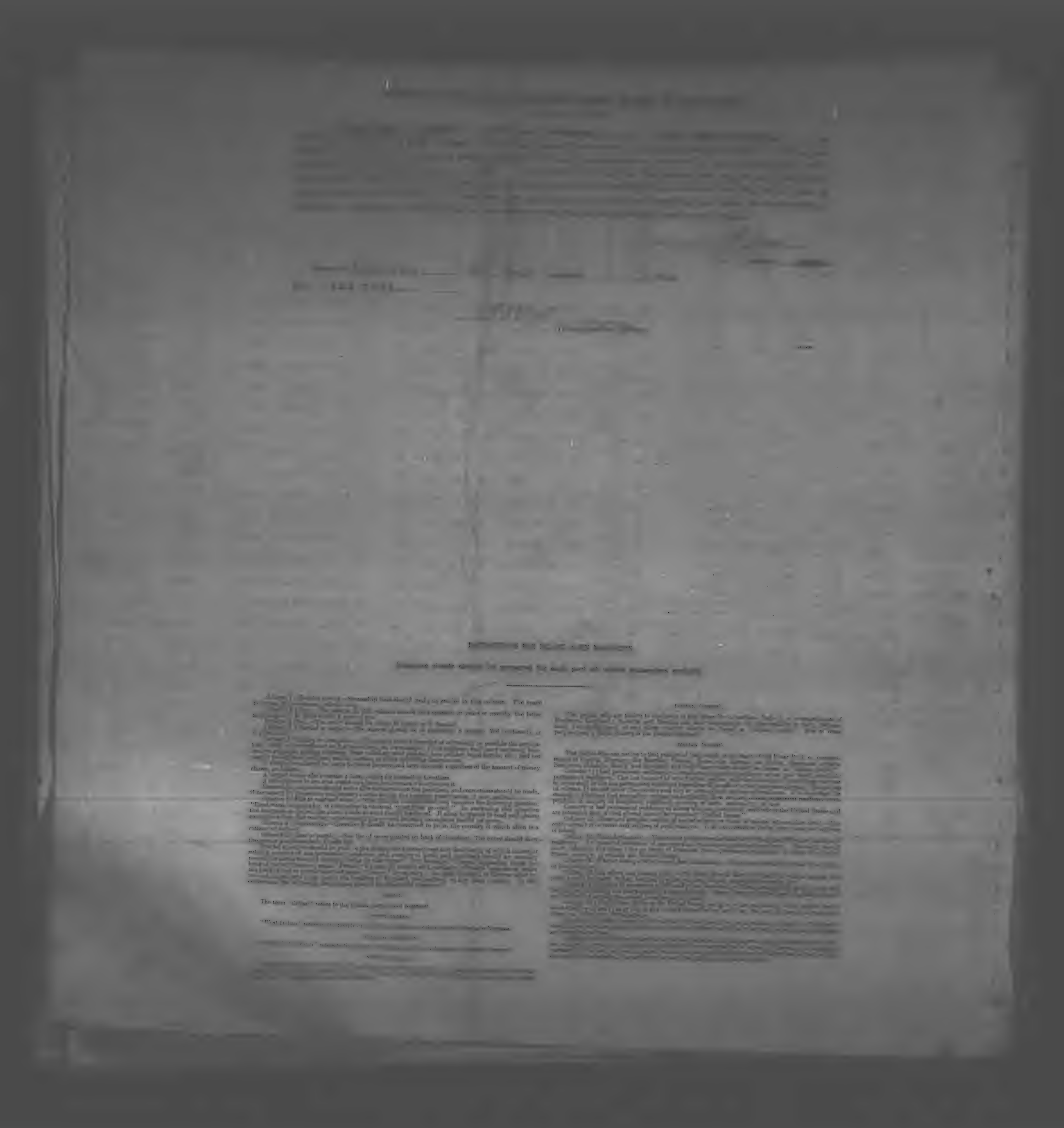
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

| | | |



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Arms sprang and for language one stock. The original stock or blood shall be one basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Turkish).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Antillean).
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Marital status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet-iron worker, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," "turner," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A person living who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or lessee of it.

Stewards [illegible] should make due distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] necessary steps during the necessary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, the first of which contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect?" If alien cannot be classified under any of the languages or dialects mentioned in the following paragraphs, he should be reported. If alien is illiterate he should not be entered as literate in any language or dialect. [illegible] the second column should be answered. If alien is literate he should not be entered as illiterate in any language or dialect. [illegible] the second column should be answered.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, a question on which passengers frequently become confused. [illegible] the following paragraphs. [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovak, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Mongolian, Caucasian, Ethiopian, Malay, Semitic, Hamitic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Pole.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF [illegible]

| | | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, physician, seamstress, wife, or child. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Particular attention should be given to the correct description of laborers, mechanics, and servants. A laborer should be distinguished from a person having a special trade, such as bricklayer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc., and also from a farmer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is [illegible] to the fact that the lines on the manifest sheet [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by typewriter and without erasures. Any [illegible] during the passage examination at inspection.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be filled out [illegible] question: "Can read what language?" If [illegible] person is returned, write "[illegible]." If [illegible] can read the characters or figures but cannot also write, he is to be [illegible] read and write. [illegible] examination from the manifest, [illegible] for such examination [illegible].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to refer to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between races and peoples, some of which appear in both columns of [illegible] nationality, and country of [illegible] and should be entered [illegible] the head of persons who are [illegible]. [illegible] of [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the head of persons who are [illegible]. [illegible] the

| | | |





The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... ; is now lying at ...

expected to sail ... for ..., ...

via United States port of ... This part of crew leaves on ...

this voyage was ...

I hereby is a correct and complete statement of all changes in crew

DESERTIONS DURING

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel from which deserted.
...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...

10		Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	✓
11		Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	150	✓
12		William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	5 7	160	✓
13	Hiram	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	✓	5 5	142	✓
14	Riley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	160	✓
15	Dow	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	✓
16	Dunbar	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	✓
17			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	✓
18	Kew	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	5 5	150	✓
19	Fowler	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	✓	5 6	160	✓
20	Hunter	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	155	✓
21	Dunn	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	✓
22	Montague	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Negro	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	160	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Erase one line

14—1274

[OVER.]

	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	14 8	✓
	Elvin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	14 8	✓
	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	5 6	14 8	✓
	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	✓	5 6	14 8	✓
	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	✓	5 7	15	✓
	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	15	✓
	Simeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	14 8	✓

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what part of it they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—[...] Arriving and departing seamen shall be [...] forms provided by the commissioner for the purpose, in accordance with the [...] When an arriving seaman is a [...] in relation to the collection of [...] he shall not be [...] until such time as the required [...] has been executed, or deposit [...]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MARITIME MEN SURVEYED FOR THE PURPOSE AS REFERENCED ON PAGE

1	Crockett	William	✓	Old	Portsmouth	Lincolnshire	Yes	Yes	42	Yes	Engineer	Yorkshire	5' 7"	168	Fair
2	Stevens	John	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	—	✓	5' 6"	170	✓
3	Cunningham	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5' 8"	180	✓
4	Wood	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5' 5"	168	✓
5	Hunt	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5' 3"	138	✓
6	Granville	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	✓
7	Williamson	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	138	✓
8	Nelson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	130	✓
9	Sedgwick	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	128	✓
10	Pickford	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	134	✓
11	King	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	158	✓
12	Cook	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6' 0"	160	✓
13	Jones	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5' 9"	168	✓
14	Lewis	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5' 7"	167	✓
15	Hatchett	Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5' 9"	150	✓
16	Fraser	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	160	✓
17	Quinn	William S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	✓	5' 5"	152	✓
18	Cook	James	✓	19th Jan 1912	Shipwreck	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5' 6"	150	✓
19	Joe Edwards	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	149	✓
20	Smith	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	135	✓
21	Hunt	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	✓
22	Enfield	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	150	✓
23	Richards	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	145	✓
24	Granville	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	120	✓
25	Greenfield	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	148	✓
26	Fischer	William	✓	✓	19th Jan 1912 Shipwreck	✓	✓	✓	67	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	160	✓
27	Wilson	Lewis	✓	✓	19th Jan 1912 Shipwreck	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	144	✓
28															
29															
30															

Discharged
17 - 12 - 12 - 28

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE [illegible] INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such deserting, departing or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remaining unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African [illegible]	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]n.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

List or Muster of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE [illegible] INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 7. *Manifesting, prosecution and punishing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	

LIST OF MASTERS OF SEAGOING VESSELS OF UNDER 80 TONS

1	Fitzsimons	Matthew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 2	160	✓	
2	Fitzsimons	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 2	160	✓	
3	Fahey	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 4	154	✓	
4	Fahey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	✓	
5	Fahey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5 7	160	✓	
6	Fahey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5 5	150	✓	
7	Fenton	Austin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 5	150	✓	
8	Finch	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	✓	
9	Finn	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 8	138	✓	
10	Fogg	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5 8	140	✓	
11	Foran	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Welsh	✓	5 7	129	✓	
12	Forgeson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5 9	158	✓	
13	Forsyth	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	✓	
14	Foster	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6	164	✓	
15	Foster	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5 8	170	✓	
16	Foster	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 4	143	✓	
17	Foy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 6	134	✓	
18	Frankham	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5 4	120	✓	
19	Frewell	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 3	144	✓	
20	Friers	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 5	126	✓	
21	Frizelle	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 5	146	✓	
22	Frolley	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 2	134	✓	
23	Frolley	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5 9	160	✓	
24	O'Farrell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5 2	140	✓	
25	Fahey	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 4	130	✓	
26	Fraser	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Welsh	✓	5 5	140	✓	
27	Frederick	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5 8	160	✓	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
29	Freshwater	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5 7	130	✓	
30	Frew	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5 6	120	✓	

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and landing of alien seamen.* [illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Liberian.	West Indian.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE REGISTERED ON THE PUBLIC REGISTERS OF CREW

1		Lumley	Joseph	Master	10 10 22	1st Hand	No	Yes	58	NK	English	British	5-7	173	Yes		
1		Williamson	Jack	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	182	✓	
1		Hamilton	Guy R	2nd Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-6	164	✓	
1		Davis	Edward	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-6	170	✓	
1		Hodge	Herman	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-10	162	✓	
1	6	Evans	Robert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	✓	
1	7	Parker	Horace	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-11	162	✓	
1	8	Peter	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5	158	✓	
1	9	Murphy	James A	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	✓	
1	10	Brown	Sydney J	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-3	146	✓	
1	11	Richardson	Percival	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	✓	✓	5-7	176	✓	
1	12	Watterson	Horace A	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	✓	✓	5-9	186	✓	
	13	Cox	Irene		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓	
	14	Mrs Burton	Christina		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5-6	152	✓	
1	15	Lee	Ethel	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓	
1	16	Jones	Matthew	Able Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	✓	✓	5-4	140	✓	
	17	Montrose	Thomas	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6-0	186	✓	
1	18	Kellogg	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	✓	
1	19	Burke	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-5	154	✓	
1	20	Leeson	John A		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	158	✓	
1	21	Riesdorf	Chuck		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-5	146	✓	
1	22	Gales	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-0	152	✓	
1	23	Parry	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-3	146	✓	
1	24	Cooke	Arthur		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓	
1	25	Gilbert	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-3	142	✓	
1	26	Hayes	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	✓	
1	27	Price	Benjamin		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	152	✓	
1	28	Knight	Reginald		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-9	164	✓	
1	29	Fraser	Benjamin		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	152	✓	
1	30	Thompson	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	168	✓	

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, *if required by the* Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman, [illegible] to land [illegible] be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

LIST OR SCHEDULE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE TOPOL AT WORKS OF CHEM

Pursuant to section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, 1917, as amended by the Immigration Act, 1918, and the Immigration Act, 1919, and the Immigration Act, 1920, and the Immigration Act, 1921, and the Immigration Act, 1924, and the Immigration Act, 1929, and the Immigration Act, 1930, and the Immigration Act, 1931, and the Immigration Act, 1932, and the Immigration Act, 1933, and the Immigration Act, 1934, and the Immigration Act, 1935, and the Immigration Act, 1936, and the Immigration Act,

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and searching.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] in the blank forms provided for the purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] such seaman [illegible].

[illegible] vessel [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] and departing seamen shall be [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] When an alien seaman is [illegible] to that effect should be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]											
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26		✓	✓	5-8	138	✓	
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-4	148	✓	
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-11	178	✓	
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	139	✓	
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	146	✓	
✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	✓	5-1	148	✓	
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-4	126	✓	
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	152	✓	
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Eng	✓	5-1	142	✓	
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	✓	
✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	✓	
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

[illegible] Writer
[illegible] Asst Surgeon
Ships 3-5-6-10-12

No. 3 Reynolds Stephen Stk
No. 5 [illegible] Asst Steward
No. 6 Wylie John
No. 10 Murray Joseph
No. 12 Hampton Thos. Asst Ships Cook

} Discharged Southampton

[illegible] Master, Ship

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names in the foregoing list, and are entitled to be engaged as seamen under an agreement to proceed to [illegible] U.S. last States

They are [illegible] the navigation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

THE LIST REQUIRED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE [illegible] BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND [illegible] BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] in charge at any port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on any vessel arriving [illegible] they respectively held in the ship's company, [illegible] when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and concerning them to be part of [illegible] to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible], in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; [illegible] that evidence may be given prior to the determination of such question upon appeal as to a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
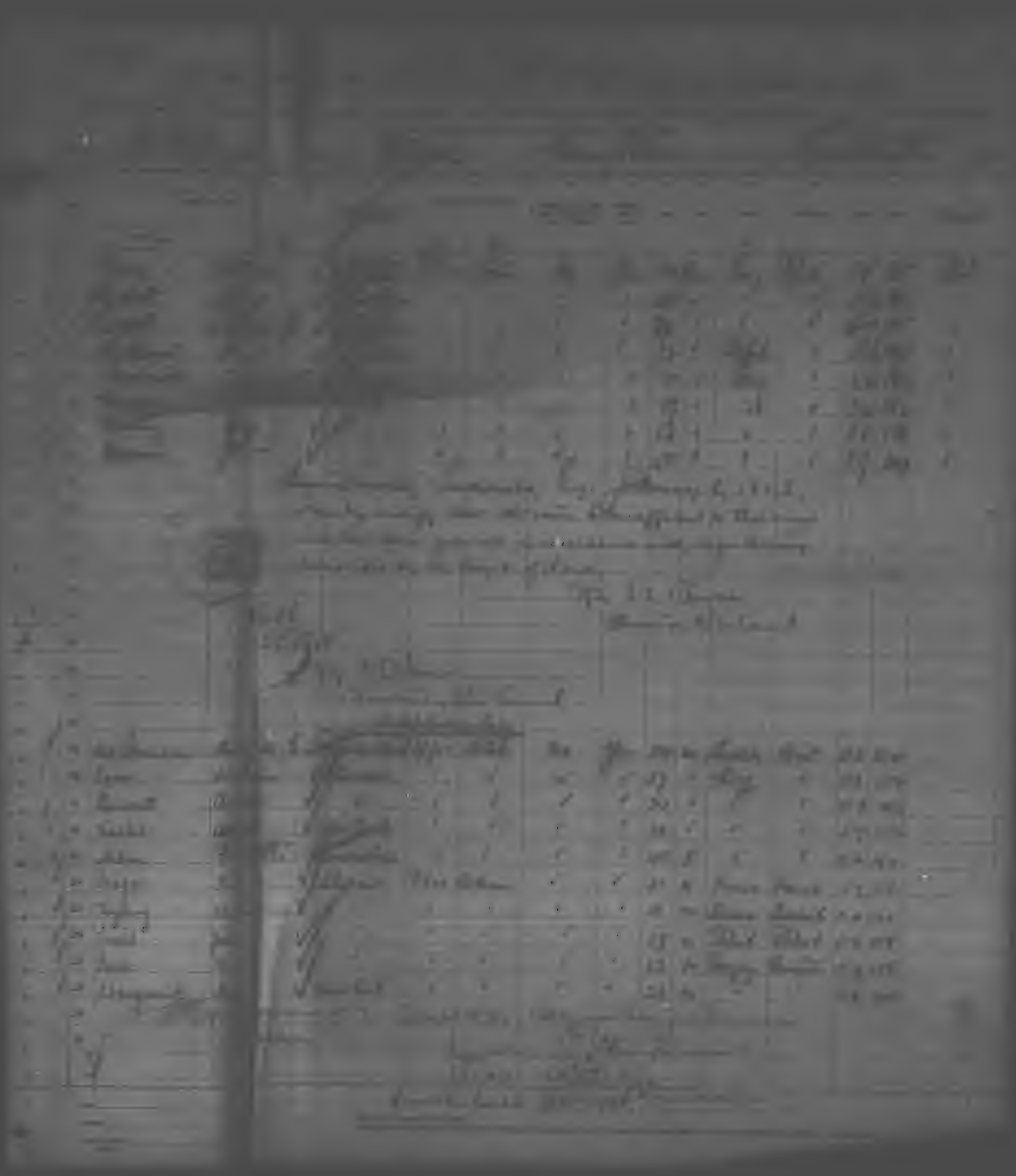
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7414

Jan. 16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7415

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 16 to January 17, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 16	Maracaibo	Curacao	6
17	Olympic	Southampton	75
	President Harding	European Ports	24
	Otterburn	Marseilles	2
	Pinar del Rio	Puerto Padre	2
	Malmanger	Tampico	1
	Cornelia	San Juan	1
	M.F. Elliott	Copenhagen	2
	Hornsund	Falmouth	1
	Herbert G. Wylie	Tampico	1
	Panama	Cristobal	8
	Eastern Dawn	Antwerp	2
	Brazilier	Immingham	2

7415

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7415

Jan. 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel D Locke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1923, 19

at New York

7415

R H Young
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HELD FOR DIRECT TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
1st CABIN	3		2			
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	3		2			

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	2	✓

	Males	Females	Children	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	4	4
2nd Cabin	2	11	12	
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	2	15	16	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "MARACAIBO". *Passengers sailing from* VENEZUELAN PORTS & CURACAO D. W. I., JAN. 6, 1932, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGER FROM MARACAIBO VENEZUELA.														Wife, Mrs. Josefa de Barrera		
1		Barrera	Carlos Alberto	21		M	M	Dentist	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	Apartado 240, Maracaibo Venez.	NY	New York.
		PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZ. VIA S.S. LEPIDA TO CURACAO D. W. I.																
3	2/1189-5-5/21/32 E-13/p-104465-5/6/32	Nacobar	Thea de Luge	25		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Venezuela	German	U.S.A.	57 W. 85 St New York.	Dr. A. Urbanya, (father-in-law) Caracas Venez.	"	"
		PASSENGER FROM CURACAO D. W. I.																
5		Warburg	Ernest W.	43		M	S	Hotel-man.	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scandanav.	U.S.A.	Washington	Mr. Ray Howard, Care United Press, ~~Washington D. C~~ N.Y.C. 52 Vanderbilt Ave.	N.Y.	New York

Rayoung Insp

Completed 1/22/32

1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

other occupations follow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien or a girl or another foreign nationality, to whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause special duplicate lists thereof to be prepared.
CERTIFICATES FURNISHED ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 14, 1928, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					If yes— Year. / No. / Former port of visit. / Where?															
						Bodee Dental Inst. PASSENGER FROM MARACAIBO VENEZUELA.															
1	No	Self		Yes	No	136 W. 52 St. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Bk	Bk	None	Venez.	Cuisire
2						PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VIA CURACAO. D. W. I.																
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 7 Yrs. N.Y. Lived. Left Dec.25 Mrs. Vigina de Lago 143 W.83 St. New York (To visit friends & will return from Mexico shortly)	No	Immi.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Gr.	None	Germany	Frankfort
4						PASSENGER FROM CURACAO D. W. I.																
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Since 1903 / Business. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. Wash.& N.Y.Care of Mr. Roy Howard New York	No	Immi.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Failure of [illegible] or who [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] thereby [illegible] other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 15, 1923, 19

No. on List	14 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order, if not, how much less?	15 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a valid passport?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now seeks admission.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Bodee Dental Inst. PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VIA CURACAO. D. W. I.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No				136 W. 52 St. New York.	Yes	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt. Bk	Bk	None	Venez.	Guisiro
2								PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VIA CURACAO. D. W. I.																		
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes N.Y. 1922 Left Dec.23			friend. Mrs. Vigina de Lugo 143 W.82 St. New York (To Spain, Italy & Mex. will return from Mexico shortly)	No	No	Pasaje	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red Gr.	None	Germany	Frankfort
4								PASSENGER FROM CURACAO D. W. I.																		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Wash.& N.Y.			Single 1903 / Business. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. Care of Mr. Roy Howard New York	No	No	Pasaje	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF DISEMBARKING SPECIAL OR PORT OR SEALED OFFICER

I, E. L. [redacted], of the S.S. ARCADIA, from V[redacted] & C[redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. [redacted]

MASTER. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of January 1923, 19

at New York

H. H. [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 31, 1923, 19

No. on List	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.				Place of birth.	
								Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visit.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	Whether suffering from a mental defect.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
											Bodee Dental Inst.	PASSENGER FROM MAZATLAN VIA HABANA.													
1	No	Self		Yes	No						136 W. 52 St. New York.	Yes	5 Hons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt. Bk	Bk	None	Venez.	Guisiro
2											friend.	PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VIA CURACAO. D. W. I.													
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912					Left Dec. 25 Mrs. Vigina de Lugo 143 W. 83 St. New York (To	No	Cash.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Gr.	None	Germany	Frankfort
4											gain entry & will return from Mexico shortly)	PASSENGER FROM CURACAO D. W. I.													
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes						Since 1903 / Business. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. Wash.& N.Y. Care of Mr. Roy Howard New York	No	Cash.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. [illegible], Master, of the S.S. WACARAH, from VENEZUELAN PORTS & CURACAO to Baltimore, Maryland, and Trinidad [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. [illegible]

MASTER. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January 1923, 19

at New York

H. A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Canada or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not to be produced unasked)

S.S. [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] Nov. [illegible] 1922 at Arrival at Port of Nov. 23-24, 1922

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If Naturalized, Give Court and Date of Certificate	Address in United States
							(ARRIVED FOR PASSPORT VISE.)	
1	[illegible]	Thomas	34	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1, 1888 — 96619 Century	3419 N. 21 St. Phila Pa.
							PASSPORT VISED FROM CURACAO D. W. I.	
2	Bailey	Albert	36	8	M	M	England — May 11, 1922 Western District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Hillside Long Island N.Y.
							PASSPORTS FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.	
5	PARERA	Helen	44	1	F	M	Manhassett L.I. 1879	267 W. 79 St. New York
6	[illegible]	Pio	26	1	M	S	Yauco P.R. Jan. 19, 1899	245 W. 22 St. New York
7	Alvez	Conception	33	1	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Apr. 29, 1889	"
8	Lopez	Jose Percy		6	M	S	New York July 3, 1922	------ do ------
							Wyoming completed 83 yrs	

(2) (4) P.R.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made thereon opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section [illegible] of [illegible] as amended by the [illegible] approved [illegible] for the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[OVER.]

DISCHARGED OFF AT CURACAO JAN. 7, 1923

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfredo		[illegible]	Jan 2	Curacao	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	135	"
[illegible]	20	Hutchison	John K.	✓	Ch.Engineer	Dec.20	New York	"	"	42	M	American	American	5'9	155	"
[illegible]	21	Montgomery	Herbert	✓	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'9	160	"
[illegible]6	22	Carter	William	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'9	170	"
[illegible]40	23	Field	William	✓	3d. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
y170	24	Ian	Harold	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3	130	"
[illegible]	25	Kulberg	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Finland	Finland	5'6	145	"
[illegible]	26	Godfrey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5'10	160	"
[illegible]	27	Perez	Pedro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	"
[illegible]	28	Garcia	Faustino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
[illegible]	29	Nunez	Clemente	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
[illegible]	30	Lopez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	170	"

Discharged Jan. 7, 1923 at Curacao

Fuegos

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Final "DEPARTURE" ... Arrived ... Jan. 7, ... 1923 ... from the port of ...

No.	Name in full: Surname	Name in full: Christian name	Nationality	Last permanent residence: When	Last permanent residence: Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	[illegible]	Evan E.	Master	Dec.20	New York	Yes	45	M	Welsh	American	5'8	140	None
2	[illegible]	Ernest F.	Mate	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'8	145	"
3	Dubois	Walter P.	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
4	Sherry	Alexander	3d. "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
5	Leach	Charles B.	Purser	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
6	Deane	Samuel	Steward	"	"	"	26	M	Puerto	"	5'8	135	"
7	Adolf	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	"	38	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5'9	165	"
8	Liberio	Albert	Be's'n	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
9	Leask	Francis	Q'master	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5'8	145	"
10	Stuart	Peter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'8	175	"
11	Munro	William	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
12	Fourier	Benicio	Seaman	"	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5'8	150	
13	Corfasser	William	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
14	Everan	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
15	Moor	Enrique	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
16	Pisteraz	Emilio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
17	Harrmann	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
18	Flores	Julio	Winchman	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
19	Liberio	Alfredo	" Y	Jan 2	Curacao	"	38	M	"	"	5'11	150	"
20	Hutchison	John K.	Ch.Engineer	Dec.20	New York	"	42	M	American	American	5'9	155	"
21	Montgomery	Herbert	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'9	150	"
22	Carter	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'9	170	"
23	Field	William	3d. "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
24	Ion	Harold	Oiler	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3	130	"
25	Kulberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	47	M	Finland	Finland	5'6	145	"
26	Godfrey	John	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5'10	162	"
27	Perez	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	"
28	Garcia	Faustino	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
29	Nunez	Clemente	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
30	Lopez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	170	"

SIGNED OFF AT CURACAO JAN. 7, 1923

Ellsworth

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] payment to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit required [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

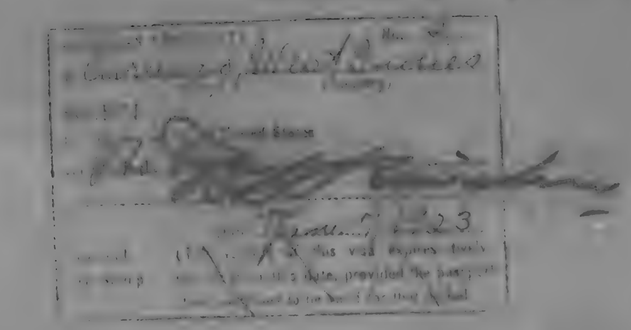
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Jan. 31	Port Said	[illegible]	Fra	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	Good		
	2	Salas	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	140	"		
	3	Dominguez	Jose	Cook'sHelper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"		
	4	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	170	"		
	5	Vega	Silvestre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	160	"		
	6	Brewster	John	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	German	American	5'4	130	"		
	7	Smith	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5'7	145	"		
	8	Van Gerkle	Peter	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	"	5'6	145	"		
	9	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	1/10 31	"	"	"	41	F	English	British	5'2	120	"		
	10	Butler	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Af.Black	American	5'2	175	"		
	11	Mc Kenzie	Samuel	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5'11	190	"		
	12	Hankin	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	140	"		
	13	Van Ester	Carlos	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Dutch	5'8	145	"		
	14	Kranwinkle	Enrique	Porter	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	American	5'6	135	"		
	15	Semoral	Rocco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Dutch	5'8	154	"		
	16	Jessop	Gerard	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-	150	"		
	17	Alexander	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'7	140	"		
	18	Goldstein	Walter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	170	"		
	19	Ozark	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	158	"		
	20	Voyde	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Dutch	5'7	126	"		
	21	SALZEDO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	145	"		
	22	Berlyk	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	"		
	23	Marchena	Aniseto	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	145	"		
	24	Lees	Melvyn	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5'10	155	"		
	25	Walsh	David	2nd."	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	155	"		
	26	Yanga	Renoir	Sailer's Mess.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5'9	145	"		
	27	Hart	John	Fireman	Jan.7	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	155	"		
	28	Delvalle	Joseph	Workaway	"	At Sea	"	"	55	M	"	American	5'9	190	"		
	29																
	30																

Discharged to hospital

Rec'd from Immig. Insp.

Med cert 1666933 Insp at New Bedford, Mass. Stop on



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The List of exchange of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Time, listing, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is made upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the immigration inspector [illegible] to the requirements [illegible] Rule 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

[illegible] registered in the [illegible] Book

[illegible] and [illegible] Landed [illegible] M B

[illegible] Landed [illegible], and that I [illegible] a [illegible]

with a [illegible] and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest [illegible] Aurania [illegible]

is [illegible] of my [illegible] full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 1-17-23

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If immigrants sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	49	1				89	205	12			3	357
2nd CABIN	11	15				37	145	1			8	318
STEERAGE	116	33				2	59				27	237
TOTAL	276	49				126	409	13			38	912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin	205	357
2nd Cabin	145	318
Steerage	59	237
Total	409	912

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	[illegible]	[illegible]
FEMALE	93	43	11	147
UNDER 16	10	28	12	50

[illegible] 357 318

[illegible] by force or violence of the Government of [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of [illegible] of law, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of [illegible] of property, [illegible] a member [illegible] or function [illegible] or of any [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended address in the U. S.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, to state group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Alice.	39.		F	S. Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	N. Y.	New York.	Sister. Mrs. [illegible] Grenol, Montreal, Canada.	N. Y.	New York.
2	[illegible]	Rudolph.	40.		M	S. Farmer.	Yes.	Eng; French, & Germ.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	do.	do.	Brother. A. [illegible], Rue ou age 2, 17 Rade, Switzerland.	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible] M.	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
4	[illegible]	Leopoldine.	24.		F	S. Servant.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Austria.	German.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	Father. [illegible] rdan, Schooling Attorney, [illegible],	do.	do.
5	[illegible]	Morris.	32.		M	M. Designer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	U. S. A.	New York.	Cousin. [illegible] ca, or, 5 Garrick St. New York City, N. Y.	do.	do.
6	[illegible]	Marie.	32.		F	S. [illegible]	Yes.	Eng; French, & Germ.	Yes.	Switzerland.	-	France	Paris.	Friend. [illegible] P. Jelivalt, 52 rue de Mours, Paris, France.	do.	do.
7	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	30		F	Dv Mil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Father, L Capazza, [illegible], Paris.	Calif	San Francisco.
8	[illegible]	Henry	40		M	M Manufacturer	Yes	English French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyons.	Wife. Ans Levigne, 27 Place Tolezan, Lyons.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
9	[illegible]	Benjamin.	33		M	M Merchant	Yes	English French German.	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Von Reyes, Diamond Beurs, Amsterdam.	do.	do.
10	[illegible]	Carlo Matteo.	46		M	M Nil.	Yes	English French.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Italy	Florence.	Wife, Mrs L C Girard, La [illegible] Viale, Michelangelo Florence.	do.	do.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this paper shall be actual or intended residence, except as to
† List of races will be found on the back of this paper.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__.

	10	11	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticketed to destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; How long; When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join husband; whether accompanied by husband and children, and their names; whether in possession of ticket to destination. Length of time in the place from which they came. Whether they have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. Whether they had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 18 yrs.	New York. Home, 121 E. 60th St. New York.	No. Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	dar dark	nil.	Canada.	Quebec.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 1 yr.	do. Business. A. Iselin & Co. 37 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.	No permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	brown	Nay.	nil.	Switzerland.	Basle.
3						No																
4	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	Employer. Mr. E. Hamburger, 2 W 96th St. New York City, N. Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	ruddy	blonde	grey. nil.	Austria.	Vienna.
5	Yes.	[illegible] & Co N.Y.	Yes	Yes 11 yrs.	New York. Wife. [illegible], 252 Bronx Blvd. New York City.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	dark	brown	brown. Nil.	9 Poland.	Rodam.
6	Yes	Mr. Hoffman.	Yes	No	Employer, Mr Hoffman. [illegible], 74 A [illegible], Paris, France.	No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	blond	grey. Nil.	Switzerland.	Meyrioz.
7	No	self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs Low, 1918 Jackson St, San Francisco.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	drk Nil	4 France	Paris.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	N.Y. Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	drk	blk	brn Nil	4 do.	Letac cupin.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1921	do. Family, 203 W. 11 St N.Y.City. Home.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	drk	grey Nil	9 Poland.	Tarnoberreg
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1912	do. 149 E. 57th St, N. Y. City.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	blk	brn Nil	4 Italy	Florence
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Sp[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or Portug[illegible] Indian Negro or South American Negro of African. Any alien who admits African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are required to be complete and legible. [illegible] If alien has been [illegible] and [illegible] Department of Labor has authorized, from [illegible] for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DISTRICT OF BOSTON

I, Alex Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131744, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Queen Victoria England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

No. on list.	Name in full. (The surname or family name first.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read (what language) (if can't read, so state).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Adrianus. Daniel.	28.	✓	M	S.	Tailor.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Father. [illegible] 9, Rozin. 9H, Amsterdam.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy.	[illegible]	[illegible] Emilio Bottego, Via [illegible] Palma.	Italy.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carlos. Isabel.	5.	✓	M	M.	Professor.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	Peru.	[illegible]	France.	Paris.	Poland. [illegible] de Bonilla, 1a Rue [illegible], Paris.	Peru.	Lima.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	George. J.	30.	✓	M	M.	Sur[illegible] Merchant.	Yes.	Eng. French	Yes.	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Brussels.	[illegible] & Co, 24 Bld Bischo[illegible]	Belgium.	Brussels.
6	MORENO.		Domingo.	9.		M	M.	[illegible]	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	France.	Paris.	[illegible], Consul of Spain.	Mexico	Monterrey.
7	Do.		Effie.	38.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Do.		Rosario.	7.		F	S.	nil	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	SORIANO.		Richard	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Brother, Mr F.Soriano, 1 Rue de Province, Paris.	Japan	Yokohama
10	do.		Maria	28	✓	M	M.	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
11	L'AMOUREUX.		Roman.	43	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend M/Coubret, 33 Rue Copernic, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
12	[illegible]		Hyman.	28	✓	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	French. Edward Van Dam, 437, 5th Ave, New York City.	do.	Brooklyn.
13	[illegible]		Camille.	59	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English French Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish American	France	Biarritz.	Friend, J.Thompson Spencer, 1315 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa	do.	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]		Isabel.	31	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
15	[illegible]		Amelie.	26	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
16	[illegible]		Pier Ginseppe	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.	Father. Tanaridi Gugo-Celico Via Alfieri 1h Turin, Italy.	N.Y.	N.Y City.
17	[illegible]		Farid.	29	✓	M	F	do	Yes	do.	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Italy	Florence	Brother. M. Malkoun, Via Cavour 14 [illegible].	do.	do.
18	ALLEN.		Thos, M.	51	✓	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Guernsey C.I.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, Capt: Le Masurier, Guernsey, Channel Islands.	do.	do.
19	LIPOTI.		Lottie.	38	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian	do.	do.	Brother, M. Lipoti, 148 South St, Jersey City.	do.	do.
20	[illegible]		Jean, A.	10½	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mme Seligmann, 103 Ave, Henri Martin, Paris	France	Paris.
21	[illegible]		Charles.	51	✓	M	M	do.	Yes	French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife, Mrs [illegible]m, 5 Rue de Stockholm, [illegible].	Salva dor.	San Salvador.
22	[illegible]		Michel.	48	✓	M	M	do	Yes	French English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife, Mrs Kahn, 22 Rue Piene Airie, Paris.	do.	do.
23	SELIGMANN.		Arnold.	52	✓	M	M	do	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Britain	French	do.	do.	Wife, Mrs Seligmann, 103 Ave, Henri Martin, Paris.	France	Paris.
24	ECHEVARRIA,		Pedro.	39	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Eng. Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Cuba.	Havana.	Brother, Aquilino, Concha 7, Bilbao. Spain.	Cuba,	Havana.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

6

[illegible], Publishers & Stationers, Ltd. — SHIP OR STEAM.

U.S. . . . . .

. . . . . .

* [illegible]

† List of races or peoples in use in the Bureau of Immigration of the United States.

[illegible] of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

| | | |

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, not those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in full, in the manner called for by the several headings at the top. [illegible] Treasury, if aliens [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has discretionary power to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shown or given.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have this [illegible] day of [illegible] carefully inspected the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1923.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of aliens [illegible] must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. ____ Steamer ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19__.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticket or point to point.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	M	M.	Wife.	[illegible]	Yes	Eng: French, [illegible]	Yes.	Greece.	Greek.	Cre co.	Consul [illegible]	England.	London.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] OF Cos(CH. (Alice)	37.	F	M.	do.	do.	Yes.	Eng: French, [illegible]	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.	M	S.	Valet.	Yes.	Yes.	French; [illegible]	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	do.	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S.	[illegible]	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	Malta	Maltese.	Cre co.	Consul.	do.	do.
5	[illegible]	Mary. J.	40.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Various.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Sassenheim.	[illegible]	Holland.	Sassenheim.
6	[illegible]	John. W.	40.	M	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.
7	[illegible]	Gerard.	37.	M	M.	Salesman.	Yes.	Eng: Dutch.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.
8	[illegible] M.	Jan.	39.	M	M.	Bula Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.
9	[illegible]	Corstian.	35.	M	M.	[illegible] Broker.	Yes.	English. Dutch.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Hillegon.	[illegible]	do.	Hillegon.
10	[illegible]	Hendrik.	37.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng: Dutch.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Sassenheim.	[illegible]	do.	Sassenheim.
11	DO.	Johannes.	35.	M	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.
12	GUINOT.	Marie T.	36	F	S.	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France.	Paris	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-787489-11/4/20-50M-No 2/4

Stateroom 11 Deck

7

* Country of which citizen or subject, when such is not the country of last permanent residence.

† Country to which they intend to go permanently.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1		Sol.		Yes	Yes																														
2		Sol.		Yes	Yes																														
3		Sol.		Yes	Yes																														
4		do.		Yes	Yes																														
5		Sol.		Yes	Yes																														
6		do.		Yes	Yes																														
7		do.		Yes	Yes																														
8																																			
9		Sol.		Yes	Yes																														
10		do.		Yes	Yes																														
11		do.		Yes	Yes																														
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			

Name. Full name of each alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... JANUARY 17th ..... , 19 22.

	10	11	12	13	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
														Height.		Color of—			Place of birth.	

SWORN TO BEFORE THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY OR HEAD OF BOARD

I, E A Gilbert Maynard, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, or duly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting the sixth, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Gilbert

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

E F Kelly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] "Spanish American" or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessary for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Price, Surgeon of the [illegible], Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B.S. Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Price

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate mention, on what grounds)	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (If names of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GRIMES.	Richard. Ernest.	55.		M	S.	Purchasing Agent.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.	Mother. Mrs. S. Grimes, 58 Deauville Rd. London, S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		LEAN.	Georgina. Emily.	54.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	England.	London.	Friend. Miss Gregson, 20 Milner St. London, W.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		REYNAUD.	Joseph.	32.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	English. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.	Mother, Mrs Reynaud, 10 Rue de Tournon, Antwerp.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		SAUL.	Kathleen.	28.		F	S.	Domestic Maid.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs. Saul, 58 Edinboro Road, Flatsbow, London.	N.Y.	Briarcliff Manor.
5		STEIGRAD.	Siegfried.	42.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Serbia.	Servian.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.	Wife, Mrs Steigrad, 36 Rue Cuperus, Antwerp.	do.	New York.
6		THOMPSON.	Charles.	42.		M	M.	Accountant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Portcourt.	Brother. Mr. H. Thompson, Percicourt, Roscommon.	do.	do.
7		Do.	Marion. Louise.	38.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		CARREY.	Maria.	2.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Eng: French.	Yes.	France.	French.	USA.	San Francisco.	Brother, Louis Carrey, 1722 Bazor Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9	DIPLOMAT DIPLOMAT	HOFMANN-OLSEN.	Thorsil.	38.		M	M.	Danish Consul.	Yes.	Eng: Danish.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	New Orleans.	Friend. Oscar Raschardt, Ostlangade, 3, Copenhagen, Denmark.	La.	New Orleans.
10		Do.	Magrathe.	19.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Do.	Do.
11		CARLSON.	Greta. Henrietta.	30.		F	S.	Millinery.	Yes.	Eng: & Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	do.	do.	Atlantic City.	Friend. Mrs. Joryen, 200 W 70th St.	N.Y.	Atlantic City.
12		STILES.	Harry. Edwin.	39.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Do.	New York.	Friend. R. P. Carrad, 37 Crestfield Rd. Ealing, London, W.	do.	New York City.
13		TAMS.	August.	34.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Denmar .	Scandinavian.	do.	do.	Mother, Mrs Tams. Kolden gard 4, Copenhagen.	do.	do.
14		BOIS.	Sir Stanley.	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London.	Brother, F.W.Bois, 68 Camden Hill Ct, Kensington, London.	England	London.
15		do.	Brenda.	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law. ditto.	do.	do.
16		MC CORMICK.	Samuel.	48		M	M	Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	U.S.A.	Louisville	Mother, Mrs Mc Cormick, 137 Hartington St, Belfast.	San Louis	
17		MOORE. 17038	Thomas	39		M	M	Actor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Los Angeles	Cousin, Mr E.Carrey, Fordstown Kells, Co Mead.	Cal.	L.
18		do.	Renne.	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
19		SAWTELL.	Brooklyn.	48		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Sawtell, 24 Maynard Ave, Toronto.	Can	T
20		GOMEZ de la Torre	Rafael.	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spainish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Arequipa	Dr F.Gomez de la Torre, 45 Santa Lominigo, Arequipa, Peru	Peru	A
21		GOMES, Da Cunha	Joaquim, Luiz.	43		M	S	Banker	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	England	London	Friend, Mr F.G. Bradstead, 9 Bishopsgate, London.	England	
22		DAVID	Hugh Frederick	56		m	S	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	do.	Rockferry	Dr David, D.V.H. Fyfield, Ongar, Essex.	do	South
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Liverpool & Mickel

U.S. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual (bona fide) residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__.

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Number on list.	Last name of each alien.	First name and middle name of each alien.	Whether in the United States or where.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether in the United States at time of filing this list.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination, if not to the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by others; if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 in money; if less, how much.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise assisted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Sail.	Yes	Yes	191 -22.	New York.	Tuxedo Club, 12 W 58th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Few years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fresh	grey	blue.	nil.	9	England.	London.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1912.	New York.	Sister. [illegible] 515 Fourth Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	fresh	grey	grey.	nil.		Do.	Sandgate.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	New York.	Business. [illegible] 43rd St. New York City.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	medium	brown	brown.	nil.	9	France.	Annonay.
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	No.			Friend. Mrs. Jones, East Jefferson St. New York City, N.Y.	Not at present.	At least 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	dark	brown	brown.	nil.		England.	West Ham. London.
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Business. [illegible] Mermaid Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Have lived here 4 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	clear	brown	brown.	nil.	9	Austria.	Vienna.
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	2 N.Y. etc.		Home. [illegible] Riverside Drive, New York.	No.	always.	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	medium	grey	blue.	nil.	9	England.	Blackburn.
7	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	No.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	do	do.	brown.	nil.		U.S.A.	Huntsville.
8	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	9½ yrs.	Frisco.	Employer, Mrs Johnson. Mills Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	9	France	Escou.
9	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	18 yrs.	New Orleans.	Business. [illegible], Olsen Inc. Hibernia Bank & Trust Bldg. New Orleans.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	fair	blond	grey.	nil.	1	Denmar.	Taarst.
10	No.	do.	Yes	No.			do.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	nil.	1	Norway.	Hangesund.
11	N.Y.	do.	Yes	Yes	13	New York & Cal.	Business. [illegible] French Shop, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	light	blond	blue.	nil.	9	Sweden.	Gothenburg.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1917-22.	N.Y.	Home. [illegible] 1st Lot. Place, Scarsdale, N.Y.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	fair	brown	brown	nil.	9	Canada.	London, Ont.
13	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	New York.	Business. E. A. Townsend & Co. 35 B'way, New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Returning to E.A.T. & Co. as friend or employee.	No	Good.	No.	5	½	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	9	Denmark.	Marmolle.
14	[illegible]	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr 1904 St Louis 1908		Hotel Plaza, N. York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	brn	Nil	4	England	London.
15	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1914	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	drk	brn	Nil	4	Island of	Ceylon.
16	[illegible]	Employer	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Ken.	Employer, Mr Bingham, Glenview, Kentucky.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	fair	blue	Nil	9	Ireland	Glasslough.
17	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	L.Angeles	Home. Salen Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brn	blue	Nil	9	do.	Fordstown Kells.
18	[illegible]	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	blk	blue	Nil	9	France	Lille.
19	Employer [illegible] Lumber Co		Yes	Yes	1922 Yes	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Sawtell, 24 Maynard Ave, Toronto.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Nil	2	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
20	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do.	Daughter, Mrs Graham, 867 E. 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	grey	grey	Nil	2	Peru.	Arequipa.
21	[illegible]	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Business, Agency of the Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 93 Liberty St, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 to 5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brn	blue	Nil	4	Portugal	Oporto.
22	White Star Line		Yes	Yes	do	do.	C/o I.M.M.Co:, N.Y.City.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	grey	brn	Nil	2	Wales	Langharne.
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., JANUARY 27th ..., 19...

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
			If yes—																
			Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 1911-22. New York.	Players Club, 12 W 8 th St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes Few years.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fresh grey blue.	nil.	England. London.	
2	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 1912, New York.	Business. 345 South Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No Yes permanently.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	fresh grey grey.	nil.	Do. Sandgate.	
3	Yes.		Yes Yes yrs. New York.	Business. 1 & 3 3rd St. New York City.	No indefinite.	Yes	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	medium brown brown.	nil.	France. Annonay.	
4	Yes.	do.	Yes No	Friend. Mrs. Penn, East Jefferson St. New York City, N. Y.	Not at present. At least 1 year.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	dark brown brown.	nil.	England. West Ham. London.	
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes Yes 1922, New York.	Business. 1 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Have first papers. permanently.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	- clear brown brown.	nil.	Austria. Vienna.	
6	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 2 N.Y. etc.	Home. 88 Riverside Drive, New York.	No. always. indefinite.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	medium grey blue.	nil.	England. Blackburn.	
7	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes. do. do.	do.	No. do. do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	do. do. brown.	nil.	U.S.A. Huntsville.	
8	Yes.	Employer.	Yes Yes 9 yrs. Frisco.	Employer, Mrs Johnson. Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	No Yes permanently.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	dark dark brown.	nil.	France Escou.	
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes Yes 18 yrs. New Orleans.	Business. [illegible], Olsen Inc. Hibernia Bank & Trust Bldg. New Orleans.	No. do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	fair blond grey.	nil.	Denmar . Taarst.	
10	No.	do.	Yes No.	do.	No. do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	do. do. do.	nil.	Norway. Hangesund.	
11	to N.Y.	do.	Yes Yes 13 New York & Cal.	Business. Imported French Shoes, Atlantic City, N. J.	No do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	light blond blue.	nil.	Sweden. Gothenburg.	
12	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 1917-22. N. Y.	Home. 18 Lyon Place, Scarsdale, N.Y.	No. do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	fair brown brown	nil.	Canada. London, Ont.	
13	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 6 yrs. New York.	Business. E. M. Townsend & Co. 345 B'way. New York City, N. Y.	No do.	Yes	No No	No	No	Rejoins No E.M.Town send & Co. em.loyers.		Good.	No.	5	7½	fresh brown brown.	nil.	Denmark. Mormolle.	
14		do.	Yes Yes 1 yr 1904 St Louis	Hotel Plaza, N. York City	Yes 6 weeks	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brn brn	Nil	England London.	
15		Husband	Yes Yes 2 yrs 1908 N.Y.	ditto.	Yes do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair drk brn	Nil	Island of Ceylon.	
16		Employer	Yes Yes 1914 Ken.	Employer, Mr Bingham, Glenview, Kentucky.	No Permanent	Yes	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do fair blue	Nil	Ireland Classlough.	
17		Self	Yes Yes 1922 L.Angeles	Home. Salen Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	No Indefi- nite	Yes	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do brn blue	Nil	Fordstown Kells.	
18		do.	Yes Yes do. do.	ditto.	No do.	Yes	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk blk blue	Nil	France Lille.	
19		Employer Edison Lampson Co	Yes Yes 1922 Yes N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Sawtell, 24 Maynard Ave, Toronto.	In transit	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brn brn	Nil	2 Canada	Woodstock Cnt.
20		Self	Yes Yes 1922	do. Daughter, Mrs Graham, 867 E. 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do grey grey	Nil	2 Peru.	Arequipa.
21		do.	Yes Yes do	do Business, Agency of the Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 93 Liberty St, N.Y.C.	Yes 3 to 5 mths.	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do brn blue	Nil	4X Portugal	Operto.
22		White Star Line	Yes Yes	do do. C/o I.M.M.Co:, N.Y.City.	Yes 3 days	No	No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk grey brn	Nil	2 Wales	Langharne.
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or picture containing the above, or similar, doctrines, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E K Hill, Master of the United [illegible], from [illegible], do severally swear, and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E K Hill

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the United States Army, Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Durelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. H. Allen

Surgeon Dept.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

No. 72.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] having on board a vessel of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a true [illegible] is called. This [illegible] sheet is for the Master of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JANUARY, 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Whether in the United States or not (Specify "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		27618 6 WESDON.	James. Edward.	44.		M	M.	Butler.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	Scotland.	Perth.	Wife. Mrs. Louise Wesdon, Dupplin,-Castle, Perth.	Scotland.	Perth.
2		27615 MACDONALD.	Elizabeth. Margaret.	2.		F	S.	Ladies Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend. do.	do.	do.
3		27617 WHYTE.	Lancelot. Lee.	24.		M	M.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	England.	High Wycombe.	Sister. Miss Whyte, Rookery Yews, Rookley, High Wycombe, Bucks.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
4		27620 WILSON.	Laurence. Alfred.	29.		M	M.	Raw Rubber Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Hilda Grace Wilson, 8 Orsett Terrace, London, W. 2.	England	London.
5		27630 YOUNG.	Edith.	40.		F	S.	Ladies Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. M. J. Young, 11 Farrit Square, Euston, London, S. E.	do.	do.
6		27643 ZILLESEN.	Eric.	34.		M	M.	Wool Buyer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs. Eric Zillesen, 2 Muswell Road, Muswell Hill, London, N.10.	do.	do.
7		MEINERTZHAGEN.	Louis. Ernest.	35.		M	M.	Banker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother. Daniel Meinertzhagen, Blundell-House, Campden Hill, London, W.8.	do.	do.
8		Do.	Gwynodd. Marion.	28.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		27600 MARLING.	Percy. Rankin. Jr.	41.		M	M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife. Mrs. E. Marling, 19 W. Bolton Gdns, S. Kensington, London, S. W. 5.	Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.
10		27618 Von ECKERMANN.	Harry. Charles. W.	38.		M	M.	Managing Director.	Yes.	Eng: French, German, & Scandinavian.	Yes.	Swedon.	Scandinavian.	Swedon.	Lyleue.	Father. Wilhelm W Eckermann, Chamberlain to the King, Stockholm.	Swedon	Stockholm.
11		Do.	Ulla. Adelaide.	34.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		27618 ERIKSSON.	Hilma. Augusta.	34.		F	S.	Lady's Maid.	Yes.	Eng: Swedish, & German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	do.	do.	do.
13		27618 BOXALL.	John.	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt Britain	English	India	Madras	Father-in-law, J.W.Watts, 219 Folkestone Rd, Dover.	India	Madras
14		do.	Lillian, [illegible]	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
15		27630 CRAIGIE	William, A.	33		M	S	Clergy C.M.S.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	New Zealand	Christchurch	Mother, Mrs M.Orange, 119 Upland Rd, Wellington.N.Zealand	N.Z.	Christchurch.
16		27630 SMITH	Charles Edward	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	N.Zealand.	do.	Napier	Guardian, H. Smith, Ormlie, Napier, N. Zealand.	do.	Napier.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahapathy Grp 11th Jan 1911

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival, ____, 19__.

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Name in full (Family name first, then given name)	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether a citizen of the United States; and if so, when, where, and how acquired	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					No.	Years	Where?																			
1	Wife	40	F	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue.	nil.	4	England.	London.
2	Son.	6	M	do.	Yes	Yes	1913. New York.	do.	do.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Fair	grey.	nil.	4	Scotland.	Thurso.
3	Wife.	30	F	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Sister. Mrs. Mills, Calle Sinaloa, 92, Mexico City, Mexico.	In transit to Mexico.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue.	scar on right cheek.	4	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
4	Self	47	M	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Hotel Belmont, New York City.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fresh	brown	grey.	Old bullet wound on left side of neck and scar on left shoulder	4	England.	London.
5	Wife.	30	F	Yes	Yes	1912.	N. J.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	brown	brown.	nil.	4	do.	do.
6	Son & Co.	27	M	Yes	Yes	- - -	- - -	Business. Edwards, Pontley & MacCracken, 125 S. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	About 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fair	Fair	blue.	nil.	4	do.	do.
7	Son.	Sgl.	M	Yes	Yes	1909.	New York.	Business. Arnold, Hutton & Co. 30 Pine St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair	brown.	mole on left side.	4	do.	do.
8	Husband.	40	M	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	Yes.	Ca.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	4	do.	do.
9	Sgl.	21	M	Yes	Yes	6 days.	N.Y.	Brother, Mr Marling, Beatty St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Florid	brown	hazel.	nil.	2	Canada.	Oakville, Ont.
10	Sgl.	30	M	Yes	Yes	1909-11.	Chicago, N.Y. etc.	Gotham Hotel, New York City.	Yes.	Until sailed.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fair	brown	brown.	scar left hand.	4	Sweden.	Stockholm.
11	do.	do.	M	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	Yes.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair	brown	grey.	freckles.	4	Do.	Do.
12	Sgl. Lawyer.	30	M	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	Yes.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	dark	grey.	nil.	4	Do.	Mistorault.
13	Self	40	M	Yes	No			Home. 3 Cassamafor Rd, Madras, India.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	Nil	2	England	Dover.
14	do.	38	F	Yes	No			ditto.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	grey	Nil	2	do.	do.
15	do.	4	F	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home. 98 Moorhouse Ave, Christchurch, N. Zealand.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lk	brn	brn	Nil	2	New Zealand	Christchurch.
16	do.	2	F	Yes	Yes	do	do.	Home, Ormlie, Napier, N.Zealand	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	green	Nil	2	do.	Napier.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

15 in
1 Cabin
3 Steer
Verify

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts; and whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, E. A. Smith, Master, of the United Fruit Co., from Bocas del Toro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Smith

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.M.S. "Empress" sailing from Liverpool, 19th January, 1914.

No.		Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language or dialect, if not English, and can write.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
				Yrs.	Mos.												
1		do.	Margaret D.	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
2	DIPLOMAT		Robert Stevenson (Rt. Hon. Sir)	51	M	S	Diplomatic Consul.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Scotch	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Horne, 43, Northumberland St. Edinburgh. (Mother)	Eng.	London.
3			Enmoujiro.	31	M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakodate.	Wife. [illegible], Hakodate, Japan.	Japan	Hakodate.
4			Harold.	35	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Beatrice Carrie Kay, 21, Knowles Road, St. Annes-on-Sea, England.	Eng.	Manchester.
5			Ernest Edward.	42	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	England	Weybridge	(Wife) Mrs. E.M. Lloyd. "Fernhurst" St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.	Eng.	Weybridge.
6			Minnie.	30	F	S	Ladies Maid.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do	London	Charles Morrison, 15 Ashmount Road, Holloway, London, N. (Father-in-law)	Eng.	London.
7			Jean Isabelle.	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	Eng. & Fr.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Donald D. Macpherson, Redbrook Hall, Nr. Shrewsbury.	Ontario	Toronto.
8			Samuro.	43	M	M	Coal Miner.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka.	Father. Rido Matsukuma, Jaguin, Fukuoka. Japan.	Japan	Fukuoka.
9			Hans Erio.	40	M	S	Director of Companies.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Purley	Sister. Mrs. F.C. Miller, Red Gables, Woodcote Avenue, Purley, Surrey, Eng.	Eng.	Purley.
10			Hugh.	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Wife. Mrs. H. McLean. 3, Arbor Berry Rd., London, S.W. 2.	Eng.	London.
11			John.	53	M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	English.	do	do.	Wife. Mrs. C.M.G. Merrin, 50 Carnarvon Rd, London.	do.	do.
12			Isao.	40	M	M	Vicar of Stratford. Engineer	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	Friend - Mr. A.B. Cook, c/o Messrs. Sale & Co., 21, Old Broad St., London. E.C.	Japan	Tokio
13			Arthur.	37	M	M	Chief Wireless Operator.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Redhill	Wife. Mrs. M. Fink, Ingleby, Charman Rd., Redhill.	Eng.	Redhill.
14			Lawrence Stanley.	47.	M	M.	Cigar Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Wife. Mrs. L. S. Phillips, 61 Gloucester Terrace, London, W.	do.	London.
15			William. Edwin.	42.	M	M.	Steel Manufr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield.	Wife. Mrs. A. Parker, 51 Brocco Bank, Sheffield, England.	do	Sheffield.
16			Charles. Ernest.	46.	M	M.	Publisher.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Wife. Mrs. R. V. Reeves, 28 Colville Sq. London, W. 11.	do.	London.
17			Richard William.	55.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs. Sharples, 12 Hyde Park Place, London, W.	do.	do.
18			William. Harold.	35.	M	M.	Shipping.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	New Brighton, Cheshire.	Wife. Mrs. Mabel Mary Seed, Denton House, Seabank Road, New Brighton.	do.	New Brighton.
19			Emil.	60.	M	M.	Leather Merchant.	Yes.	Eng: German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Wife. Mrs. E. A. Stanfield, 20 Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London, N. W.3.	do.	London.
20			Maurice.	45.	M	M.	Manufr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother, 123 Dartmouth Road, Brondesbury, London, N. W.	CANADA	
21		Do.	Sophie.	47.	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22			Elizabeth.	40.	F	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband. Fred Thompson, 68 Queens Gate, Kensington, London, S. W.	England.	London.
23			Hedley. James.	39.	M	M.	Rubber Mfrs Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	S.Africa	Capetown.	Wife. Mrs. Turner, Paradise Estate, Capetown, S. Africa.	S.Africa.	Capetown
24			Denise.	30.	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Friend. Col. Greville, 61 Egerton Gdns, London.	England.	London.
25			Henry. Ernest.	51.	M	S.	Secretary.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother. Mrs. Turner, 105 New Park Road, London, S. W.	do.	do.
26			John. Lincoln.	57.	M	M.	Cotton Spinner.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Manchester.	Son. J. Battersall, "Woodsawe", Linden Road, Didsbury, Manchester.	do.	Manchester.
27		Do.	Edwin.	9.	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28		Sir	William. Charles.	47.	M	M.	Ironmaster.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Wife. Lady Seaward Wright, 31 Princes Gate, [illegible].	do.	London.
29			Arthur.	52.	M	M.	Minister of Religion	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs. Gilde, 15 Fernsley Road, Crouch End, London, N. 8.	do.	do.

10

U.S.

*Permanent residence is the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, and to which he intends to return after temporary visit abroad.

†Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Arriving at Port of ... June 3 ..., 19 ...

	14	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			If yes															Height			Color of—			Place of birth	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sole	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes Yk.	The Vanderbilt Hotel, 34th Street, Park Ave., New York.	Yes	2 yrs. 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Nil.	4	England	Trowbridge.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	Nil.	4	Scotland	Calashiels
3		Hawes Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1911	N. Yk.	Business. [illegible] Education School Corporation [illegible]	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Nil.	4	do.	Shawman.
4		Sole	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	About 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk.	Nil.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1921	New Yk.	[illegible] SO, Habana.	In transit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	lt.brn.	Artificial right arm.	4	England	Manchester.
6	Yes	Sole	Yes	About annually for many years.		No - a member of the Engineers Club, 32, W. 40th St. N.Yk.		Yes	About six weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Florid	dk-grey	Nil.	4	Eng.	Kingston-On-Thames.
7	Yes	Married	Yes	No	—	—	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New Yk.	Yes	About 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No. Maid to Mrs. Davis.	Good	No.	5	7	sallow	brown	Nil.	4	England	Dilwin.
8	Yes	My relative	Yes	Yes	192	New Yk.	Mother. Mrs. Alexander Macpherson, 252, Bloor Stre t, Toronto, Canada.	No	in transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue	Nil.	2	Canada	Toronto.
9	Yes	Sole	Yes	Yes	one month.	Denver, Chicago & New York	Friend. [illegible] The [illegible] Hotel Shoyi Kaisha, 120, Broadway, New Yk.	[illegible] Japan.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Nil.		Japan.	Tukuota.
10	Yes	Buyer for Grocers	Yes	No	—	—	Business. [illegible] Assn. of America Inc., 250, West 57th St. N.Y.C.	Returning to Eng. for Conference.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	lt-brn.	blue-grey	Nil.	4	England	Darlington.
11	Yes	Sole	Yes	No	—	—	No - Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Yk.	Yes	less than 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk.	hazel.	Nil.	4	Scotland.	Ardrossan.
12	No	Sole	Yes	No	—	—	Visit to New Yk. & probably other cities in U.S.A.	Yes	within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	black	grey	Nil.	4	England	London.
13	No	Sole	Yes	No	—	—	Business. [illegible] c/o [illegible] Sale & Privil, New Yk.	In transit to Japan.	about two months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dk-brn.	Nil.	3	Japan	Tokio.
14	Yes	Marconi Wireless Co., Ltd.	Yes	No.	—	—	No - short business visit - Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	about two weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	lt-brn.	brn.	Nil.	4	England	Penge.
15	No	Sole.	Yes	Yes	several times.	New York.	Business, [illegible] Cuba.	Yes	3/4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	black	brown.	nil.	4	do.	London.
16	Yes	Hadfields Ltd. Sheffield.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Travelling.	Business. [illegible] & Peabody & Co. 17 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Na	Good.	No	5	10	fresh	iron-grey	brown	nil.	4	Do.	Sheffield.
17	Yes.	Sole.	Yes	No	—	—	Business. Doubleday Page & Co. Garden City, New York.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	4	Do.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
18	Yes.	do;	Yes	Yes		New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nil.	4	Do.	Lidsham, Nr. Chester.
19	Yes	WHITE STAR LINE Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	1week.	New York.	Employers. White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	yes	3/4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	dark	black	grey.	nil.	4	Do.	Liverpool.
20	No.	Stanfield Sclle & Co.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York Boston & Phila; Feb.	Business. C/o Amalgamated Leather Cos. Inc. Wilmington, Dela.	Yes	About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	do.	black-grey	hazel.	nil.	4	Germany.	Frankfurt A/M.
21	No	Sole.	Yes	Yes	1922.		Commodore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	dark	grey	blue.	nil.	4	England.	London.
22	No	do.	Yes	No	—	—	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	nil.		do.	do.
23	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Ritz Carlton, New York City.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2⅝	fair	fair	grey.	mole on right cheek.	4	do.	do.
24	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York.	Business. The B. F. Goodrich Co. Rub er Manufacturers, Akron, Ohio.	Yes	About 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	fair	fair	blue.	scar left forehead.	4	do.	Bristol.
25	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	—	—	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 3 weeks, only.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	black	hazel.	nil.	6	India.	Amballa.
26	Yes	Viscount [illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	Myrtle Bank Hotel, Kingston, Jamaica.	In transit to Jamaica.	8 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	—	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	2	England.	London.
27	Yes.	Sole.	Yes	No	—	—	Astor Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	9 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	2	fresh	grey	blue.	nil.	4	Do.	Salford.
28	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	—	—	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fresh	lt.brown	hazel.	nil.	4	Switzerland.	Geneva.
29	Yes.	Hadfields Ltd. London.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, and. [illegible] Canadian Steel Corp., Ltd. Toronto, Canada.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	—	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	1	England.	Birmingham.
30	Yes.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1922-192[illegible]	N.Y. etc.	Le Marquis Hotel N.Y.City [illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	fresh	fresh	red.	nil.	4	Do.	Aber Manor,

Further Med - General Physical & nerves & treatment

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R [illegible] White, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DISTRICT OF [illegible]

I, Alfred Ernest [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Durham, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Pace.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in family.	Ticket No. (Not to be answered unless Ticket Agent has been instructed by Commissioner of Immigration.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert name of State.) State.	Final destination. (*Insert name of State.) City or town.
														Mrs. Alison Brown, 8, Sunnydale Gardens, London, N.W.7.	England	London
		[illegible]	Arthur John Wells.	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend. [illegible], Oldside, Worcester	do.	Malvern.
		LAYFIELD	Lockington Arthur.	72	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malvern.	[illegible] Malvern Link, Eng.	do.	Malvern.
		[illegible]CHESTER	Gladys.	31	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do.	do.	London.	Sister. [illegible], The Manor House, [illegible], Surrey, Eng.	do.	London.
		BUTCHART	Robert Pim.		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	No.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. R.A. Ross, [illegible] Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria.
		do.	Mr. Jennie Foster.	8c	F	M	Nil.	Yes	No.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
		DUNLOP	Peter Boswell.	5c	M	M	Director of Public Company	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs. P.S. Brown, 12, Gladstone Rd., Sheffield, Eng.	England	Sheffield.
		BURGESS	Percival James.	49	M	M	Director of Companies.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Littlehampton	Wife. Mrs. J.Burgess, 12, Norfolk Road, Littlehampton.	Eng.	Littlehampton
		BROWN	John.	69	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Business. James & Alex. Brown, 25, Leadenhall St., E.C.	Australia	N.S.W.
9		THE VISCOUNT BURNHAM, C.M.	Harry Lawson Webster.	60	M	M	Peer of the Realm	Yes	Eng. & French	Yes	do	do.	Eng.	London.	Friend, Mr Cox. Messrs. A. Cox & Son, Solicitors, Eng. 3, Cannon Street, E.C.		London.
		CASSWELL	Harriet Ann.	50	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Kiplang. 2, Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.	do	do.
		CARMAD	Richard Herbert.	50	M	M	General Sales Manager in Europe Remington Typewriter Co.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do	do	Brother. Alderman H.H. Carmad, J.P., Aston, Birmingham.	do.	do.
		DAVIS	Edmund.	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alfred Halford, (Brother-in-law) Stock Exchange, London.	do	do
		do.	Mary Zillah.	51	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		FRANCE	William.	5	M	M	Nil.	Yes	Eng. & Fr.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do	do	Mrs. Lizzie France (wife) 21, [illegible] Square, London.	do	do.
		FORTEVIOT (Lord)	John Alexander.		M	M	British Peer.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland	Perthshire.	Brother. The Hon. John Dewar., John Dewar & Sons Ltd., Perth, Scotland.	Scot.	Perthshire
16		do. (Lady)	Margaret Elizabeth.	9	F	M	Wife of above	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.
17		DEWAR (Hon)	Henry Evelyn Alexander	10	M	S	son of above	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
18	UNDER 16	do. (Hon)	Irene Margarete.	14	F	S	daughter or above.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do.
		FOSTER	Henry William Berkeley	30	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Ascot.	Father. Col. Sir William Foster, Ascot Lodge, Ascot, Berks. (Father)	British Guiana.	Georgetown.
20		PENWICK	George A.	74	M	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney	Cousin. Major Forster, 7, Portsmouth Rds., Kingston on Thames.	Pro[illegible]ly Christchurch, New Zealand.	
		do.	Edith Louisa.	55	F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	
		GUSTON	Gosta Birger.	20	M	S	Lieutenant.	Yes	do & German.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. Guston (Mother) So. Baltzyalan Japan	Tokyo	
		GOLDIE	Alexander R.	49	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Wife. Mrs. A. R. Goldie, Galt, Ontario.	Canada	Galt.
		GENDLE (Sir)	William Benjamin.	58	M	M	Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Brighton	Wife. Lady Gentle, 6, Chichester Terrace, Brighton.	Eng.	Brighton.
		GOW	Barbara.	29	F	S	Governess	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland	Perthshire	Father. C.A. Gow, Wycombe Abbey, Bucks.	Passing through to West Indies.	
		[illegible]	William Fisher.	5[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	A.H. Hosdell, Lloyds, London. (Friend)	Eng.	London
		D'HERBECOURT	Bernard.	39	M	S	Art expert.	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible] d'Herbecourt, 28, Rue [illegible]on, Paris.	France	Paris
		[illegible]NDON	Charles Allen.	63	M	W	Hosier.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible], 24, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.	Eng.	London.
			Frederic Godfrey.	75	M	M	Retired Military	Yes	do.	Yes	Australia	do.	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible] Hughes, Melbourne.	Australia	Melbourne.
			Agnes Eva.	65	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do	do	[illegible] Stodman, Melbourne.	do	do

11

[illegible] Lane, Ad - Sydney, William - Gut or Heart.

*[illegible]
[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1922 January 23, 19 ...

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or years of visit	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether able (paid) to become a citizen of the United States	20 Race or people (nationality as given by the immigrant)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence, or by the assassination of officials, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind, and whether he has a ticket or has money to pay his passage.	25 Whether able to speak the English language or other language, and what language or dialect.	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New Yk.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil.	England	London.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1919 & 1 year since.	do.	University Club, Fifth Avenue, N.Y.	Yes	within 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Florid	White	Brn.	Lost right eye.	do	Edgeley, Warwickshire
3	Yes	do.	Yes	No	----	Hotel Ritz-Carlton. N.Y.City.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	grey	Nil.	do	London.
4	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	nearly yearly.	Home. New Yk.&c. Tod Salot, Victoria, B.C.	Yes	about 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	grey	grey	blue	Nil.	4 Canada	Owen Sound
5	No	do	Yes	yes	do.	do. do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil.	4 do.	Toronto.
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1922	Business. travelling Fiddler Peabody & Co., 17 Wall St New York.	Yes	abt. 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	Nil.	Scotland	Greenock.
7	Yes	Employer Growers Association	Yes	No	----	Business. The [illegible] Association of America Inc., [illegible], West 57th Street, N.Y.City.	Yes	Less than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br.to grey	blue	Left ear damaged.	England	Brighton.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Home. New Yk. Newcastle, N.S.W. (en route to Sydney)	No	Not exceeding 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	hazel	Nil.	4 N.S.W. Australia.	Newcastle.
9	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	short visit	Myrtle Bank Hotel, Kingston, Jamaica.	Yes	1 wk. going & 1 wk. returning.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brn.	grey	Nil.	1 England	London.
10	Yes	Employer. [illegible], Esq.	Yes	Yes	1921 2 months	Employer, Mr Graff. [illegible] Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 or 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	As maid to Mrs. Graff.	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn-grey	grey	Nil.	4 do.	Boston.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Business. New Yk. 57, Broadway, New York	Yes	abt. 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn-grey	blue	Nil.	4 do.	Aston.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New Yk. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York.	No	abt. 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn.	brn.	Japanese figure tatood on left arm	Australia	Melbourne
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do.	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	olive	grey	brn-green	Nil.	4 England	London.
14	Yes	Frames Tours Ltd.	Yes	No	----	McAlpines Hotels, New York.	Yes	about 25 to 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair.	blue grey.	Tattoo mark on [illegible]	Scotland	Edinburgh.
15	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	----	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New Yk.	No	Passing through to West Indies & returning.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	white	blue	Nil.	2 Scotland	Perth.
16	do.	do.	Yes	No	----	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	2 do.	Montrose.
17	do.	do.	Yes	No	----	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	do.	brown	blue	Nil.	2 England	London.
18	do.	do.	Yes	No	----	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	brown	blue	Nil.	2 do.	do.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----	With Sister and Brother-in-law, D.J. Hains, Esq., Riverside, Connecticut.	passing through to British Guiana.	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	green	Scar left wrist.	4 do.	Wimborne, Dorsetshire.
20	To Sydney	do.	Yes	Yes	2 mths	Honolulu Carnarvon Hotel, Sydney, Australia.	In transit to Australia.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	Nil.	2 Denmark	Elsinore.
21	do.	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Nil	2 New Zealand	Clyde.
22	Yes	Byanyalayar	Yes	Yes	1 mth	passing through. Friend. Mr. Alli Ayordshi , Columbus, Ohio.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	4 Sweden	Stockholm.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 transit	Home: Galt, Ontario, Canada.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right wrist.	2 Canada	Galt
24	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	New Yk. (Son) Frank Gentle, Belmont Street, Rochester. N.Y.S.	Yes	about a month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	grey	Nil.	4 England	Ashwell Herts.
25	Yes	[illegible] Chemist.	Yes	No	-	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y. (In transit to W. Indies)	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brunette	dk-brn	dk-brown	Nil.	6 India	Bangalore.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York.	No	abt. 6 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	grey	hazel	Cut on left cheek.	England	Oxford.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.C.	Friend. A.M. Pa[illegible], 7 3, Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	fair	grey	Nil.	France	Paris.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 short stay New York.	Commodore Hotel, N. Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	grey	grey	Nil	4 England	Sydenham.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 8 days	New Yk. Home, St Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	grey	blue	Nil	1 Australia	Brighton
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	---- do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey	Nil	1 do.	South Yarra.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence, or by the assassination of officials, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Lee, MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have read the manifest of said vessel sailing this day, or the substance thereof, to which I subscribed my name, and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Lee.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be described as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recount by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.S. Newton Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

M. Price

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1st JANUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible].	Honor. Marguerite.	31.		F. D.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Friend. I. M. [illegible]on.(Miss), 24 The Riding., Golders Green, London.	England.	London.
2		[illegible]TT.	Robert. William.	28.		M. M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	S.Africa.	Durban.	Brother. Mr. A. L. Garbutt, Eston, Natal, S. Africa.	S.Africa.	Durban.
3		Do.	Frieda. Joseph.	2.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Do.	John.	1.		M. S.	do.	Yes.	do.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		[illegible]NEY.	Laurence. Frederick.	37.		M. S.	Tutor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Cromford.	Brother. Miss Mabel Gray, Rhodes, Cromford, Matlock.	England.	Cromford.
6		[illegible]RTON.	Florence. Marguerite.	53.		F. W.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Sister. I. M. Patton,(Miss), 24 The Riding., Golders Green, London.	do.	London.
7		LEIGH-MALLORY.	George. Herbert.	36.		M. M.	Lecturer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Godalming.	Wife. Mrs. G. Leigh-Mallory, the Holt, Godalming.	do.	Godalming.
8		PRATT.	Charles. Uric.	30.		M. M.	Chartered Accountant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Bushy Heath.	Wife. Mrs. Leigh Pratt, Wyeham, Bushy Heath, Herts.	do.	Bushy Heath.
9		PANA.	Anie.	57.		F. W.	Nil.	Yes.	Roumanian.	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Bucarest.	Friend. Mme. Alexandresco, Logerkohn Weston,15. Sweden.	Switzerland.	Lyon.
10		LRUNDIN.	Einar.	24.		M. S.	Metal urgist.	Yes.	Eng; German. & Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Gimo.	Friend. Mr. H. L. F. Lyorcrantz, Wiesso.	Sweden.	Gimo.
11		CHAPUIS-COMOY.	Adrien. Charles. L.	35.		M. M.	Manufr.	Yes.	Engl. French.	Yes.	Switzerland.	French.	England.	London.	Brother. Charles Chapuis, 72/73, Rosebery [illegible], London. Wife. Mrs Fischer.	England	London.
12	27641	FISCHER.	Henri.	37		M. M.	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Swiss.	France	Paris.	150 Champs Elysees, Paris.	France	Paris.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Transcriptions V
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the country of last specified foreign port of embarkation of alien passenger.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.				Place of birth.
				If yes—									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Color of—	Marks of identification.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Wife.		Yes	Yes	1922. New York.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	medium.	reddish	blue.	nil.	4	England.	Kingsville, N.D.Eton.
2	Yes.	do.		Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	Friend. Mr. & Mrs. Nelson B. Warden, 1 East 91st St. New York City, & 257 Broad St. New York City.	Yes	About 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	fair	lt. brown	hazel.	nil.	4	S. Africa.	Durban.
3	Yes.	Married.		Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fair	lt. brown	hazel.	nil.	4	Do.	Do.
4	Yes.	Parents.		-	No	- - - - - - - - -	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	2	9	fair	auburn	blue.	nil.	4	Do.	Do.
5	Yes.	Sel.		Yes	Yes	1922. L.I., N.Y.	Friend. Mr. L. D. Kotang, 35 Nassau St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	-	fair	brown	blue.	scar on upper lip.	4	England.	Frome, Somerset.
6	No	do.		Yes	Yes	1922. New York.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	medium.	dk. brown	hazel.	nil.	4	Do.	Essex.
7	No	do.		Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	Friend. Mr. Broadrick, 57 Fifth Ave. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	More than 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	healthy.	brown	grey.	a small ra[illegible] loose hair over the [illegible]	4	England.	Mc. Crloy. Crossille.
8	Yes	U.S.Post Off.		Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	Firm. Waterhouse & Co. 5 Pine St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	dark	dark grey.	scar on left wrist.	do.		England.		
9	N.Y.	Sel.		Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	Friend. Mr. & Mrs. Nelson B. Warden,	Yes	less than 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	clear	grey	brown.	nil.	4	Roumania.	Bucarest
10	[illegible]			do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - -	Business. Lawrence Steel Inc. Pearl St. 29, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	drk brn	grey	nil.	4	Sweden.	The Parish o. Rissa.
11	[illegible]			do.	Yes	Yes	18 times on business.	Business. Lamoy Inc. 342 Madison Ave. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About [illegible] months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	clear	dk. brown.	brown.	"LC" Tattooed on left arm	4	Switzerland.	Lausanne.
12	[illegible]			do.	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Business. Bankers Trust Co, New York.	Yes	[illegible] weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	fr blue		Nil	4	France	Paris.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E K Wills Master, of the Olympic S.S. Co. ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One Page ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E K Wills
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 1923

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Spanish American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from ..., ... 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., ... 19...

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	M.S.	Place and Date of Birth	Place and Date of Naturalization	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Lewis. E.	54.	M	M.	24th April, 1868. Plattsville, Ont.		1878 High Street, Denver, Col.
2	[illegible]	Robert. W.	60.	M	W.	North Carolina. 8th Nov: 1857	45613	Louisville, Ky.
3	Do.	Robert. W. Jr.	22.	M	S.	Louisville, Ky. April 1900.		do.
4	Do.	George. Barry.	17.	M	S.	Do. Feb: 1905.		do.
5	[illegible]	Charles.	59.	M	M.		28th Aug: 1922, Supreme Court, New York County.	592 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Do.	Adelaide. G.	35.	F	M.	19th July, 1887. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
7	Do.	Phyllis.	9.	F	S.	18th Jan. 1913. do. do.		do.
8	Do.	Charles.	5.	M	S.	14th July, 1917. do. do.		do.
9	BACH.	Frank. Stollo.	42.	M	M.	[illegible]	By virtue of father's citizenship.	30 Church St. New York City, N. Y.
10	Do.	Lily.	30.	F	M.		by marriage.	do.
11	BARRETT.	Anna. Hardy.	56.	F	M.	6th May, 1867. Norfolk, Va.		14 E 10th St. New York City, N. Y.
12	COLEMAN.	Robert.	60.	M	M.	19th Aug. 1862. Washington, D. C.		26 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
13	Do.	Alice. Winifred.	30.	F	M.	18th Aug. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
14	Do.	Mary. Owen.	26.	F	S.		By virtue of father's citizenship.	do.
15	Do.	William. Pothick.	2.	M	S.		ditto. -	do.
16	DANKIN.	Jean. A.	42.	F	S.	17th Mar. 1881. Brooklyn, N. Y.	228453	1069 5th Ave. New York City, N. Y.
17	DRISCOLL.	Edward.	43	M	M	Jan 12th 1880, Greenfield, Mass.		35th St. & 5th Ave. New York City.
18	DUGAN,	William/ J.	47	M	M	Jan 29th 1875, N. Y. City.		156 Belmont Ave, Jersey City
19	FARNAM.	Ruth.	29.	F	W.	11th Sept. 1873. Patchogue, L.I.		Briarcliffe Manor, New York City.
20	FREEMAN.	Antoinette.	3.	F	W.	27th June, 1888. Denver, Colo.	228458	1069 Fifth Ave. New York City, N. Y.
21	Do.	Margaret. Hall.	9.	F	S.	23rd. Feb. 1913. do. do.		do.
22	Do.	Elaine. Storrs.	1.	F	S.	12th Mar. 1921. New York City.		do.
23	GOLDSMITH.	Henry. M.	53.	M	M.	15th Nov. 1879. Chicago, Ills.		5112. Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ills.
24	Do.	Emma.	52.	F	M.	10th Mar. 1890. do. do.		do.
25	HATHAWAY.	Walter. T.	65.	M	M.	30th May, 1859. New Bedford, Mass.		199 Fulton St. New York City, N.Y.
26	Do.	Annie. C.	63.	F	M.	3rd Aug. 1859. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
27	HOLLJES.	Henry. D.	[illegible]	M	M.	20th Mar. 1879. Baltimore, Md.		121 Woodland Road, Baltimore, Md.
28	Do.	Elizabeth. B.	[illegible]	F	M.	17th Nov. 1878. Camden, N. J.		do.
29	Do.	Molly.	3[illegible]	F	S.	28th Sept. 1899. Baltimore, Md.		3018 North Calvert St, Baltimore, Md.
30	[illegible]S.	Clara.	55	F	M.	1st May, 1867. Elmira, N. Y.		1216 Rio Grande St. El Paso, Texas.

30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Sailing position may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If Native of United States, Give State and Place of Birth (City or Town and State). If Naturalized, Give Name of Court and Date of Naturalization.	If Alien Lawfully Admitted for Permanent Residence, Give Date and Place of Last Admission.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible].	Archibald.	32.		M	M.	4th Feb. 1890. Sacramento, Cal.	1820 L. I. Sound	5th Floor Court A.ts. San Francisco.
2	Do.	Martha.	27.		F	M.	3rd. Mar. 1895. Aurora, Ills.		do.
3	LIPSEY.	William. Walword.	52.		M	S.	Barnesville, Georgia. 30th Apl, 1870.		107 E 25th St, N. Y. City.
4	[illegible]D.	Harry.	41.		M	M.	Ellenville, New York. 11th July 1881.		305 West End Ave. New York City.
5	Do.	Ethel.	3[illegible].		F	M.	22nd. Mar. 189[illegible]. Chicago, Ills.		do.
6	[illegible].	Charles.	32.		M	S.	28th Apl. 1890. Logansport, Ind.		10[illegible]00 Quincy Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	[illegible]Y.	Charles. H.	50.		M	M.		Second District, N.Y. Dec 15th 1915.	428 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Do.	Marie. A.	[illegible].		F	M.	Brooklyn, N. Y. 23rd Feb: 1876.	204374	do.
9	McKEE.	Martha.	17.		F	S.	9th Jul. 18[illegible]. Clarkesville, Tenn.		Louisville, Ky.
10	CALLAHAN.	Edith.	21.		F	S.	Louisville, Ky. 9th June, 1898.	732383	do.
11	PLANK.	George. Wolfe.	39.		M	S.	25th Mar. 1883. Gettysburg, Pa.		257 S. Hanover St. Carlisle, Pa.
12	SINCLAIR.	Henry. A.	47.		M	M.	24th Aug. 187[illegible]. Newtonville, Mass.		Cedar St. Englewood, N. J.
13	Do.	Lilla. W.	47.		F	M.	1st. Aug. 187[illegible]. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
14	SCHWARZENBERG.	Irene. E.	32.		F	S.	30th Dec. 1888. New York City, N. Y.		1788 Sedgwick Ave. New York City, N.Y.
15	TIBBETTS.	Delbert. M.	44.		M	M.	5th Apl. 1878. Westmoreland, Kans.	27611	27 William St, N. Y. City.
16	Do.	Geraldine.	30.		F	M.	8th June, 1890. Warren, O.		ditto.
17	WARDEN.	Nelson. B.	48.		M	M.	13th Nov. 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.	Para Enb 1685	1012. Witherspoon Blvd. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Do.	Cecilie.	42.		F	M.		BY MARRIAGE. 1684	do.
19	GAAFF.	Clarence.	48.		M	M.	3rd Sept. 1874. New York City, N. Y.		111 Broadway, New York City, NY
20	Do.	Florence.	46.		F	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	do
21	NEIMAN.	Harry.	31.		M	M.	19th Sept. 1891. New York City, N. Y.		1415 Dorchester Road, Brooklyn N.Y.C.
22	Do.	Viola. L.	25.		F	M.	27th Mar. 1897. do. do.		do.
23	WINKLE.	Clarence. H.	49		M	S.	28th July, 1873. Sioux City, Ia.		347 5th Avenue, New York City.
24	G[illegible]CH.	Horace.	52.		M	M.		Court of Naturalization, Hackensack, N. J. Agust 1917. 48922	226 Union St. Hackensack, N.J.
25	SPINGOLD.	Frances.	35.		F	M.	25th Dec. 1887. New York City, N. Y.		10 W. 56th St. New York City,
26	HILL.	Percival. S.	61.		M	M.	5th April, 1862. Philadelphia, Pa.	97807	863 Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
27	AIES.	Ferdinand.	52.		M	M.		30th Dec. 1919. Federal Court, Southern District, New York.	567 W. 113th Street, New York City, N. Y.
28	SMILEY.	John. B.	39.		M	M.	3rd May, 1883. Titusville, Pa.		5th Floor, 115 Broadway, New York City.
29	Do.	Evelyn. C.	27.		F	M.	Lexington, Ky. 3rd Nov: 1895.		do.
30	[illegible]LEANE.	Robert. Watkinson.	55.		M	M.	New York City, 12th Nov: 1867.		Westhampton Beach, New York State.

(30)

Allan Forbes Lewis Lewis Dayton

(4+1,2,4 9, 10, 11-18 21-26.) 10 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

21

... sailing from ... , ... 19..., ... M., Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	If native of United States, state State or County in which born. If naturalized, give Court, place and date of naturalization.	If naturalized elsewhere than in United States, give Court, place and date of naturalization.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible] D.	50	M	M	Green Castle Ind. Feb.7th.1873.		Kansas City Kans, Kansas City, Missouri.
2	[illegible],	[illegible] W.	56	M	M	Franklin Mass. Dec.21st.1869.		170 Broadway N.York.
3	[illegible],	[illegible].	34	F	M	Ulysses, Pa. Feb.9th.1898.		170 Broadway, N.York.
4	[illegible],	Natalie. J.	54	F	W	New York, Feb.19th.1878.		Hotel Netherland.N.York.
5	[illegible],	Barbara.	30	F	W		BY MARRIAGE.	1018 Jackson St.San Francisco,Cal.
6	[illegible],	James H.Jun.	41.	M	S	New York City, March.20th.1881		26 Broadway, New York City
7	[illegible],	esley, J.	47	M	M	La Fayette. Ind. July 28th.1875.		615 Alameda Ave, Middletown. Ohio.
8	[illegible].	D. Earle.	39	M	M	Alamo, Mich. Mar: 20th 1883.		Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.City.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(8)

New Foreign Lines
#4
10 ans

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Separate manifests may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] January 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓	F	M	Aug: 18th 1904, New York City.	3-4-225	778 Lenox St, N.Y. City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible], C.	40	✓	M	M	1557	Name in Belgian Citizenship.	12 Cemetery Plaza, Montclair, N. J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible], E.	40	✓	F	M	[illegible]; Pass. December 28th.1907.	1557 Name not	ditto.
4	[illegible]	[illegible].	40	✓	M	M	15740	Name Rec: 1234, Superior Court, New York City.	8 W. 32nd St, New York City.
5	[illegible].	Claudius.	42	✓	M	M	2nd June 1880, Savannah, Georgia.	Pass Book 677 6	140 Broadway, N. Y. City.
6	[illegible].	Frederic, E. (Jnr)	37	✓	M	S	21st Jan: 1900, Chester, Pa.	4.1069 3-24/66 U	57 W. 57th St:, do.
7	[illegible].	Gustav.	48	✓	F	M	14th May: 1874, Brooklyn, N.Y.		611 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	[illegible].	Elizabeth.	48	✓	F	M	24th Sept: 1875, New York City.	106505	Plazza Hotel New York City.
9	[illegible].	Anna, S.	35	✓	F	M	274502	By marriage.	246 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	[illegible].	Oscar.	35	✓	M	M	94501	15th July 1916, Supreme Court, New York City.	305 W. 72nd St, N.Y.City.
11	[illegible].	Sol, C.	46	✓	M	M	9th May 1876, Akron, Ohio.	139517	225 - 5th Ave, do.
12	[illegible],	Henry.R.	48	✓	M	M	New York City. June 23rd.1874.	116064	c/o J.W.Stern,102 W.58.N.Y.C.
13	[illegible],	Cora R.	43	✓	F	M	La Grange, Ind. May 28th.1879.		-do-
14	[illegible],	Cyril.H.	18	✓	M	S	New York City. Nov.11th.1904.	116070	-do-
15	[illegible],	Henry R.	13	✓	M	S	New York City.Oct.11th.1909.		-do-
16	[illegible],	George D.	34	✓	M	M	New York City.April 18th.1888.	447 Recd	381 Central Pk.W.NewYork.
17	[illegible],	Mabel E.	34	✓	F	M	New York City. May 8th.1888.		-do-
18	[illegible],	Dora Delano.	74	✓	F	M	Northampton,Mass. August 29th.1847.	212466	Newberg, New York.
19	[illegible],	James.	59	✓	M	M	New York City, 16th.December 1873.	233348	245 W.104th.St. N.Y.City.
20	[illegible],	Richard.	26	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa. 28th. June 1896.	2635	5426-5th.Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa.
21	[illegible],	Peggy.	28	✓	F	Wd.	Chelsea,Mass. 19th.December 1894.	226439	Vanderbilt Hotel,N.Y.City.
22	[illegible],	Lucile.	31	✓	F	S	August 17th.1882. Lear Lodge,Montana.	220601	St.James,L.I. -N.Y.State.
23	[illegible],	Harry.	41	✓	M	M	23449	April 2nd.1910,Supreme Crt.Brooklyn. N.York.	2973 Briggs Ave,N.Y.City.
24	[illegible],	Mortimer.	24	✓	M	S	New York. Jan.13th.1898.	225016	161 W.86th.St.New York City.
25	[illegible],	Robert.	28	✓	M	S	Jan.13th.1884. New York City.	48791	37 Madison Ave,N.Y.City.
26	[illegible],	Alice.	43	✓	F	S	March 12th.1880. Washington D.C.	181886	2141 Le Roy Place,Washington D.C.
27	[illegible],	Jacob.	57	✓	M	M	187587	22nd July, 1913; Supreme Court, New York.	599,B'way. New York City.
28	[illegible],	George.	30	✓	M	S	March 7th.1892. Pawtucket, R.Island.	143049 C8	74,9th.St.Providence R.I.
29	[illegible],	Winnie.	50	✓	F	M	July 1st.1871. Pittsburgh, Pa.	10766	98 E.80th.Street,N.York.C.
30	[illegible],	Katherine,	19	✓	F	S	May 2nd.1913. New York.	10765	-do-.

11 dim Ft Canada

(30)

19

1. Great care should be taken not to pass on duty the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest, appending to the names of those members of the family not citizens the letter "A" (alien).
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...ailing from ..., ... 19..., Arriving at Port of ... 19...

			Age	Sex	Married	Single	Birthplace	Date of Naturalization or Certificate of Identity	Address in United States
1	[illegible],	James J.	48	M	Wd.			Nov.11th.1918. Phila. Pa.	1934 Parkside Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
2	[illegible],	Caroline.	38	F	M	S	July 9th.1905. San Francisco.Cal.		1 W.54th.St.New York City.
3	[illegible],	Constantia.	44	F	M				[illegible] 45th.New York City.
4	[illegible],	[illegible].	40	M	M	S	Feb.5th.1878. Portland, Ore.		37.3.74th.St.New York City.
5	[illegible],	Elsie.C.	30	F	S		May 6th.1891, Bayonne New Jersey.		319 W.88th.St.New York City.
6	[illegible],	[illegible].	30	F	S		Petersburg,Va. July 14th.1890.		-do-
7	[illegible],	George F.	56	M	M	W	Wellsville, N.York. Feb.22nd.1867.		120 Broadway,New York.
8	[illegible],	Joshua,	37	M	M		Cincinatti, Ohio. Jan.24th.1885.		101 E.18th.St. .New York City.
9	[illegible],	Robert C.	44	M	M		New Haven,Conn. August 27th.1879.		Sommerville, N.Jersey.
10	[illegible],	Arleen,	43	F	S		Rochester, New York State. 18th.July 1890.		5 East 84th.St.N.York City.
11	[illegible],	Julius.	42	M	M			August 8th.1922.Dist.Crt.N.York.City.	176 E.111 St.New York City.
12	[illegible],	Ben.	37	M	M		Feb.18th.1886. Chicago Ill.		320 W.86th.St. New York City.
13	[illegible],	Edith.	37	F	M		March 17th.1886. Northumberland,Pa.		-do-
14	MILLAR,	Lee de Boer.	29	M	M		August 8th.1893. New York City.		316,5th.Ave.New York City.
15	[illegible],	Walter .	24	M	S		October 13th.1898. New York City.		6,W.36th.St.New York City.
16	[illegible],	Donald.	54	M	M		September 20th.1868. Rome,Georgia.		120 Broadway, New York City.
17	[illegible],	Eleanor.B.	24	F	M		September 10th.1899. Orange,N.Jersey.		Burton Ave,Woodmere.L.I.
18	[illegible].	Rachel.	60	F	Wd			By marriage.	5810 Aylesbro Ave; Pittsburg, Pa.
19	MARRISON.	Abraham, E.	46	M	M			Exact date unknown, July 1900, Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co, N.J.	340 W. 72nd St, N.Y.City.
20	do.	Bessie.	44	F	M		15th Oct: 1878, N. Y. City.		ditto.
21	ELSBERG.	Herman Albert	58	M	M	S	16th Oct: 1869, New York City.		215 - 4th Ave, N. Y. City.
22	MARSFIELD.	Walter, B.	62	M	M		11th Feb: 1860, San Francisco, Calif.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
23	do.	Ida, G.	60	F	M		11th July 1862, N. Y. City.		ditto.
24									
25									
26									
27									

10 am P. (over dock

(23)

20

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States. (Crafts has not other and additional powers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the form manifest. Separate certificates may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF [illegible]

[illegible]

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canarese.
Canadian.
Chinese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

1		no	no	Brooklyn Church Organ Co. 260 West 42d Stn, New York	no	piano																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The letter is for [illegible] The letters in this column should be expressed in years or months, the letter applying [illegible]

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The letter should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or [illegible] and it being sufficient, for instance, [illegible] merely as [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made both before and after [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as [illegible]

A [illegible] for others.

If [illegible] and [illegible] should be made.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basis of the [illegible] Most of these [illegible] of spring [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion [illegible] and [illegible] of the Latin [illegible]

[illegible] JC

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "[illegible]", [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible], and that I am [illegible], [illegible] as such [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANUARY, 19 23.

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "George" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3 Name of Full Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Can read	8 Can write	8 Can both read and write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Joseph Delrosa k [illegible] 71 [illegible] Neraga as .	Ohio	Cleveland
2		[illegible]	ralor	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	hollander	[illegible]	Holland	Elleroon	wife [illegible] Ellerson Holland	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Erlek	21		m	s	Clerker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Jeanne Burgerlat [illegible] Stockholm Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Rodolfo	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	italian	[illegible]	Italy	Turin	Mariuccia (Veronese) father Mr. A. Lasso.	Conn	Hartford
5		Lorenzer	Simplo	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	italian	[illegible]	Italy	Peveroto	father Vincenzo at Noriglio	Texas	S. Antonio
6		Canonova	Adolfo	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Anna at Longiano	Mass	Sagadahoc
7		Arenayo	Santiago	44		m	m	member of Parliament	yes	yes	english	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bolinia	Avica	wife Mrs Arenayo Bolinia La Paz	Bolinia	La Paz
8		Kander	Josmef	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	english hungarian	yes hungarian	mag sr	Hungary	Magyarlad	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Kander	Maria	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	hungarian	yes hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Magyarlad	[illegible] Kander Janos	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Kander	Josmef	5		m	s	-	no		-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kander Janos	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Kander	Geirsz	4		m	s	-	no		-	no	hungarian	Hungary	Magyarlad	[illegible] Kander Janos	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Tanner	Rena	22		f	s	H'wife	yes	german french	yes	swiss	[illegible]	Switzerl.	Fraenenfeld	parents Mr [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		Kronenberg	Chana	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	plish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Kronenberg [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		Nutkiewicz	Gedala	28		m	s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	plish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Nutkiewicz [illegible] Warsaw [illegible] Gedalia	N.Y.	New York
15		Libowner	Sarah	61		f	m	housewife	yes	[illegible]	polish	yes	pdish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Moses Libowner [illegible] Tarnopol Poland	Cal	S. Francisco
16		Libowner	Nachim	24		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	polish	yes	pdish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Moses Libowner [illegible] Tarnopol Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Burkhardt	Jean Gottlieb	31		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	yes	wiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	Zurich	Fläde [illegible]	[illegible]	Phil [illegible]
18		Fachler	Nusin David	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	hebrew	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend Hengel [illegible] Antwerp	Ind	Peru [illegible]
19		Schmidt	Adolf	48		m	m	Chemist	yes	german czecho	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Joachimsthal	son-in-law Max Steinfelsen Joachimsthal Czecho Sl.	Ind	Peru [illegible]
20		Schmidt	Rozena	35		f	m	housewife	yes	german czecho.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Joachimsthal	Max Steinfelsen Joachimsthal Czecho Sl.	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		Cuadras	Jose Maria	32		m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Barcelna	wife Maria Josefa Lafuere Pasevde Grecia 99 Barcelna	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Kostic	Kosta	28		m	m	student	yes	croat german	yes	jug slav	orbian	Croatia	Zagreb	father Kostic [illegible] Zagreb Preradovicova 18 Jugo Sl.	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		Kostic	Matilda	22		f	m	[illegible]	yes	croat german	yes	jug slav	orbian	Croatia	Zagreb	father-in-law Kostic [illegible] Zagreb Preradovicova 18 Croatia	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		Lindt	Otdis	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Brnodivadelni	father Ing, Carle Fagen Bano Dienbelni c 2	NC	Winston Salem
25		David	Elias	24		m	m	merchant	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	syrian	U.S.A.	Washington	M. E. David Keem Alexandria	VA	Washington
26		David	Anna	21		f	m	H'wife	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Mr E. David Keim Alexandria	VA	Washington

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1914.

No.	5	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			If yes —	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.								Condition as to health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, duration of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Year or date of last arrival.															
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			1911	business friend Schramek 7914 Irvald ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	years.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pressburg
2	himself	yes		c/o F D Deming Co 32 Broadway New York	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Switzerland	Wassen (Uri)
3	himself	yes		Miller Rubber Co Akron Ohio	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	himself	yes	N.Y.	business Calle 25 No 3 Havana Cuba		in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey green	none	Italy	Torino
5	himself	yes	no	no	travels with Mr Altobelli Anselmo U.S.C. 419 El Paso st. S Antonio Texas	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn.	none	Italy	Monteleone
6	himself	yes	yes	1907/22 Sagamore wife Angiolina Box 22 Sagamore Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	grey brn.	none	Italy	Lavoriano Lucca
7	himself	yes	yes	1901 NYork in transit to La Paz Bolivia	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn.	black	none	Bolivia	Cerocoro
8	himself	yes	yes	1911/22 Cleveland home 7914 Irvald road Cleveland Ohio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Somorzapali
9	himself	yes	yes	1911/22 Cleveland home 7914 Irvald rd. Cleveland	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Somorzapali
10	father	yes	yes	born in USA home 7914 Irvald Rd. Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
11	father	yes	born	in U.S.A. home 7914 Irvald Rd. Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12	himself	yes	no	no no Fiances Mr Hans Bachmann St Mark Place 104 New Brighton Staten Island	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	brown grey	none	Switzerland	Hutwilem
13	himself	yes	no	no no Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn.	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	uncle	yes	no	no no fiance Siegel Pauska 502 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Poland	Lomza now Brenis
15	son	yes	no	no no business [illegible] Market st. S. Francisco Cal	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Poland	Tarnopol
16	brother	yes	no	no no brother Julius Harband 835 Market st S. Francisco Cal.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Poland	Tarnopol
17	himself	yes	no	no no friend Swift & Co Chicago	yes	6 or 12 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn.	fair blue	none	Switzerland	Zurzach
18	himself	yes	no	no no sister Rivka Seres 531 Segalstr Philadelphia Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Ostronrec
19	himself	yes	no	no no brother Schmidt Color & Chemical Co Porter Ind		temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fsh.	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Rohlan
20	husband	yes	no	no no brother-in-law Schmidt Color & Chemical Co. Porter Ind.	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	fsh.	b own black	none	Czecho Sl.	Praha
21	himself	yes	no	no no A P Strans & Co 29 Broadway New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black brown	none	Spain	Igualada Barcelona
22	himself	yes	no	no no friends Obrenovich Milan 512 Mahonig ave. Youngstown O	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair brown	none	Jugo Slavia Serbia	Belgrade
23	husband	yes	no	no no friend Obrenovich Milan 512 Mahonig ave. Youngstown Ohio	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	fair brn.	none	Serbia	Belgrade
24	himself	yes	no	no no Mrs Kate Ackermann 1326 Fulton ave. Bronx	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Prag Bohemia
25	husband	yes	yes	1908 Washington DC brother Washington DC	yes	permanent 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brown	none	Servia	Tsibali
26	husband	yes	no	no no Mr. S. David 1440 Penn. ave. Washington DC	yes	permanent 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Servia	Tsibali

Fisher Bros. Fisher Fred Friend Physical
Fisher Bros. Fisher Fred Friend Physical

[redacted] ... [redacted] ... [redacted] ... [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and other clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be especially revised by inspectors and other clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew sometimes enters under the head of country descriptions as a "Russian" by race or people and, similarly, a Finn is sometimes under the head of race or people instead of as a "Russian" by race. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended before permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [redacted]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not [redacted]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show [redacted] to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, [redacted]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should [redacted] going to join [redacted] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [redacted]

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. [redacted] are [redacted] to immigration officials [redacted] to [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pier.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 25

at New York.

D. Whitbeck

Commr. Imm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3 Name in Full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read other language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1			Samuel	40		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	South Africa	Bononi	[illegible] East 129th Street [illegible] Mother N. Sary, 214 East 129th Street Tulsa Okla.		
2			Yvite	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	S Africa	Bononi			
3			Abraham	43		M	M	Pharmacist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gurkestan	Aunt; Lea Brauer, Kremenetz, Russia.	Ill	
4			Sophie	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gurkestan	Aunt; Lea Brauer, Kremenetz, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
5			Regina	12		F	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gurkestan	Aunt; Lea Brauer, Kremenetz, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
6			Charles	38		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zug	Mother, Mrs. G. Gasmin Zug Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
7			Syera	20		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zug	Mother-in-law Mrs. G Gasmin Zug. Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
8			Jon.	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Albania	Albanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother Mrs. Basil Milza Matei Voevod, Bucharest.	Mass.	Boston
9			Szymon	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	English - Polish	yes	Poli	Polish	Switzer-land	Nurich	Mother-in-law Mrs. Bucher Parkering 43, Nurich	N.Y.	New York
10			Hedwig	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	English - Polish	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Nurich	Mother Mrs. Bucher Parkering 43, Nurich	N.Y.	New York
11			Oscar	22		M	S	sales-man	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Sanegall	Parents Oscar Rutishauser Sanegall Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
12			August	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	St. Gall	Tigen Sarenna, Rome St. Gall Switzerland	Conn.	[illegible]
13			Karl	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Altdorf	Father Steiger Walter Altdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
14			Cellor	61		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko	Home. Wysoko Poland	N.Y.	New York
15			Estor	65		F	M	nil	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko	Home Wysoko, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16			Krista G	—	60	M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Sister I. Adagi Pastrire Albania.	N.Y.	Albany
17			Troncizok	30		M	M	Stower	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lazask	Father [illegible] Cherry[illegible] Poland	Conn.	[illegible]
18			Cornelis	30		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Littaugue	Mother J.H. Sneyen Littaugue, Holland	N.Y.	New York
19			Ester	62		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko	Daughter Thecina Niewzwicka Wysoko Poland	N.Y.	New York
20			Lina	30		F	S	Governess	yes	Enlish	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Gowasu St. Paul	Father Rosenbeim Zilmer Gowasu, St. Paul Switzer-	N.Y.	New York
21			Morris	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowetz	Father Freind Tishapel Chil Ostrowetz Poland	Ont	[illegible]
22			Bessie	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowstz	Friend Tishapel Chil Ostrowetz Poland	Ont.	[illegible]
23			Anton	37		M	M	chemist	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Basel	Mother Mrs. Sahaffhauser Sengall. Switzerland.	Cal.	[illegible]
24			Fanny	33		F	S	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Pytki Wiesna	N.Y.	[illegible]
25			Enachesen	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Ungarea Braila	Mother Adelaide (Roumania) Strada Stefan cel Mare Braila	N.Y.	New York
26			David	—	24	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Scottish	Welsh	Wales	Swyna Mawyrs	Mother Mrs. Hannah Gwynfryn Ferndale Rhyal Glamorg	Pa.	[illegible]
27			Ivanovia			M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend Adam Wagner	N.Y.	New York
28			[illegible]			M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	England	England	Liverpool	The Close Liverpool		
29			[illegible]			F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
30			[illegible]			M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]			

2-906279-8/26/41-505-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 20.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* January, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, from what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people pertinent to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be constantly reduced by corrections and sensory clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country lines may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people may not mean "France" by country. "English, German, or Italian" by race or people may mean "England," "Germany," or "Italy" by country, but may also mean Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Austria, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as belonging to the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—A stay of [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded [illegible] therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [illegible] should give name and address of [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] last place of [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether having a relative or friend to join, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—[illegible] show whether or not [illegible] or No in the United States before, and if so, [illegible] or period of years and [illegible].

[illegible] should be asked [illegible] alien going to join other relatives or friends, [illegible] name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

These questions are self-explanatory, and [illegible] all those to whom they are addressed to [illegible] questions affect [illegible] quarantine, or if [illegible] criminal, anarchist, [illegible] labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

[illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____ 19__

No.	2	3 Name in full. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Read (if a newspaper is read, state name).	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	11 Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	Paul	William	44	✓	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife; Mrs. Florence Paul, Firth Ave, Airdrie, Scotland.	Mexico	Chihuahua
3	[illegible]	Kasu	Yoritaro	39	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 21, Lime Street, London.E.C.	Japan	Kobe
4	[illegible]	Buell	Kenneth	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. A.C. Patrick 145 Clapside London.	Ont	Toronto
5	[illegible]	Newcombe	Francis Percival	51	✓	M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister; Agnes. K. Newcome, [illegible]	Ont	Toronto
6	[illegible]	Enriquez	Manuel R	30	✓	M	S	Priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish american	Rome	Italy	[illegible]	Mex	Chihuah
7	[illegible]	Benoit	Eugene	42	✓	M	M	Wage houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. M. Petit [illegible] Quiquis Av., Montreal	Que	Montreal
8	[illegible]	Mitchell	Alfred George	34	✓	M	M	Golf Pro'	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Harrow	Mary K. Mitchell, 96 Rosebank Ave, Harrow. Middx.	Mex	Tampico
9	[illegible]	Jukovleff	Alexander	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	[illegible]	China	Harbin	friend Mr. [illegible] London [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	China	Harbin
10	[illegible]	Wainwright	Norman Ewart	36	✓	M	M	Paper Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. A. E. Wainwright, The Little House, Sutton, Surrey.	Ont	Toronto
11	[illegible]	Small	Hugh Low	23	✓	M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Cuba	Banes	Father; Mr. Robert Small, 50 Merchiston Ave, Edinburgh.	Cuba	[illegible]
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

William Geder
2 Inm Sup.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country to which he belongs politically or race.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ Adam Ronald	25	✓	M	S	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother; Mrs Mary McKenzie, [illegible] Edinburgh.	Mexico	Chihuahua
2		Paul	✓ William	44	✓	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife; Mrs. Florence Paul, Fifth Ave, Airdrie, Scotland.	Mexico	Chihuahua
3		Kawa	✓ Yoshitaro	39	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 31, Lime Street, London.E.C.	Japan	Kobe
4		Buell	✓ Kenneth	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. A.E. Patrick 145 Cheapside London.	Ont	Toronto
5		Newcombe	✓ Francis Percival	51	✓	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister; Agnes. K. Newcombe, 29 Sidney St, London.S.W.10.	Ont	Toronto
6		Enriques	✓ Manuel R	30	✓	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish american	Rome	Italy	Friend Mr. Privately his address [illegible] Rome.	Mex	Chihuah
7		Petit	✓ Eugene	42	✓	M	M	Wage houseman	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. E. Petit [illegible] Salaquin Av., Montreal	Que	Montreal
8		Mitchell	✓ Alfred George	34	✓	M	M	Golf Pro'	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Harrow	Mary K. Mitchell, 96 Rosebank Ave.Harrow. Middx.	Mex	Tampico
9		Jakowleff	✓ Alexander	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	friend Mr. Kimanasky London [illegible] Lodge Hotel [illegible]	China	Harbin
10		Wainwright	✓ Norman Ewart	36	✓	M	M	Paper Agent	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. A. E. Wainwright, The Little House,Sutton, Surrey.	Ont	Toronto
11		Small	✓ Hugh Low	23	✓	M	S	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Cuba	Banes	Father; Mr.Robert Small, 50 Merchiston Ave, Edinburgh.	Cuba	[illegible]
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

William Geder
2 Son Grocer

24

* Nationality must be stated in all cases. In the case of a person having more than one nationality, the last nationality should be given.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible].

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																												Height.				Place of birth.	
	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Whether in possession of ticket, and by whom purchased.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and if not, where you intend going.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, [illegible] nature of same, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-		East Mexican Mines, [illegible], Mexico.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
2	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-		East Mexican Mines, [illegible], Mexico.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-		[illegible]	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	yellow	blk	brn	nil	Japan	Okayama
4	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	1914	Rochester	35, Tonge Street, Toronto Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Canada	Toronto
5	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	23	Various	Wife; Mrs. Newcome, 5 Maitland Place, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	brn	brn	Tattoo right Arm	England	Watford
6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-		Ind 277, Home Chihuahua, Mexico.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	Mexico	Chihuahua
7	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	1912	New York	Wife; Mrs Petit, 6289 Peloquin Ave, Montreal. Que.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	brn	nil	Canada	Montreal
8	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-		Gardiala Hotel Mexico City.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	ben	blue	nil	England	Bromley
9	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	1912	New York	Darennsia LD. Harbin.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	grey	grey	nil	Russia	Moscow
10	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	2y	Chicago	C/o. Provincial Paper Mills Toronto.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	Scar on right Thigh	England	Liverpool
	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Transit		Royal Bank of Canada. Toronto	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question of this manifest may result in [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible] or [illegible] Government, or [illegible] of public offices, or [illegible] of the United States, or [illegible] of the United States, or [illegible] of the United States

[illegible] S.S. "Lituania" from [illegible]

[illegible] I have sworn the manifest of said vessel and [illegible] and to the answers to questions touching and [illegible] and all of the persons named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said [illegible] and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rabuck

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Inspector by Examining

[illegible] Inspector at the [illegible] Station, [illegible] Examining Surgeon, and [illegible] Assistant Examining Surgeon at the Port of [illegible], each [illegible] duly sworn, each for himself says: That I am a citizen [illegible] of the United States; that I have been detailed to examine and report upon the physical and mental condition of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fox.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] conditions must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country to which he belongs politically, or of which he claims citizenship or nationality.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Father; Mr. T. A. Fisher, [illegible],Ldn.	D.C.	Washington
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	✓	M	M	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father; Mr. E. Wray, 1 Fanshaw St,Hertford. Herts.	Pa:	Philadelphia
3	[illegible]	James Shaw	44	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Catherine Thorpe, 40 Cresswick Rd,Acton,London.	N.Y.	New York
4	Langeveld	Bartholomew	20	✓	M	S	Bulb Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voorhout	Mr Langeveld, Voorhout, Holland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Maskeys	Johannes B	48	✓	M	M	Bulb Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	Wife; Mrs. J. B. Maskeys, Hawkdun,8, Hillegom, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
6	Meskeys	Carolus Maria	18	✓	M	S	Bulb Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	Mother; Mrs. J. B. Maskeys, Hillegom. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
7	Blokker	Nicolas	26	✓	M	S	Bulb Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heiloo	John Blokker, Heiloo. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
8	Van Reisen	Petrus Adrianus	40	✓	M	M	Bulb Marchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voorhout	P. Van Reisen, Mrs. Voorhout, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
9	Shaw	Samuel John	28	✓	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Mrs. E. Shaw, mother Cleev, Near Bristol.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Shaw	Lilly	28	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Mrs. I. Shaw, mother-in-law Cleve, Near Bristol	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Hampshire	William	46	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wyke Regis	wife Mrs. Clara Hampshire Wyke Regis Dorset.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Smith	Leah	50	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Niece; Miss Cohen, 6 Rutland St,New Road,London.E.	Md	Baltimore
13	Smith	Sarah	17	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	British [illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin; Miss Cohen, 6 Rutland St,New Road,London.E.	Md	Baltimore
14	Ferguson	Thomas	32	✓	M	M	Clergy Manager	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Worthing	Father; William Ferguson, 11 New St, Silloth, Cumberland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Frater	Maurice	48	✓	M	M	Clergy man	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Wife; Mrs Frater, [illegible]; 14 Glencairn Drive, [illegible].	Pa:	Philadelphia
16	Dimenstein	Samuel	36	✓	M	M	Diamond Merchant	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend; Mr. Margenswain, DiamondCourse, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
17	Finkelson	Annie	39	✓	F	Wd	Shoe dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in Law; Mrs. M. Finkelston 292 Cable St, St [illegible],London	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Finkelson	Lily	13	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle; Mr. M. Finkelson, 292 Cable St,St [illegible],London.	N.Y.	New York
19	Finkelson	Gertrude	9	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle; Mr.M.Finkelson, 292 Cable St, St [illegible].London.	N.Y.	New York
20	Finkelson	Sarah	8	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle; Mr. M. Finkelson, 292 Cable St, St Georges,London.	N.Y.	New York
21	Dugmore	Arthur Redcliffe	52	✓	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bexhill	Wife; Mrs Dugmore, 18 West Parade, Bexhill. Sussex	[illegible]	New York
22	Braid	Maud	48	✓	F	Wd	Nil	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs.A.Braid, 85 Durham Rd, Wimbledon. London.	CAL	San Bernardino
23	Braid	James	10	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. A. Braid, 85 Durham Rd,Wimbledon,London.	Cal	San Bernardino
24	Briggs	William Arthur	36	✓	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. W. J. Briggs. 158 Hanley St, Stroud Green,London	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]feldt	George	24	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. L. Blixfeldt, Farmer Christiania. Norway	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rebecca	22	✓	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; Mr. M. Goldstein, 3 Watterton St, [illegible].I.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Vale	Kate	28	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister; Mrs. P. H. [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Vale	William	33	✓	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister; Mrs. P. H. [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Malma Valborg	19	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonko [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	Mass	Worcester
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary E	70	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Father; I. [illegible], 49 Gladstone St, [illegible].	D.C.	WASHINGTON

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether a citizen of the United States or not.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether able to write or not.	Nationality.	Race.	Last residence.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Farmer																	Intended Husband; Mr. G. Will Lynch, Munsey Bldg, Washington. D.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
2	yes	Self																	Mrs. H. Wray, Victoria B.C. 2008 Locust St, Philadelphia. Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	nil	England	Hartford
3	yes	Self																	Biltmore Hotel, New York. N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Lbrn	blue	- nil -	England	Golcar
4	yes	Self																	Friend R F Downing 47 Pearl St New York.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	blonde	brn	Ring finger right hand off	Holland	Lisse
5	yes	Self																	Friend Mr Corex 111 Broad St New York.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Warmond
6	yes	Self																	Friend Mr Corox 111 Broad St New York.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brn	nil	Holland	Hillegom
7	yes	Self																	Friend R.F. Downing 47 Pearl Street New York N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Lbrn	blue	nil	Holland	Akersloot
8	yes	Self																	friend R.F. Downing 47 Pearl Street New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	Dbrn	blue	nil	Holland	Voorhout
9	yes	Self																	Brother in Law; Mr. J. Clarke. Route 6, Summerville Boulevard, Rochester.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
10	yes	Husband																	Brother; Mr. J. Clarke. Route 6., Summerville Boulevard, Rochester.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Greasehall
11	yes	Self																	Sister; Mrs. Fairbairn Euclid Hgts Blvd, Cleveland. O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	blk	grey	nil	England	Manchester
12	no	Self																	Sister; Miss F. Goldberg, 2219 Callow Ave, Baltimore, Md.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil	Latvia	Riga
13	no	Mother																	Aunt; Miss. F. Goldberg, 2219 Callow Ave, Baltimore, Md.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Dbrn	brn	Birth mark on Neck	England	Lond n
14	yes	Self																	Friend; Charles.F. Galetti, Red Hill, Village Green, Chester. Pa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Carlisle
15	no	Employers																	Friend; Allan Sutherland 133 Witherspoon Bldg. Philadelphia.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	Self																	941 Rogers Place, Home. Bronx, New York. N.Y.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	clear	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Bialystok
17	no	Self																	Brother; Mr. Tevenbaum, 1227 S Sawyer Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Boditma
18	no	Mother																	Uncle; Mr. Tevenbaum, 1227 S Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Russia	Boditma
19	no	Mother																	Uncle; Mr. Tevenbaum, 1227 S Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	London
20	no	Mother																	Uncle; Mr Tevenbaum, 1227 S Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
21	yes	Self																	friend Player's Club Gramercy Park New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Wales	Betturysevd
22	yes	Self																	Friends; Howard Seur, 520 D Street, San Bernardino. Cal.	Under	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	blue	Mole upper Lip	England	Lithmore
23	yes	Mother																	Friend; Howard Seur, 520 D Street, San Berdardino. Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	fair	brn	blue	WIL.	England	London
24	no	Mr. Hodgkinson																	Commodore Hotel. New York. N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Dbrn	blue	Scar left Leg	England	London
25	yes	Self																	K. Steinhadrt, friend 273 Washington St, New York. N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Christiania
26	yes	Brother																	Father; Mr. Schutter, Ruben 383 Watkin St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	nil	Russia	Padola
27	yes	[illegible]																	1388 Lexington Ave, Home. New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Marrow
28	yes	Self																	1388 Lexington Ave, Home. New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
29	yes	Uncle																	Uncle; Herman Bjork, 35 Holden St, Worcester, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nil	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Sweden	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Self																	Friend; Mrs S [illegible] 2[illegible] Penn Ave, Washington. D.C.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	red	brn	[illegible]	Mole over [illegible]	England	York

Intended Husband; Mr. G. Will Lynch. Letter of introduction from Company. Has $1000 per annum income from investments. Has letter of credit for $400.

Has $1000 per annum income from investments.

Has letter of credit for $400.

Has letter of credit for $400.

Has letter of credit for $400

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 25

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien may be of any race or people and several nationalities may be represented by the family. Money brought by the head of a family should (in general) be entered [illegible]. The entry should show whether [illegible] and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (in dollars or fraction thereof) the actual possession of money by alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible].

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all persons [illegible] are required to be answered by the [illegible] in the negative or affirmative. However, in answering question 23, [illegible] and [illegible] with the exception of those [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] of the West [illegible]. Any mixed [illegible] of blood in the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The answers for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (in dollars or fraction thereof) the actual possession of money by alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible].

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all persons [illegible] are required to be answered by the [illegible] in the negative or affirmative. However, in answering question 22, [illegible] and [illegible] with the exception of those [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the enumeration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pawnee.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official determination at destination.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, seamstress, stenographer, bookkeeper, laborer, engineer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general term indicating no trade or occupation.

A housewife should be made to read housewife and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who performs farm labor for a farmer who employs him.

Specific inquiry should be made, in the case of persons who state that they have no occupation, as to whether they perform labor without remuneration, and a notation to that effect should be made, if necessary, in the remarks column opposite the name of such persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is provided for the following question: "Can the alien read?" If a passenger can read any language, the entry should be "Yes." If he can not read any language, the entry should be "No." If the alien is illiterate and cannot read, the entry should be "No." If the alien is illiterate but can read a language, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Opposite a name is required to appear the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna) should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian Romance.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian Romance.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Norwegian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—No answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should [illegible] as possible the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

| | | |

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

New York . 1856 October, 1863.

New York. 1856 June, 1858.

New York. 1858 January, 1860.

William Cook
1850 Census - Troy

(19)

C.17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Pole.	Turkish.	
French.	Portuguese.	Welsh.	
German.	Roumanian.	West Indian.	
Greek.	Russian.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form approved, Bureau of the Budget No. 41-R1356.

Immigration Service, Port of ..... Fiscal year ending June 30, 19..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ing at Port of ____ 19 ...

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

, and that I have caused a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, the result of my examining them is stated
to the best of my knowledge and belief, my full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__.

at ____.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] examination.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible].
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except East Indian, Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Kaminski	Benjamin	28	m	s	laborer	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poland	Friend Wolf Kaminski Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaminski	Frederick	26	m	s	laborer	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poland	Friend Wolf Kaminski Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago
3	Kaminski	Stanislaw	7	m	s	child	no	child		born in U.S.A.			Ill	Chicago
4	Kaminski	Wladislaw	5	m	s	child	no	child		born in U.S.A.			Ill	Chicago
5	Kaminski	Wladislaw	3	m	s	child	no	child		born in U.S.A.			Ill	Chicago
6	Kaminski	Joseph	28	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poland	Friend Wolf Kaminski Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago
7	Kaminski	Rachel	27	f	m	housewife	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend C. Goldstein Warsaw Lipowa 5	N.Y.	New York
8	Kaminski	Rosalia	25	f	m	housewife	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend C. Goldstein Warsaw Lipowa 5	N.Y.	New York
9	Kaminski	Chaim Yosel	12	m	s	school	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend C. Goldstein Warsaw Zelazna Brama 5	Ill	Chicago
10	Kaminski	Chaim	40	m	m	housework	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend S. Gol Warsaw Zelazna Brama 5	Ill	Chicago
11	Kaminski	Haim	11	m	s	NIL	yes	hebrew						
12	Kaminski	Chaya Rivka	9	f	s	school	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend S. Gol Warsaw Zelazna Brama 5	Ill	Chicago
13	Kaminski	Chaim	2	m	s	nil	-	child	-	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York
14	Lederman	Rachel	45	f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Klainoff	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
15	Lederman	Ida	17	f	s	nil	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Klainoff	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
16	Lederman	Chaim	16	f	s	nil	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Klainoff	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
17	Lederman	Aron	8	m	s	nil	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Klainoff	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
18	Lederman	Simon	6	m	s	nil	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Klainoff	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
19	Goldschlederios	Inda	22	f	s	nil	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sw. Goldschmidt	NY	Brooklyn
20	Fuhrmann	Boleslaw	29	m	m	black-smith	yes	english	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Myszyniec			
21	Fullerwald	Rosalia	25	f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	born in U.S.A.		Poland	Lomzynska			
22	Fullerwald	Boleslaw	5	m	s	child	NO	child	no	born in U.S.A.		Poland	Przasnysz			
23	Fullerwald	Edward	3	m	s	child	no	child	no	born in U.S.A.		Poland	Wyszogrodzka			
24	Fullerwald	Rosalia	1	f	s	child	no	child	no	born in U.S.A.		Poland	Przasnysz			
25	Kaminski	Ben	47	m	m	butcher	yes	russian	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York
26	Kaminski	Rosalia	45	f	m	housewife	yes	russian	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York
27	Kaminski	Leon	17	m	s	school	yes	russian	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York
28	Kaminski	Rosalia	15	f	s	school	yes	russian	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend G. Goldstein Klainoff Roumania	N.Y.	New York

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 118

Manifest of Part of _____ for _____, 19__

| | | |

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years old and over, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible]er, iron [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, engraver, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. [illegible]es of the amount of money should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] who operates it.

A [illegible] is one who owns a farm on the mortgage, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway conductors [illegible] the purpose specified in section [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled with [illegible] (Read) which language the immigrant is examined, expressed, or [illegible] the ability to read and write. Under the immigration act an alien may be admitted if he is able to read some language, though not the one in which he is examined. Persons in certain excepted classes, such as [illegible] are not required to read [illegible] which class is to be entered in this column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be completed by giving the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The races should show the race or people [illegible] 9 and 10.

[illegible] should not be given as the nationality [illegible] a country of which [illegible] or subject, [illegible] of this [illegible] should be entered [illegible] following the [illegible] Portuguese, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, etc. [illegible] Portuguese should be entered as Portuguese and [illegible] Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, etc. [illegible] Canadian, Cuban, English, French, German, Irish, Mexican, Scotch, Spanish, Swedish, or any other [illegible]. In case [illegible] the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] CANADIANS.

[illegible] "Canadian" [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Canada.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and who [illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscia, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and who [illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Land permanent residence*).—Every alien should state the country which he intends his permanent residence to be. If uncertain as to his permanent residence, he should state the country in which he intends to reside for the greater part of remaining one year or more. If he has no intention to reside in the United States for one year or more, he should state the country of his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence.—Every alien who has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of his birth and that of his future permanent residence in the United States should state the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and are going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands should not report such countries as their last permanent residence, unless they have resided there for one year or more.

Column 12 (*Seeking relatives or friends*).—If an alien is going to a friend, state name and address; if going to relatives, give name and address of such relatives.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Every alien should be asked to state the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to make his permanent home, or where he has a definite address. If he has no definite address in view, he should state the city, town, or village where he will first seek employment.

Column 14 (*Ticket*).—Every alien should be asked whether he has a through ticket to his destination in the United States, and the answer should be entered in this column. If he has not a through ticket, he should be asked whether he has sufficient money to reach his destination, and the answer entered in this column. If he has neither a through ticket nor sufficient money, the fact should be noted in this column. If he has been assisted by any individual or society, the fact should be noted in this column.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative*).—If the alien is going to join a relative, the name and address of such relative should be given in this column.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—Every alien should be asked whether he has $50 in his possession, and the answer entered in this column. If he has not $50 in his possession, he should be asked by whom the amount was furnished, and the answer entered in this column.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Every alien should be asked whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he landed, when he left, and whether he has been in the United States since that time. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of the United States Government, or any State or municipal government, and if so, what employment. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any railway company, and if so, what railway company. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any contractor, and if so, what contractor. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any manufacturing establishment, and if so, what establishment. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any mining company, and if so, what mining company. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any agricultural employer, and if so, what employer. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any domestic employer, and if so, what employer. If he has been in the United States before, he should be asked whether he has been in the employment of any other employer, and if so, what employer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature of alien) (Signature of the officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—Every person will be required to answer the questions on the immigrant's ticket by the immigrant in charge at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the time of arrival will be noted.

If accompanied by wife, the declaration of wife shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Steamship sailing from [illegible]

TO CHIEF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6.15

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____, 19__.

| | | |

615

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]G ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holl[illegible] status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, seamstress, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, worker, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Read what language (or, if can't read, is claimed to read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be made of the connection between persons and the country of which they are citizens or subjects, and not of the place of birth. [illegible] Thus, persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, and who are not citizens of the United States, should be described as natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, and not as natives of the United States, or any other country. In this connection the following notes should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual [illegible] should be the information sought in determining the alien's permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] or immediately prior to coming to the United States, and where he had resided for a year or more, should be the last permanent residence entered in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, as, for example, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, instead of Turkey, Russia, or Germany.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] intended residence of the person, if within the United States. If destined to some place in the United States, the State should be stated. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, the fact should be stated. If alien has through ticket to such final destination [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "self," "father," "other person," etc.

Column 17 [illegible] relates to possession of [illegible] each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the wife or minor children. Money [illegible] (individual or family) [illegible] should be counted.

Column 18 [illegible] should be answered [illegible] and if so, the [illegible] should show whether [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] should show whether going to join relatives, friends, or employer, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

0.10

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and as to changes that may have occurred en route in transit without the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Creole).

618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... for ...

| | | |

STATES INVESTIGATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.10

| | | |

0.10

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as, for example, coal miner, silk weaver, stone cutter, machinist, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, weaver, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship officials should make this distinction carefully and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ressenry clerks during the personal examination of aliens for labor.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read or can read (language)." If such fact is claimed "Admitted proved." In determining this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read does not control. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Spanish, German, Irish, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people to which he belongs. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The country of his birth, residence, and passport do not necessarily determine the race to which he belongs. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Germany, France, Switzerland, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico may belong to the Hebrew race instead of the Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, German, French, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, or Porto Rican people. The question of race or people is entirely distinct from that of nationality, country of birth, country from which they come, or country of which they are citizens or subjects. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the modern languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. As to intended residence of alien who has a permanent residence in the United States, the entry should show destination only in case of intention to change permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —).

[illegible] paid.

[illegible] show [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place.

[illegible] to apply [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the person [illegible] should be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
[illegible]
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any, to passenger	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not the United States	
									Country	City or town					State	City or town
1	[illegible]		44	1	M	S	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father William Harris [illegible] Alton Illinois		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

34

LISTS OF ALIENS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of Arrival [illegible] May [illegible], 19[illegible] 63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

, 19 25

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passage and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the personal examination of aliens prevails.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is supplemental and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from any reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which last passport was issued. Persons entered by passport only, without further description, are frequently returned as "Russians" in race or people, and, similarly, persons entered as citizens of Germany are frequently returned as "Germans" in race or people. As a matter of fact, persons of different races may be citizens of the same country, as, for example, citizens of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, friend, or other person, friend, employer, steamship, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount to be given is as to each case (individual or family) the approximate amount of money actually in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be set down as being the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address.

Columns 19 and 20.—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers to questions therein are governed by the immigration laws. [illegible] Questions in column 20 are to be answered by [illegible] to whom the alien is personally known, and the answers should be based upon [illegible] the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



STATE INSPECTOR'S OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth must always be entered by subject. country of last permanent residence and country of birth. For instance, a person coming from Germany to the United States may state his race as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, or German, as the case may be, but his nationality must be given as Germany. Persons coming from Great Britain or Ireland must state whether they are English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is British. Persons coming from Canada must state whether they are English, Scotch, Irish, French, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Canadian. Persons coming from Mexico must state whether they are Spanish, Mexican, Indian, negro, mulatto, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Mexican. Persons coming from Cuba must state whether they are Spanish, Cuban, negro, mulatto, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Cuban. Persons coming from Turkey must state whether they are Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Hebrew, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Turkish. Persons coming from Africa must state whether they are negroes, mulattoes, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Berbers, Moors, Arabs, Copts, Abyssinians, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is African. Persons coming from Australia must state whether they are Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Polynesian, Papuan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Malay, Negrito, Negro, Mulatto, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Berber, Moor, Arab, Copt, Abyssinian, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Australian. Persons coming from Asia must state whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Negrito, Negro, Mulatto, Tartar, Siberian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurd, Hebrew, Greek, Russian, Finn, Lapp, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Berber, Moor, Arab, Copt, Abyssinian, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Asiatic. Persons coming from the Pacific Islands must state whether they are Polynesian, Papuan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Malay, Negrito, Negro, Mulatto, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Berber, Moor, Arab, Copt, Abyssinian, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Pacific Islander. Persons coming from Central or South America must state whether they are Spanish, Portuguese, Cuban, West Indian, negro, mulatto, Indian, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is Central American or South American. Persons coming from the West Indies must state whether they are Cuban, West Indian, negro, mulatto, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is West Indian. Persons coming from Europe, Egypt, Africa, Asia, Australia, the Pacific Islands, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Mexico, or any other country must not state that their race or people is American. Persons coming from the United States must state whether they are English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Bohemian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finn, Lapp, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Hungarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Negrito, Negro, Mulatto, Tartar, Siberian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurd, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Berber, Moor, Arab, Copt, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Polynesian, Papuan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Negrito, Pacific Islander, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or otherwise, as the case may be, but must not state that their race or people is American. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, countryland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, countryland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The city or town in which he last had his permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and city or town of last permanent residence should be correctly stated in column 11 should [illegible] the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] and if so, when and where.—If any person [illegible] shall show [illegible] and if so, what amount he had.—If the answer [illegible] shall show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.—If the answer [illegible] shall show [illegible] and if so, what amount.

[illegible]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—In every case in which the alien has been in the country before coming to the port of departure, and upon changes that may have occurred en route to the [redacted] the inspector will ascertain the facts in relation thereto and will require the alien to be detained at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING FOR THE UNITED

| | | |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

_____, 19__

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 19 26.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is interrogatory and corrections there show the question: "Read actual language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads is to be stated. If alien is able to read and claims the language or dialect the alien reads to read, place a check (✓) in the column.

Exemption from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and should be especially noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" as coming under the head of nationality does not mean "Hungarian" as a people, and, similarly, "Russia," "Germany," "France," and many other countries do not mean "Russian," "German," "French," or any other race or people. A person born in Germany, France, or Russia may be born of any race or people connected with "Germany" as a country. A person born in England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Adulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in doubt as to statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Citizens of the United States returning from permanent residence abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. As a matter of statistics, it is important [illegible] permanent residence, it should not be [illegible] destination, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and entering the proper [illegible] question: "Read and write" [illegible] "Read" [illegible] "Can read" [illegible] "Can neither read nor write." [illegible] the examiner or [illegible] exempted from the reading [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] as the distinctive [illegible] the country of which citizen or [illegible] the head of such [illegible] Canada, or any other country. In case race [illegible] connection [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, wherever residing in [illegible] land. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A knowledge of the intention of acquiring such permanent residence. The last country in which alien had [illegible] or more continuously, the last permanent residence [illegible] In considering [illegible] intention [illegible] statements, payment [illegible] possession [illegible] of [illegible] or more.

Persons [illegible] are returning [illegible] enter should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall [illegible] or N [illegible]

Thomas Michael 55 M S

Sept # 2, 7, 13 Shortstop Cent. Twin 10:50 A.M.

7 & 10 & 13 — #2 Cabbard Drugs.
Cal. at Short Stop

(14)

Except 4, 7, 8, 9, 15 Thos. Riley Dwg. Time 11:10 A.M.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof, and of every person in charge of the part of a vessel that continues journey to another port within the United States, severally to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the names of all aliens, whether passengers or members of the crew, who shall be found on board, specifying those to be passengers and those to be members of the crew, and specifying those to be part of said equipment, to the port of arrival; or in the case of any such vessel arriving at such ports as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, then before the departure of any such vessel from the port at which it shall be found by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to assist in the apprehension and landing of any such vessel to be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not entered thereon at the time of the original list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or concealed, and the port of the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20th January, 1923

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. "Olympic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 463 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged (Inwards) 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 474

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Jan, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 20th Jan, 1923, for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morgan JJ	29	British	10/23 Southampton

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for every alien, or over one hundred dollars for each person in a case where a list or manifest is not delivered, and I certify on behalf of the master that the foregoing is a true and complete list or manifest of all such aliens on board this vessel, and that every such alien is duly entered therein. I certify that no changes in the list or manifest have been made or will be made, and that no such alien will be taken on board, and that no alien on board will be landed, and that no other alien will be allowed to come on board, and that no change will occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper officers of customs.

16—1613

Master.

19														
20				10 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M					
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														



Total crew on leaving vessel 143 Number of vacancies caused ...2...

Number of seamen discharged ...2... seamen to be shipped ...1...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ...14... Total crew this date ...143...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ...14th June..., 1923; is now ready at ...Pier 84 N.R.... to be expected to sail ...30th June..., 1923, for ...Southampton V.a Liverpool... via United States port of ..... last port of call in United States this voyage was ...New York...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When last at sea and on.
Angus McLeod	29	British	10/5/23 Southampton

14—1613

[continued over]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Steward	Carpenter	10 JUN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	10 JUN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5 5	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when engaged, &c.	Discharged.
Capt Hamilton	65	British	Southampton	Died 10 Jan 1893

I acknowledge this reference to Section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission of such report as to me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

24—1018

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 JAN 1893	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 JAN 1893	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Boarding, examining, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] by name from the manifest.

[illegible] vessel must [illegible] lists required by section 36 [illegible] to the immediately [illegible] [illegible] by section 36 have been served [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (black).

LIST OF PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF NEW YORK

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Yes	No	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	G.M.	10 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'10	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F.C. Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	L.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	108	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	65	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'4	157	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9	148	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5'11	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	C.H.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	113	✓	✓	✓	5'8	153	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8	138	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scots	✓	5'11	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5'11	168	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'10	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7	143	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English	✓	5'2	120	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	165	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	111	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7	142	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	130	

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the work hours prescribed for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with section 36. Every arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] shall be made upon the applicant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL ON ARRIVAL AT PORT

No.	Surname	Given name	Capacity	When	Where	Nationality	Age	Sex	Rank	Residence	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ M.B.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	N.O.	DEC 26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	126
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	153
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.9	150
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.6	140
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.3	131
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.5	152
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.7	150
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Bridge Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5.6	125
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.1	118
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Bridge Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.2	110
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.4	105
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ U.S.C.G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Wireless Op	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	155
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 10

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists or manifests of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Records, registering, and manifesting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a memorandum [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] to furnish the information required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge [illegible] specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITY OF NEW YORK

	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector when he comes on the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 27. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. But clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Name, residence, and destination of Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the Immigration Service [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OF SEAMEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AT COMMENCEMENT OF VOYAGE

No.	Name of Seaman	Description of Seaman												
		Capacity in which he is to serve	Age	Place of Birth	Last Ship or Place of Discharge	Date of Discharge	Number of Certificate	Where Granted	Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Marks	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-5"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-5"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-5"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-5"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-11"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-4"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-11"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-4"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time the vessel is docked at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists or manifests of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but same as delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen. [illegible] book forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" a regular [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS, OFFICERS AND CREW

No.	Name	Rank or Rating	Nationality	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ent 28 Seamen Ship's Company

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector when the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of classes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Examination, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worker," a notation [illegible] should be made to that effect.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and such alien seamen [illegible] to the satisfaction of the commissioner [illegible] arriving [illegible] seamen; the clearance [illegible] pending.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] lists of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hurded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to make upon the manifest.

[illegible] and the [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible] American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list ... at below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration ... on board at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. ... of alien members of crews (Form 6059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens ... on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if ... such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Identification, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... on the crew forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the ... of section 4b. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... shall be made thereon.

... of the crew and vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been ... to the immigration officer in the manner prescribed by ... the department, the vessel ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Boarding, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and such notice of delivery to the [illegible] has been received by section 36 having been complied with, the report required [illegible] in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be surrendered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] and departing seamen [illegible] "workaway" a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]
Irish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible] American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Pilot clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"Upon a [illegible] arrival and inspection [illegible] Arriving alien [illegible] seaman [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] the names of alien members of crew. Form 507 shall not be returned on board but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States to prevent the landing of such alien at any port or place in the United States before the inspection of such alien by the immigration officers, and for this purpose to detain such alien on board or within the vessel or other safe place under the immediate control of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel until such inspection is completed, unless the inspection officers fail to meet the vessel within twenty-four hours after the vessel's arrival, or unless the vessel is ordered to proceed before the inspection is completed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Inspection, registry, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] as the immigration laws provide for that purpose [illegible] in connection with the provisions of section 36. [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel shall be [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] the coming into port [illegible] to the [illegible] provided by [illegible] the vessel from [illegible] the [illegible] passengers [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of manifests of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with instructions [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turanian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

H. M. POST OFFICE
9 JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] may not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] to the [illegible] has presented [illegible] to the master [illegible] granted [illegible] Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

	Katherine	Louise			11/6/1978	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	35	M	British	British	5'0"	125
	Jane	Reynolds			10/12/1962	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	27	M	English	British	5'2"	130
	Sheila	Rose Mary							46		British	N.B.S.	5'3"	140
	Lawrence	Francis							45		English	British	5'7"	140
	Hall	William							46				5'11"	136
	Naylor	Albert							30				5'10"	144
	Mason	William			6/12/1978	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	37	M	English	British	5'4"	146
	Mayhew	Thomas							45				5'5"	160
	Kean	Percy Edward			11/6/1978	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	29	M	English	British	5'3"	140
	Hewlett	Edward							27				5'9"	161
	Harvey	Edward Nicholas			10 JAN 1913	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	M	English	British	5'11"	172
	Reynolds	Albert V.							30				5'10"	168
	Denham	Harold							25				5'6"	136
	Brewer	Ann Eliza			5/10/1908	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	51	M	English	British	5'0"	170
	Lockett	Alice							34				5'3"	124

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	1	Fruitbowl	Henry	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140			
	2	Brown	Cyril	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140			
	3	Reynolds	William	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150			
	4	Hampton	Henry	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160			
	5	Carter	Sydney	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160			
	6	Bennett	Edward	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140			
	7	Manning	Frederick		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140		
	8	Greenhalf	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6'2	176		
	9																
250	10																
	11																
	12	Ashridge	John	Barber	10 JAN 1958	ST THOMPTON		NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5'5	140		
	13	Jordan	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		Irish	✓	5'3	150		
	14	Holloway	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49		English	✓	5'9	160		
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18	Bennett	Jack	Fisherman	10 JAN 1958	SOUTHAMPTON		NO	YES	14	M	English	British	5'3	128		
	19	Jordan	[illegible]	Office Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'4	108		
260	20	Travers	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'5	110		
	21	Day	Gilbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'7	128		
	22	Reynolds	Leslie	Tool Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'2	104		
	23	Connor	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	-	✓	4'10	90		
	24	Hibberd	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4	126		
	25	Lovitt	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4'8	84		
270	26	Tilley	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5'0	102		
	27	Smith	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128		
	28	Bennett	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'6	134		
	29																
	30																
280	31																

Mark Reed Times

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [Regulating, restricting and directing] Arriving and departing aliens [to be registered] [. . .] provided [for that necessary for identification], in addition [to the name] [. . .] [shall be recorded] [. . .] [the] following [. . .] a notation [. . .] [shall be recorded] [. . .] [. . .] [. . .

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Form 0551) shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. [illegible] *residence, and identity.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect will be made on the manifest.

[illegible] vessel and the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] necessary to the immediate departure of the vessel [illegible] seamen have been secured, the deposit should be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Examining, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner in accordance with the [illegible] section 25. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation [illegible] upon the register.

(b) [illegible] shall not on any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been delivered and the [illegible] master or consignee to the [illegible] has examined [illegible] and [illegible] upon deposit [illegible] or bond [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8	[illegible]	McCallum	[illegible]	11 Jan 23	Southampton	NO.	YES.	38	M.	English	British	5'5"	130		
9	[illegible]	Georgia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6½	158	
10	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9½	133	
12	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible] JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5'8	154		
13	[illegible]	McCallum	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7½	126	
14	[illegible]	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	145	
15	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9½	157	
20	[illegible]	John	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] JAN 1923	Southampton	NO	YES.	32	M	English	British	5'½	160	
21	[illegible]	McCallum	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	165	
22	[illegible]	McCallum	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	142	
23	[illegible]	McCallum	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	128	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	142	
25	[illegible]	Gertie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-	124	

Mac Le Lewis

Chief

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 6127) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if payment be finally adjudged, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] An Alien and deserting seamen [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] a "seaman," a desertion [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] in [illegible] Every arriving seaman is a "[illegible]," a member [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list directed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of classes of alien mariners of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Pearce	Lorna	Left my	10 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	18	M	English	Baptist	5.3	124			
24	Spencer	Percy	2nd Cpl. Coal	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140			
25																
26	Crossfield	Sheridan	Petrol Station	10 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	Baptist	5.10	150			
27																
28	Bundy	Maud	Domestic	10 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M	English	Baptist	5.7	125			
29																
30	Lawton	Jane	Domestic	10 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	Baptist	5.5	140			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Physical examination and detention.* (a) Arriving and departing persons shall be examined as to their race, [illegible] prescribed by law, [illegible] Section 36. When an arriving alien [illegible] a following to [illegible] upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible] American.
Irish.	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list directed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Registering, numbering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect [illegible] on the manifest.

[illegible] agreement that [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] to the [illegible] the [illegible] in accordance [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in no event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Inspection, registry, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] such forms prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner, in the Bureau at each port. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 6S) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 10

SECTION 3. *Inspection, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected at the time [illegible] for that purpose by the immigrant inspectors in charge at such ports of entry. Masters arriving with [illegible] a declaration [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN'S DISCHARGES ON THE VESSEL AS ENTERED ON CREW

No.	Name	Rating	Date of Discharge	Where Discharged	Character	Remarks
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to such upon the manifest [illegible] the list required by section 36 [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN TO BE ENGAGED ON THE ... AT ... ON THE ... DAY OF ... 19...

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Rating	Discharged	Joined	Age	Height	Birthplace	Nationality	Last Ship	Date of Discharge
610	Sandland	Arthur	Steward	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	NO	British	5.7.1927
	Bennett	Joseph	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.7.1927
	Rodgerson	Thomas	Cook	"	"	NO	YES	40	NO	British	5.7.1927
	Lloyd	Francis	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	British	5.7.1927
	Mackenzie	Jock	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5.7.1927
	Emmery	Edward	Asst Cook	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	NO	British	5.7.1927
630	Cattingham	Dennis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5.6.1927
	Cromwell	Harry	Asst Cook	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	NO	British	5.9.1927
	Wills	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5.4.1927
	Lofton	Denis	Scullion	✓	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	NO	British	5.5.1927
	Foulkes	Charles	2nd Cook	✓	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	NO	British	5.6.1927
	Kingsgate	Frank	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5.5.1927
640	Pearl	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4.1927
	Davies	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10.1927
	Brownlee	Henry	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7.1927
	Witteridge	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7.1927
	Peckham	William	Asst Cook	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	NO	British	5.9.1927
	Tarrant	Albert	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6.1927
	Gordon	Harry	Asst Cook	10 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	NO	British	6.2.1928
690	McLaughlin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.9.1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Registering, recording, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fee prescribed [illegible] seaman so having been served the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5:6	116
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5:10	165
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5:9	140
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5:10	136
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:8	130
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:4	112
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5:6	140
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Heatseth	James	✓	Scullion	JUN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	NO	English	British	5'6	145
28	Owens	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4'7	118
29	Taylor	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	6'	126
30	Ferryman	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5'7	160

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Visiting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and full arriving [illegible] to the satisfaction of the [illegible] and until any penalties [illegible] have been settled, the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted [illegible] until the [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists or manifests of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Immediately reporting and isolating.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the vessel [illegible] the commissioner, or [illegible] the time of arrival, etc. [illegible] seaman [illegible] made upon the seaman.

[illegible] Seamen [illegible] paid [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	45	M	Single	Engineer	Engineering	5-8	170					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Single	Engineer	Engineering	5-11	160					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	F	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	F	✓	✓	✓	5-	110					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Single	Laborer	Laboring	5-7	140					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Married	Laborer	Laboring	5-6	160					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Single	Engineer	Engineering	6-	170					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	140					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Married	Mechanic	Machining	5-4	132					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	170					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-	170					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-	163					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	132					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-1	157					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Single	Laborer	Laboring	5-8	140					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Single	Student	Student	5-9	137					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Single	Laborer	Laboring	5-7	150					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Single	Farmer	Farming	5-6	130					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Single	Engineer	Engineering	5-11	161					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Married	Mechanic	Machining	5-9	140					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Single	Laborer	Laboring	6-	154					
25				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓										
26				✓	✓	✓	✓												
27				✓	✓	✓	✓												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the Dutch forms prescribed for that purpose in the Immigration Service in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a memorandum [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] not [illegible] the [illegible] of the immigration officer [illegible] [illegible] section 36 [illegible] arrival [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10 JAN 1923

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. M. OFFICE
9 - JAN 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Henry Allston
Dy Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of voyages of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Signing, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on book forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with section 41 of the Act. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the [illegible] section 41 of the Act, to the [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] a seaman from [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTICE TO MASTER

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Dawson, surgeon of the U. S. Transport Harding, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital, City [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Dawson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	D. Pl. A.	Rec. of U. S. A.	[illegible]	Under 16 Accd	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	3	1					4	52	1					81
2ND CABIN														
STEERAGE	17	19					1	111				19	1	112
TOTAL	80	18					5	69	1			19	1	193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	[illegible]	
FEMALE	21	4	7	32
UNDER 16	7	6	0	7

[illegible] Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, [illegible] a person [illegible] Government, or who [illegible] and teaching disbel[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] his or their official character [illegible]

S.S. [redacted] List 5

SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Southampton, January 3, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fawle	Reginald B	28	8	M	S	Wool M'fact'r	Yes	French English	Yes	England	English	England	Chelmsford	E.D.Fawle Great Baddon. Chelmsford.	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ment residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
ce will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

o overthrow by force or v
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible] public officials, or who advocates
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SOUTHAMPTON

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 17th*, 1923. 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part this or transportation ticket, and by what person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	Newport	Brook Stevens Lowell. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Dric	Blue	None	England	Reigate
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, F C Fearing Master of the La Provence Bank, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have caused the vessel of said vessel during the voyage, to be examined by the ship's surgeon, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C Fearing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

[illegible] questions.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are required, by section [illegible] Immigration Act of [illegible]. However, if, in answering question No. 21, [illegible] has been imprisoned [illegible] or other institution, or has attempted [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] shown in detail.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, W. L. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

W. L. Brown

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1922

at New York

Joel L. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This [illegible] is for the Bureau of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If not a citizen of U.S. (This column for alien passengers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if excusable, why not)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASINI	SUTIA	26		M M	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER I/L:MR. FRANZ ALIUS 29,JACOBISTR.29,DRESDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LANGE	DOROTHEA	43		F M	DESIGNER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER:MRS. WERNER, BREMEN GEORG-GROENINGSTR. 108	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		ZITZELSBERGER	JOHN	41		M M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRAUBING	FATHER:MR.JOSEPH ZITZELSBERGER 20 SUSSARE PASSAUER STR.STRAUBING		NEW YORK
4		ZITZELSBERGER	ELISE	38		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRAUBING	FATHER I/L:MR.JOS.ZITZELSBERGER 20 SUSSERE PASSAUERSTR STRAUBING		NEW YORK
5		FRIEDLE	JOHN M	46		M M	OWNER OF PARK OF PLEASURE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANZISCO	FATHER:MR. JOH.FRIEDLE, ROTHENBURG	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		FRIEDLE	ELSE	36		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER I/L:MR.JOH. FRIEDLE, ROTHENBURG	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
7		NEUMAIER	DORIS	22		F S	H.HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELLWANGEN	UNCLE; MR.OTTO NEUMAIER, 13 GR.BROCKENHEIMERSTR.FRANKFURT M	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MUELLER	GERTRUD	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER:I/L:MR.MUELLER, ZEUGHAUS STR.15 BARMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHEIB	JOHANNA	33		F S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	RELATION:MR.MUELLER ZEUGHAUS STR.15 BARMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		NORTZ	LILIAN	17		F S	Student	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN	POLIZEIPRESIDENT NORTZ, ETHSTR.4, MUENCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WIEN	MARTHA	29		F S	COMPA-NION	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER:MR. WIEN,26 KOBSCHOLZ KARLSRUHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		STERN	RICHARD	28		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y. USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER:MRS. BERTA STERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		YOSHIOKA	[illegible]KI	38		M M	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	RELATION: FR.NIEBUHR, 14,DUESSELDORFERSTR.BERLIN	JAPAN	TOKIO
14		SCHUETTE	JOHANN	49		M M	PROFESSOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEHLEN B/ BERLIN	WIFE:MRS. HENNY SCHUETTE POST KOENIGSWUSTERHAUSEN B/ BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SCHICK	BELA	45		M S	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER:MR.RICHARD SCHICK 34 SCHMIDTGASSE,GRAZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BENVICELLI	ORFEO	44		M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	RELATION:MR.PIETRO CORDONI 54 CIRCO AGONALE ROME.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CERERG	MARIA	24		F S	H.HOLD	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPANISH	GUATEMALA		RELATION-MISS MATHILDE WEBER WIESBADEN,FONTSTR.23		GUATEMALA
18		KERMAN	ZENIA	19		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER:MR.B.BABKIN,UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,GOWER STR.LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FLIR	DESIDERIUS	40		M M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	MOTHER:MRS.ANNA FLIR,WIEN IV THERESIANUMGASSE 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MUHML	AGNES	46		F S	CONFIDENTIAL CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FIRM: L.LAICHTER,BERLIN S.W. SCHUETZENSTR.31	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	DIPLOMAT	VON WUELFING	HANS	39		M M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	Holder of Diplomatic	do	Passport	do	do			WIFE:MRS. H.VON WUELFING, OBERSDORF ,IN ARGAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MOERICKE	EDUARD	45		M M	DIRECTOR OF A MUSICAL BAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	WIFE:MRS.IDA MOERICKE, STR.2 CHARLOTTENBURG,CLAUSEWITZ-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LUDWIG	ALMA	29		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:MRS.THERESE LUDWIG, OBERHUNDEN KR.OLPE WESTF.	DE MOINE	IOWA
24		MASSMANN	HELENE	46		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:MRS. ELISABETH MASSMANN NEUNKIRCHEN KR.BERNKESTEL BEZ.	DE MOINE	IOWA
25		HEGEMANN	HELENE	40		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:MRS. HELENE HEGEMANN KOENIGIN ELISABETHSTR.52 CHARLOT-BR.MR.ALBERS KULLMANN TENBURG	DE MOINE	IOWA
26		KULLMANN	ANNA	42		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BAUMSCHULZ THEAR. B/LEINEFELD	DE MOINE	IOWA
27		VOELLMECKE	JOSEFA	30		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER:MR.WILHELM VOELLMECKE, MUCKEN KR.LIPPSTADT, WESTF.	DE MOINE	IOWA
28		PETRI	MARINA	39		F S	SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:MRS. DOROTHEA PETRI, KUELLSTEDT THEAR.	DE MOINE	IOWA.
29																	
30																	

46

Total number . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* The name of each person arriving from any country at any port shall be entered, as near as practicable, in full.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Bremen

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JANUARY 17 19 23

117

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of:—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—																	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES		MY MANAGER OF THEATRE		[illegible]	DIFFER.TIMES AND DIFFERENT STATES.	YES	3 - MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNA
2	NO		SELF		[illegible]	1903-1922 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	TO STAY THERE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ARNES
3	YES		[illegible]	YES	YES	1906-1920 NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	FISCHEDORF
4	YES		[illegible]	YES	YES	1907-1920 NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR BR.	SCAR ON THE BACK	GERMANY	ACHIM B/ BREMEN
5	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1897-1922 S.FRANCISCO	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	MIXED CH	STIFF MIDDLE FINGER ON THE LEFT HAND	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG
6	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1907-1922 S.FRANCISCO	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	OELSNITZ
7	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	—	UNCLE:MR.EUGENE NEUMAIER, 5 W.18 STR. NEW YORK CITY	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ELLWANGEN
8	YES	SELF	20	YES	BORN IN BROOK- LYN N.Y.	HUSBAND:MR.MUELLER, 297 MERCERSTR. NEW YORK	NO	TO STAY THERE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE		BROOKLYN
9	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEW YORK	1913-1914 RELATION:MR.MUELLER, 297 MERCERSTR. NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	NEW YORK	1920-1921 FATHER: MR.NORTZ.98 STR. 220 W NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR.	A PAIR OF SPECTACLES	FRANCE	LE HAVRE
11	YES	RELATION	YES	NO	—	RELATION:MR NORTZ, 98 STR. 220 W NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	1913-1922 AUNT:MRS. KATE BREMER NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN .	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR.	BLACK BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	SAGAKEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DIFF.TIMES DIFF.PLACES	AMERICAN INVESTIGATION CORP. PINE STR, NEW YORK CITY	YES	WOCHEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	GR.BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	HARVEY SOCIETY, NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	MIXED BR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BOCKLAV
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 YEARS NEW YORK	AMALGAMATED COMMODITY CORP. 112 PRINCE STR. NEW YORK CITY	YES	LESS THAN A YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	DRK	DRK BLCK	NONE	ITALY	ROME.
17	NO		SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA		UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	—	% THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGA
19	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	—	RELATION: DR. FRANK, LIBERTY STR. 114, NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		GRAIN	BR. BRY	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
20	YES	BORGFELD & CO. NEW YORK	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	FIRM: GEO BORGFELDT & CO. 14 STREET IRVING PLACE N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WIEDER LAUS SORAU
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
22	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1899 NEW YORK	GERMAN WAGNER OPERAFESTIVAL 437 5 AVE. KNABE BLDG.NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CRAILSHEIM
23	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR.J. BRUNING DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHUNDEM KR OLPE WESTF.
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR.J.BRUNING DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BEZ.TRIER NEUNKIRCHEN
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR.J.BRUNING DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ANNSBERG WES
26	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR. J. BRUNING, DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	B/LEINEFELD T BERITENHOLZ
27	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR. J.BRUNING, DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	RUETHEN KR. LIPPSTEDT WI
28	NO	SELF		YES	NO	—	RELATION:PARSON DR.J.BRUNING DE MOINES IOWA, 2000 GRAND AVE.	UNDECIDED		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	EFFELDT TH
29																						
30																						

Permanent file #872-266-9/8/267a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the overthrow or destruction by force of any such government, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P C Gruning Master, of the S.S. President Harding, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Gruning
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 23

at New York

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 19 23; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 11 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MUELLER	ERHART	13		M	S	NEW YORK, AUG.13,1909		
2	MUELLER	ROBERT OTTO	11		M	S	NEW YORK, OCT.5, 1911		"
3	MUELLER	MONICA	7		F	S	NEW YORK , SEPT. 23,1915		"
4	NORTZ	EUGEN F.	55		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK DEC. 13. 1921	220 W.98 STR. NEW YORK
5	NORTZ	LILIAN WAIT	53		F	M			220 W.98 STR. NEW YORK
6	FEIGL	META	33		F	M		PASSPORT 198351,WASHINGTON 27/6 922	427, 50 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	STIEFEL	ELEONOR	9		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 22,JANUARY 1913		427, 50 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	STIEFEL	WALTHER	8		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 5,MARCH 1914		427,50 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	BUCHWALD	ERNST	35		M	M		FEDERAL COURT, SAN ANGELO TEX. MAY 19, 1921	2719 CLEVELAND STR. DALLAS TEX.
10	BUCHWALD	ETHEL	26		F	M	GOLDTWAITHE TEX. AUG.10.1896		2719 CLEVELAND STR. DALLAS TEX.
11	BUCHWALD	PAULINE	7		F	S	WINTERS TEX. NOV. 19, 1915		2719 CLEVELAND STR. DALLAS TEX.
12	SCHUMACHER	IDA J.	36		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 13.JAN. 1913	C.W.MARTYN STANDARD OIL BLDG.CHICAGO ILL.
13	BREY	CHRISTEL	26		F	S		PASSPORT 222611,WASHINGTON OCT.3/1922	1309 RITCHIE PLACE CHICAGO ILL.
14	FRANK	EUGENE	60		M	M		PROBAB COURT HAMELTON COUNTY OHIO DEC.14, 1897	30 W 6 STREET CINCINNATI
15	RICHIE	THEODOR W	37		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 15, 1915	254 W 102 STR. NEW YORK
16	ROEHR	CARL	42		M	M		COURT OF QUARTER LESSIONS,PHILADELPHIA DEC. 30, 1914	2020 N. 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	ROEHR	MAY	42		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 16, 1880		2020 N 4 STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	MC. CORMICK	THOMAS C	31		M	M	DE SOTA WISC. OCT. 24,1891		% THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON
19	MC. CORMICK	GLADYS L	23		F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. OCT.23 1899		% THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON
20	BEHLEN	GEORGE J.	62		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO, MARCH 31, 1860		635 ROCKDALE, AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
21	KLEE	JACOB	54		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF CINCINNATI OHIO JUNE 27, 1921	848 ROCKDALE AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
22	DIXON	HAZEL	19		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO, FEBR. 4, 1903		3583 MOONY AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
23	GOETZ	PAUL	26		M	S	PROVIDENCE OCT.26 1896		710 N.GEORGE STR. ROME N.Y.
24	DE SCHAFF	MERCEDES	36		F	M		PASSPORT 108700,WASHINGTON JAN.4.22	1335 A.DECATOR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	KERNAN	WILLIAM F.	30		M	M	NEW ORLEANS,JUNE 4,1892		% THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,WASHINGTON
26	GASH	ARTHUR	26		M	M	PORTLAND MAINE,JUNE,12, 1896		100 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK.
27	HAGEMANN	FLORENCE CONSTANCE	18		F	S	YONKERS N.Y. OCT.1ST,1903		98 RAVENC AVE. 98 YONKERS N.Y.
28	PRINCE	JOHN DYNELEY	54		M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 17,1868		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON
29	PRINCE	ADELINE	54		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NOV.29 1868		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON
30	LANGBERG	ERIC ANDREW	28		M	S	RINGWOOD N.Y. FEBR. 8,1894		RINGWOOD MANOR N.Y.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-23A

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

Bremen

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119 Number 3

Bremen

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, JAHUARY 6TH, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 7, 19 22

2 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SALOSHIN	HENRY	42		M	M	23 W 18 Hughes Supreme Court 1902	PASSPORT 232518 WASHINGTON 22.11.22	560 WEST 163 STR. NEW YORK
2	LEVY	MIRIAM	30		F	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC.26,1891 ✓ 224097 Hughes		215 WEST 91 STR. NEW YORK
3	JORDAN	JOSEF	34		M	S	206370 Hughes	PASSPORT 206370 WASHINGTON 20/7 22.	104 E. WEST STREET BALTIMORE MD.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOUTHAMPTON
PORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

120

SOUTHAMPTON

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Southampton, January 8th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lorse	✓Huntington T	33	M	M		Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 15, 1889	✓ 1151 S Park	U. S. Shipping Board Washington. D.C.
2	Jones	✓Edward P	42	M	M		New York, N.Y.	Jan 30, 1880	} 1060 S Hughes (2)	960 Park Avenue New York, N.Y.
3	Jones	✓Julia A	25	F	M		" "	Feb 18, 1897		" "
4									Expects to Mrs. Montgomery	
5									Expects to	
6	(3)									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification. Country to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Persian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Russian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Ruthenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scandinavian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Slovenian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Spanish American.
French.	Norwegian.	Syrian.
German.	Pole.	Turkish.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	West Indian (Black).
Irish.	Russian.	
Italian.	Ruthenian.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible] (North).
[illegible] (South).
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible] American.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] language and the [illegible]. The classification [illegible] of the [illegible] nation, tribe, or [illegible] to adhere in [illegible] the enumeration.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]
[illegible] Corsican, and Sicilian.
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

New York

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and the language he first speaks. The original stock of record is to be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Non-Spanish).
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	

[illegible]

| | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15

| | | |

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] in connection with the head tax.

Column 10 (Age) — Answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible].

Column 11 (Sex) — Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 12 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 13 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien is supporting himself. Such terms as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Laborers should be further described as laborer, coal heaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer. Persons of all ages should be entered as having occupations.

Column 14 (Can read) — A separate answer should be made between persons who can read and those who cannot, regardless of the amount of money alien has.

Column 15 (Can write) — Answer for persons who can write a letter, either for himself or for others.

Column 16 (Can both read and write) — Answer for persons who can both read and write. If they can read but not write, or write but not read, proper entries should be made, if [illegible] Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as illiterate.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence) — Give the name of the country which the alien last claims as his permanent home or domicile, in which he has lived for a number of years, and to which he intends to return after a visit abroad. Do not enter the name of a city or town unless it is a city-state.

Column 18 (Final destination) — Give name of country intended as final home. The name of a city alone is not sufficient, except in the case of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama. If alien is a citizen of the United States, write "U. S." in this column.

Column 19 (Ticket) — Write "Through" or "To destination" if ticket reads to final destination of alien. If ticket is only to an intermediate point, write "Local."

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the amount in dollars, disregarding cents.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the relative or friend, his relationship to the alien, and his complete address, including number and street.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the approximate date of the last visit and the place in the United States where the visit was made.

Column 23 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the institution and the approximate date of the last commitment.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the number of wives the alien has had.

Column 25 (Whether an anarchist) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the anarchistic organization with which the alien has been connected.

Column 26 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the person or company with whom the contract or agreement was made.

Column 27 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the present port) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the country in which the alien has been residing.

Column 28 (Whether a stowaway) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the country from which the alien has stowed away.

Column 29 (Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the approximate date of the last deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 30 (Whether in military or naval service of any country, and if so, what country) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the country in which the alien has served.

Column 31 (Whether ever in military or naval service of the United States, and if so, when and where) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the approximate date of the last service and the place in the United States where the service was rendered.

Column 32 (Whether a resident of or have a home in what country, and address while in the United States) — Answer "Yes" or "No" to the first part of this question. If the answer is "Yes," write the name of the country in which the alien has a home and his address while in the United States.

Column 33 (Height) — Write the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 34 (Complexion) — Write the complexion of the alien, as light, medium, dark, ruddy, fair, etc.

Column 35 (Color of hair) — Write the color of the hair of the alien, as bald, black, brown, auburn, red, blond, gray, white, etc.

Column 36 (Color of eyes) — Write the color of the eyes of the alien, as black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 37 (Marks of identification) — Write any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities by which the alien may be identified.

Column 38 (Number of pieces of baggage) — Write the number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

Column 39 (Remarks) — Write any remarks which may be necessary to explain any of the answers to the foregoing questions.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy [illegible] of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Venetia and Emilia and Tuscany (central). Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy [illegible] of the provinces of Naples, Calabria, Abruzzi, and Basilicata. Many of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect [illegible].

The people who are native to the island of Sicily [illegible] of the provinces of Palermo, Trapani, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, and Messina. Many of these people speak a Sicilian dialect [illegible].

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of Japan [illegible] of the provinces of Yamato, Yamashiro, Kawachi, Izumi, Settsu, Iga, Ise, Shima, Kii, Omi, Mino, Owari, Mikawa, Totomi, Suruga, Kai, Sagami, Musashi, Awa, Kazusa, Shimosa, Hitachi, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Rikuzen, Rikuchu, Mutsu, Uzen, Ugo, Echigo, Sado, Kaga, Noto, Etchu, Wakasa, Echizen, Kaga, Hakushu, Inaba, Hoki, Izumo, Iwami, Oki, Harima, Mimasaka, Bizen, Bitchu, Bingo, Aki, Suwo, Nagato, Kii, Awaji, Sanuki, Iyo, Tosa, Chikuzen, Chikugo, Buzen, Bungo, Hizen, Higo, Hyuga, Osumi, Satsuma, Iki, Tsushima, Ryukyu, Formosa, Kwantung, Chosen, Karafuto, Kurile Islands, Bonin Islands, Volcano Islands, Pescadores

LIST OF [illegible]

"Census records" is to be [illegible]

Afreen (Black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hungarian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rumanian.

[illegible]

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(6)



and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	7	Engineers, senior	1	Stewards	1
Seamen	4	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	1
Boys	2	Deck engineers	1	Cooks	1
Carpenter	1	Oilers	2	Messmen	1
Boatswain	1	Firemen	4	Waiters	2
Quartermasters	3	Wipers	1		
	18		12		5

Port of

I, master of the S.S.

from port of ; herein sets forth the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 215 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 224 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 17th, 1923, from to

U. S. Lenica; is now lying at Tw. 13, berth is

expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1923, for Bremen

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Seattle	U.S.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

34	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	V. Pavlov	Finnish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	J. Palsson	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	J. Berger	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	H. Talvas	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	J. Ivan	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	J. Gilmore	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	J. Kettlan	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Mitchell [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Frank Basile	Finn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	J. Salmi	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
51				[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	J. Ivans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	J. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	L. Feldstein	R.U.Russ	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	Finnish	" Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Carpenter		
Boatswain		

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Master	Engineer, senior	Steward
Mate	Engineer, junior	Cook

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER _____ *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Carpenter		

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Deck Department	Engineer's Department	Steward's Department
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

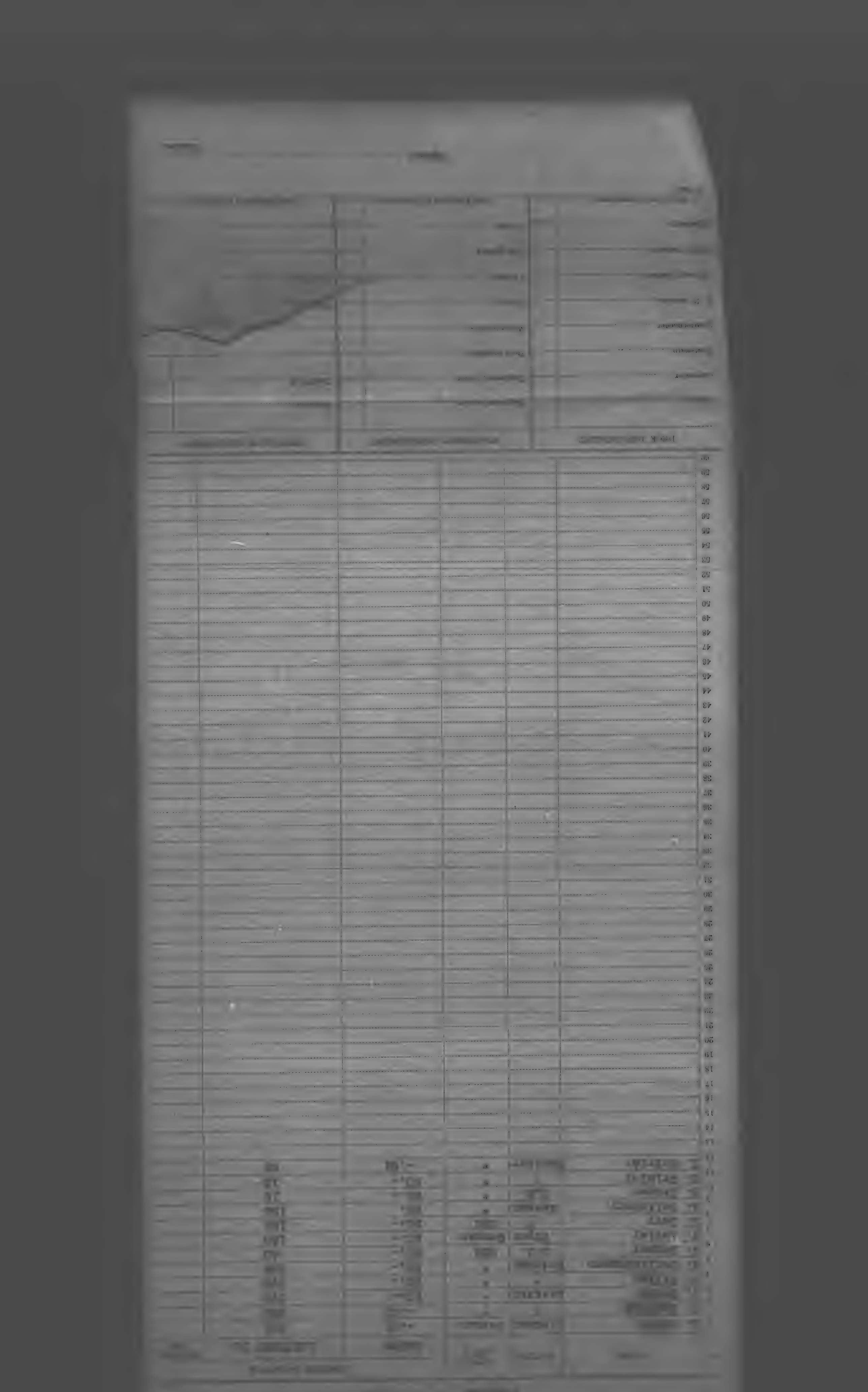
Deck Department	Engine Department	Steward's Department
Officers	Engineers, petties	Stewards

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Esterlin [illegible]	"	"	30.00	244	
43	[illegible] Klug	Nai.d'Et.U.d.A.		60.00	245	
44	August Lehrig	Elgersk	Ger.	65.00	246	
45	[illegible] Gage	[illegible]	"	75.00	247	
46	August Schlica	Brisbane	"	75.00	248	
47	John Arguello	[illegible]	Kemp.U.S.A.	60.00	249	
48	Alex Wilkie	[illegible]	Ch.Lity Scotland	75.00	251	
49	Henry Klees	[illegible]A."	Ger.	65.00	252	
50	Anton Steenken	[illegible]ri."	"	65.00	253	
51	William Dawson	[illegible]th."	England	65.00	254	
52	Paul Zuan	[illegible]	Ger.	60.00	255	
53	William Olbuan	[illegible]b."	"	60.00	257	
54	William Baillie	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	258	
55	Jean Gayle	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	260	
56	Karle Klugerum	"	"	60.00	261	
57	Ger. [illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	60.00	262	
58	Otto Eckhardt	[illegible]	"	60.00	263	
59	George Lang	"	[illegible]	60.00	264	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Deck Department	Engineer's Department	Steward's Department
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Engineers, senior	Stewards



1		Jones	John	Chief Officer	12-18-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
2		Long	Nilsen	2nd Officer	12-18-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180	
3		Hudson	Giles	3rd Officer	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	
4		Taylor	Frederick	4th Officer	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	175	
5		Albertsen	Peter	Jr. Officer	12-18-22	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav'n	"	5-7	160	
6		Brown	John	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-7	160	
7		Stolbert	Victor	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-10	175	
8		Dolan	Frances	Quartermaster	12-18-22	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-11	180	
9		Lamb	Charles	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	180	
10		Tannenwald	Jacob	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-11	175	
11		Johnson	Louis	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav'n	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
12		Prather	Samuel	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5-8	160	
13		Rutherford	Vincent	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-10	175	
14		Spiegelhauer	George	Carpenter	12-18-22	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5-8	170	
15		Lind	Eric	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinav'n	"	5-7	165	
16		Mikelson	John	Bosteswain	12-18-22	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	"	5-9	175	
17		Griffin	John	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	42	M	American	"	5-8	170	
18		Birsch	William	Storekeeper	12-18-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	180	
19		Franciscovich	John	A.B.Seaman	12-18-22	"	"	"	27	M	Jugslovak.	"	5-11	175	
20		Williams	William	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5'10	165	
21		Vanderpot	John	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5-9	160	
22		Lewis	Chester	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-8	160	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		Raschke	William	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	German	"	5-7	150	
25		Bratchey	James	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5-9	115	
26		Jarmi	Adolf	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5-10	180	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		Carlson	Richard	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav'n	"	5-8	165	
29		Krums	William	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-11	160	
30		Ahlers	Harry C.	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	21	M	British	"	5-9	155	

HEARING.

States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel have produced [illegible] and, in case [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIP'S ROSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

"Declared under Act of September 26, 1918, as amended by the Act of October 5, 1940 (54 Stat. 1059), to be kept aboard vessel and a copy of the original thereof filed with the Commissioner of Immigration at the first port of arrival in the United States after the departure of the vessel from a foreign port."

Vessel: [illegible] arrived at San Juan, P.R. on December 27, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

	No.	Name	Rank or rating	Certificate No.	Date and place of issue	Visaed at	Date of visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color	Identification marks
34	1	[illegible]	Steward	✓	10-18-22 New York	Buenos Aires	Dec 12	40	M		Spanish	5-8½	160		
35	2	[illegible]	Cook	✓	10-18-22	"	"	23	M		Swiss	"	5-10	160	
36	3	[illegible]	Steward	✓	11-16-22	"	"	26	M		American	"	5-7	145	
14	4	[illegible]	Asst.	✓	"	10-28-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	175
30	5	[illegible]	Asst.	✓	W. Seaman	12-21-22	2"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	168
36	6	[illegible]	Pedro	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	Filipino	"	5-6	148
37	7	[illegible]	Irving	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-7	138
39	8	Mayer	John	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160
30	9	Schamberry	John	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160
40	10	Grechavick	Alex	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	"	5-8	160
41	11	Gonzalez	Vicente	✓	Off'r.Messman	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	Filipino	"	6-1	180
42	12	Palomares	Vicente	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	155
43	13	Fuller	John	✓	P.O.Messman	12-18-22	"	"	"	48	M	American	"	5-8	160
44	14	Bossenberger	Robert	✓	Messmens mess	12-18-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150
45	15	Cote	Armand	✓	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150
46	16	Irwin	William	✓	Surgeon	12-18-22	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-8	170
47	17	Filardino	Elvira	✓	Nurse	12-23-22	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-7	135
48	18	Sherman	Joseph	✓	Hosp.Attendt.	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	155
49	19	Miller	William	✓	Purser	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	160
50	20	Harris	Edwin	✓	Asst. "	12-22-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	160
52	21	Beitz	Louis	✓	Baggage Mstr.	12-23-22	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5-6	150
54	22	Brierley	Joseph	✓	Eng'r.Yeoman	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-4	140
55	23	Carr	Edward	✓	Stwds. "	12-18-22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	145
56	24	Frazee	Charles	✓	Barber	12-18-22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	155
58	25	Tindall	Flora	✓	Manicurist	12-23-22	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-9	135
59	26	Belding	Orrin	✓	Jr. Radio Opr	12-21-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155
60	27	Catalman	Edward	✓	Asst "	" 12-21-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	160
61	28	Klipp	Philip	✓	Asst "	" 12-21-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	155
101	29	Marlon	Michael	✓	Chief Eng'r.	12-18-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	170
102	30	Scott	James	✓	1st Asst.	10-21-22	"	"	"	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	170

United States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Verifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be allowed any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] shall have been [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] as provided [illegible] in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any seaman [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] and before the departure of any vessel [illegible] shall be delivered [illegible] a further list [illegible] who will leave port [illegible] and in case of failure [illegible] shall, if required [illegible] pay to the collector [illegible] $10 for each [illegible] and no vessel [illegible] pending the determination [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] shall such fine be remitted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

		Name in full		Previous sea service	When	Where	Capacity in which engaged	Discharge book	Age	Sex	Rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
		Family name	Given names												
101	1	Hare	Edward	Oiler	12-18-22	New York	Asst Engr	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
102	2	Stevens	Ralph	" "	12-18-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	180	
103	3	Kelly	James	" "	12-18-22	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	
104	4	Hale	Ralph	Jr. Engineer	12-18-22	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-9	170	
105	5	Worrell	John	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	165	
106	6	Vassier Claie	Carl	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	160	
107	7	Staples	John	Asst. Engr.	12-18-22	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	
108	8	Bergenn	Olaf	" "	12-21-22	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav'n	"	5-8	170	
109	9	Bryant	James	" "	12-21-22	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-8	165	
110	10	Harrissey	Harry	Dock Engr.	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	165	
111	11	McCormack	John	Plumber	12-20-22	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-9	160	
112	12	Murdock	James	Chief Electrn.	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	165	
113	13	Barnett	John	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	
114	14	Jordan	James	3rd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	155	
115	15	Earl	Ronald	Storekeeper	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	
116	16	Strafford	Joe	Boiler Maker	12-18-22	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-7	170	
117	17	Nichols	Walter	Machinist	12-18-22	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-8	170	
118															
119															
120															
121	19	Coulter	George	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	170	
122	20	Coolidge	Erwin	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	
123	21	Dooley	Gerald	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	155	
124	22	Darcy	Hugh	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-8	160	
125	23	Devine	Michael	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-7	155	
126	24	Baldini	Paul	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
127	25	Cummins	John	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
128	26	Hodes	John	Water Tender	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-8	165	
129	27	Simms	John	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	175	
130	28	Wolf	Henry	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	165	
131	29	Bollier	Eugene	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	160	
132	30	Redmond	Jack	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	180	

United States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 for illegal landings [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SURVEY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

Pursuant to Section 4(b) of Executive Order No. 4307 of the President of the United States, concerning persons who are natives, citizens or subjects of countries with which the United States is at war, the following is a list of all persons employed on the vessel as seamen of crew, whether signed on or shipped in a port of the United States or elsewhere, and whether paid off or remaining on board, from the period indicated below:

Port: United States, ending on: DEC 23 1922, date: DECEMBER 27, 1922, from the period indicated above

No.	Family name	Given name	Rating	When	Where	Paid off	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	Thaire	Henry	Waiter Tucker	12-21-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
2	Bailey	Ernest	A.B. Steward	12-18-22	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
3	Johnson	Louis	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5-7	145	
4	Valdez	Valentino	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	25	M	Portoriean	"	5-7	145	
5	Davidson	Randall	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5-9	175	
6	Gonsalves	Joseph	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	165	
7	Nelson	George	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Stevenson	Charles	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Taylor	Arthur	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Jasper	Gustino	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Richey	Raymond	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	
12	Morrissey	James	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	
13	Goldman	Mitchell	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-8	155	
14	Randall	Edward	"	12-22-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	
15	McNamara	John	Wiper	12-18-22	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Siegel	Aaron	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Knoll	Ernest	"	12-20-22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	125	
18	Hawthorne	Percy	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
19	Barjreno	Philip	Offr. Messman	12-19-22	"	"	"	35	M	Filipino	"	5-7	160	
20	Rochas	Joe	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Hoffmann	Harry	A.B. Messman	12-19-22	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-8	160	
22	Schneider	Henry	Firemens	" 12-19-22	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5-8	165	
23	Langenberg	Jack	" "	12-21-22	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-7	160	
24	Midtskos	Olaf	Oiler	12-19-22	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinav'n	U.S.C.	5-8	170	
25	Tanner	Henry	Eff'cy. Eng'r	12-25-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-7	160	
27	Linn	William	Ch. Steward	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5-6	170	
28	Goodall	Charles	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	165	
29	Minderman	Otto	3rd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-7	160	
30	Humbert	William	Cook	12-18-22	"	"	"	39	M	French	U.S.C.	5-9	165	

United States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alienage of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] delivered to the [illegible] as provided [illegible] and [illegible] in section 36 having been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
205	1	Grabat	Bernhardt	Chief Cook	12-18-22	New York	Late Off	Yes	60	M	German	German	5-7	160
206	2	Jahns	Arnold	Asst. Chief	12-18-22	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	150
207	3	Schaar	Oscard	Galley Cook	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	Danish	Danish	5-7	160
208	4	Will	Paul	Roast "	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	165
209	5	Schaller	Charles	Vegetable Ck.	12-18-22	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-7	160
210	6	Fiebig	Martwig	Saucemenger	12-18-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	175
211	7	Fischke	Kurt	Fry Cook	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	160
212	8	Zagelbijk	Volgat	Crew "	12-18-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	155
214	9	Lachermann	Vilhelm	Night "	12-19-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	170
215	10	Anton	Fritz	3rd Class "	12-19-22	"	"	"	31	M	Alsatian	French	6-0	170
217	11	Lewkowsky	Joseph	Washer "	12-19-22	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	Polsih	5-8	155
218	12	Lesch	Robert	Baker "	12-22-22	"	"	"	35	M	German	Danzig	5-7	150
219	13	Werner	Frod	2nd "	12-21-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5-7	155
220	14	Kahn	August	3rd "	12-19-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	155
221	15	Bartels	Otto	Confectioner	12-19-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	150
222	16	Grister	Alfred	Butcher	12-18-22	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-7	155
223	17	Wittenburg	Emil	2nd "	12-19-22	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-7	155
224	18	Boehmer	Oscar	3rd "	12-19-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	155
225	19	Rosovsky	Herman	Pantryman	12-19-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	160
226	20	Maurer	Julius	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9	175
227	21	Minks	Emil	3rd "	12-19-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	150
228	22	Pfeiffer	Curt	3rd Class Pantryman	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	165
229	23	Wehler	August	Asst.3rd Class Pantryman	12-19-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	165
230	24	Brozait	Otto	Scullion	12-19-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	Danzig	5-7	155
231	25	Butt	Heimer	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	German	5-6	160
232	26	Schoenemann	Franz	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	140
233	27	Bayer	Otto	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	135
235	28	Devine	Charles	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	59	M	Irish	British	5-11	170
236	29	Payne	William	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-6	160
240	30	[illegible]	Christ	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	160

United States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made opposite his name on the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be allowed to land until the list required by section 20 have been presented, examined, and given, except as provided in the immediately succeeding paragraph. Seamen having been signed, the depart[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

No.		Family name	Given name	Position or Rating	When	Where			Age	Sex				
207	1	[illegible]	Hugo	Baritone	12-19-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	U.S.C.	5-7	165
208	2	Winkler	Fritz	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	German	5-10	175
209	3	[illegible]ribe	Albert	"	12-19-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	Danzig	5-9	165
210	4	[illegible]mar	Heinrich	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5-8	160
211	5	[illegible]e	Carl	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	42	M	German	Danzig	5-8	155
212	6	Seelschtmann	August	"	12-21-22	"	"	"	58	M	"	German	5-7	160
213	7	Jacobson	Andrew	"	12-22-22	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav	Dane	5-7	160
214	8	Saegner	Emil	"	12-22-22	"	"	"	30	M	German	U.S.C.	5-8	160
215	9	Joa	John	Maitre dHotel	12-18-22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	160
216	10	Teberg	August	Storekeeper	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	German	5-7	155
217	11	Hage	August	Asst. "	12-18-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	150
218	12	Schira	August	Printer	12-19-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	160
219	13	Schneider	Emil	Asst. "	12-18-22	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-8	165
[illegible]	14	Arguello	John	LinenKeeper	12-18-22	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.C.	5-6	150
221	15	Wilkie	Ernest	Laundryman	12-18-22	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5-9	170
222	16	Kloss	William	2nd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5-5	145
223	17	Steenken	Anton	3rd "	12-18-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	155
224	18	Lawson	William	4th "	12-18-22	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-11	175
225	19	Kuhn	Paul	Dock Steward	12-18-22	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5-8	175
227	20	Oltman	Rudolph	Lib'ry. "	12-18-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	165
228	21	Heidorn	Heinz	Canteenman	12-18-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.C.	5-7	160
230	22	Gayle	Jean	Stewardess	12-21-22	"	"	"	44	F	Scotch	"	5-5	140
231	23	Weinberger	Pauline	"	12-22-22	"	"	"	35	F	German	"	5&6	125
232	24	Speigelhauer	George	BathRoom Stwd	12-18-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	German	5-7	160
233	25	Reinhardt	Otto	Watchman	12-18-22	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9	175
234	26	Kapp	George	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.C.	5-5	135
235	27	Ritterbusch	Louis	G.M.Steward	12-18-22	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-6	160
236	28	McDonald	Jack	"	12-18-22	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5-4	160
237	29	Reynolds	George	BellBoy	12-22-22	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.C.	5-9	145
238	30	[illegible]er	Oscar	[illegible]'s Pay	12-18-22	"	"	"	34	M	[illegible]	German	5-8	144

United States Lines

United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] to the administrative law presented [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible].	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP [illegible]

Prepared under the provisions of Section 4, Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Immigration Act of 1924, approved May 26, 1924.

From [illegible], sailing on the 19th, January 1923, from [illegible] port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Last Residence	Visa	Where	Date	Where	Admitted for permanent residence	Alien seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Color	Height	Identification marks
271	1 [illegible]	Courlon	[illegible] Steward	11-13-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes		40	M	German	U.S.S.	w-l	5-8	
272	2 [illegible]	Albany	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		24	M	American	"	"	5-8	
273	3 [illegible]	William	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		38	M	German	German	"	5-7	
274	4 [illegible]	Rasmus	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		28	M	Scandinav.	Dane	"	5-9	165
275	5 [illegible]	Karl	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		43	M	German	German	"	5-7	160
276	6 [illegible]	Juliave	U.S. Steward	12-18-22	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	"	5-5	150
277	7 [illegible]	Fred	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	"	5-8	165
278	8 [illegible]	Josef	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		40	M	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	160
279	9 [illegible]	Louis	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		22	M	Dutch	Hollander	"	5-5	145
280	10 [illegible]	Heinrich	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		28	M	German	German	"	5-6	160
281	11 [illegible]	Ernst	"	12-19-22	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	"	5-2	135
282	12 [illegible]	Otto	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		45	M	"	"	"	5-7	165
283	13 [illegible]	George	"	12-19-22	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	"	5-7	160
284	14 [illegible]	Harry	"	12-20-22	"	"	"		35	M	English	British	"	5-8	155
285	15 [illegible]	Bernard	"	12-20-22	"	"	"		42	M	German	U.S.C.	"	5-4	145
286	16 [illegible]	Kurt	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		22	M	"	German	"	5-7	160
287	17 [illegible]	Fred	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	"	5-8	165
288	18 [illegible]	Chas	"	12-19-22	"	"	"		32	M	"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	170
289	19 [illegible]	Irving	"	12-23-22	"	"	"		31	M	"	German	"	5-7	165
290	20 Low	John	"	12-23-22	"	"	"		20	M	American	U.S.C.	"	5-9	150
291	21 Schrader	Otto	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		43	M	German	German	"	5-4	150
296	22 Kuhne	Otto	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	"	5-5	155
297	23 Bar	Wilhelm	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		45	M	"	"	"	5-8	165
298	24 Ernst	Richard	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	"	5-6	150
299	25 Alpheis	Herman	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		52	M	"	"	"	5-9	170
300	26 Kirchner	Willy	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	"	5-2	140
301	27 Michlenz	Max	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		52	M	"	"	"	5-6	150
302	28 Haecker	Henry	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	"	5-5	150
303	29 Kachmer	George	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	"	5-7	160
304	30 Koch	Herman	"	12-18-22	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	"	5-7	165

United States Lines

United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and all [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF PERSONS OF ALIEN RACE EMBARKED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

No.	Family name	Other names	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Country of intended permanent residence	Port to which ticketed	Age	Sex	Occupation	Race	Height	Weight	Personal description	Visible marks
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Jan 8 1923.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Vice Consul)
Jan 8 1923.
Date:
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

GRATIS

(213) Two hundred and thirteen Names.
(2) Eight pages.

United States Lines
U. S. Military Postal
United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Examining, registering, and identifying, &c.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Government, in connection with the vessel's [illegible]. Each arriving seaman is to [illegible] a notation [illegible] upon the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Visa granted January 6, 1923
Albert H Gerbeich
American Vice Consul

Seen at Southampton, Eng. Jan. 8, 1923.
For Change
Thos. W. H. Bowen
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifestation, remission, and transmission.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the vessel being provided for that purpose by the management, as [illegible] the vessel's business etc. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum [illegible] the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

ADDR 1-17-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible].
[illegible].
Pacific Islander
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10 10
10 10
Stowaway

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD
FEMALE			
UNDER 15			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from Antwerp and Havre

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ultimate destination	
							Country.	City or town.						State.	City or town.
1	Lopez	Cristobal	24	M	S	Laborer	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama		No	Sister Teresa	N.Y.	New York
2	Rizzo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Spain	Oviedo	No	Father Vincenzo Rizzo Via Portale No 6 Palermo Sicily	Ca	Portland Ore
3	Peratto	Alfonso	25	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pontremoli	No	Father Ernesto Peratto Pontremoli Sicily	N.Y.	New York
4	Fabbri	Alfredo	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Savona	No	Father Ernesto Fabbri Savona	N.Y.	New York
5	Martini	Emanuele	24	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Savona	No	Mother Viola Virginia Savona	—	—
6	Vivian	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Zurrico	No	Mother Carmela Bonello Zurrico	—	—
7											Cospicua		Mother St. Santo Margarita St. Cospicua		
8											Malta		Catherine Vivian Cospicua		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

P. C. Station, N.Y.

Dec. Insp.

1/5/1928.

613

STATE INSPECTION CARD AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Name of Port [illegible] Date [illegible] 1923

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 9 (Last or final stop).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] (married) or S (single).

D [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] and correct one should be made, if [illegible]

[illegible] be construed to mean the contrary. [illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] counties of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Papal States, [illegible] Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia.

[illegible] permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] in country whence they came.—The [illegible] give name and address of such relative.

[illegible] (more permanent residence, if [illegible] and final destination).—The answer should be either [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where vessel left.
G Dagata	23	Italian	23 y 22 Marseille
G Mills	37	"	16 12 22 " "
F Seilbers	25	"	" " "
A Grech	31	"	19 12 22 " "
G Buggia	23	"	15 12 22 " "

Total crew at time of arrival 32 ✓ Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-28, 1923, consigned to Mezger Bros Co; is now lying at Pier D, and is expected to sail 1-30, 1923, for Marseille

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where vessel left.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-28, 1923, consigned to Meyer Steen Co; is now lying at Pier D., and is expected to sail 1-30, 1923, for Marseille

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1—1613

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons net register, bound from [illegible] to [illegible], hereby certify that I have kept a correct account of the number of persons on board my said vessel during her stay in this port, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of seamen shipped and discharged during that time:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen discharged ✓

Number of seamen shipped ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 28 day of [illegible] 1923, and is now lying at Dock

expected to sail from here on the 20 day of [illegible], 1923, for Marseille

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

1c—1613

18	Felice	P	✓	Fireman	29 9 22	Marseille	"	"	33	Italian	"	5' 6"	11 9	"	
19	Bracco	J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 3"	10 4	"	
20	Cappola	L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5' 6"	12 0	"	
21	Abbia	L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5' 3"	10 6	"	
22	Insanci	V	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 7"	10 8	"	
23	Silva	B	✓	"		New York	Yes	"	32	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	10 2	25 Feb 23 Fine	
24	Hales	G	✓	"	16 12 22	Marseille	No	"	32	Italian	British	5' 6"	11 4	"	
25	Lochberoo	L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 2"	11 1	"	
26	Lochberoo	L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 6"	10 10	"	
27	Grob	G	✓	"	19 12 22	"	"	"	33	Austrian	"	5' 8"	10 6	"	
28	Bianchi	B	✓	Steward	7 3 22	Paris	"	"	19	Italian	"	5' 4"	9 11	"	
29	Ferrocino	C	✓	Mess Room Attend	"	"	"	"	23	Italian	"	5' 5"	10 3	"	
30	Lago	G	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	Italian	"	5' 6"	10 6	"	
31	Grech	J	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	Maltese	"	5' 2"	11	"	
32	Attard	G	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	Maltese	"	5' 2"	9	"	
33	Tirotta	P	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	Italian	"	5' 2"	9	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 6 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission to report, and duly report on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission to report, and duly report on every [illegible] I further declare on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Bruzzi	J	✓						22			5	3	10	4	
20	Spinola	L	✓						23			5	6	12	0	
21	Abela	L	✓						29			5	3	10	6	
22	Marianci	V	✓						22			5	7	10	8	
23	Silva	B	✓			New York	Yes		32	Alien	Alien	5	6	10	2	2 Kids
24	Hales	G	✓		16 12 22	Marseille	No		32	Maltese	British	5	6	11	4	
25	Seibberas	L Wife for	✓						25			5	2	11	1	
26	Grech	C	✓		19 12 22				34			5	6	10	10	
27	Hunter	G	✓	Steward	7 3 22	Cardiff			53	English		5	8	10	8	
28	Morrison	R	✓	Asst Steward					18	Scotch		5	6	9	11	
29	Taylor	G	✓						23	Welsh		5	9	10	3	
30	Smith	E	✓	Cook					40	English		5	6	10	5	
31	Jones	R	✓	Asst Cook					20	English		5	3	9	11	
32	Parker	G	✓	Pantryman					41	English		5	5	9	6	



[illegible] NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be described on the [illegible] provided for that purpose [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note [illegible] to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....

Note. If a surgeon is with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immi... arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the ... of ...

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage
Total
1 Seaman not counted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Juan de Fuca" Passengers sailing from Puerto Padre, Cuba, for Key West, Fla., 1924

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from Cuba

		Name																	
		Family name	Given name																
		Nombre	Apellido																
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The Alien is to be promptly returned to his home in Cuba
The Alien could not be disembarked leaving Puerto Padre
due to illness of
H. J. Hall
Master.

Form

No. 22918

Insp. Dept.

62

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ANNUAL REPORT OF MINES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Husband's name, if married woman.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] years of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[illegible]

Column 7. Occupation.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 8. Last Permanent Residence.—The answer should be name of country, state, province, or island, and name of city, town, village, or other place where alien has last had a permanent home or residence for a year or more immediately prior to embarkation. Mere visits to other countries for business, pleasure, or temporary residence should not be made. Entries such as "Europe," "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Asia," "Africa," "Poland," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "India," "China," "Japan," or "Pacific Islands" are not sufficient.

Column 9. Final Destination.—The answer to this question should be the full name of the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to reside. If alien is going to a friend or relative, the name and address of such friend or relative should be given. If alien has no friend or relative to whom he is going, but has a definite job awaiting him, the name and address of the employer should be given. If alien has neither friend, relative, nor employer in the United States, but intends to settle there, the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to settle should be given. If alien is going to a certain state, but has no friend, relative, or employer there, the name of the state should be given. If alien is undecided as to his destination, the words "undecided" or "unknown" should be written. In no case should the name of a railroad terminal or railroad station be given as the destination, unless it is the name of the city, town, or village where alien intends to reside.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—In answering these questions the word "yes" or "no" should be entered. If alien is going to friend and cannot give complete address, the best obtainable address should be given.

Column 11. Ever in prison, etc.—Each question should be answered. If alien has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a hospital or insane asylum, or a mental defective, the fact should be shown. If alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, the fact should be shown. If alien has been previously deported from the United States, the fact should be shown.

Column 12. Color, race, and nationality.—Each list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew race or people.

[illegible]

The term "people" refers to the people of the race, nation, or tribe, rather than to the people of the country.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, as well as residents in [illegible] Istria, Dalmatia, Trentino, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] and Sicily, and their descendants, as well as residents in [illegible] Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] country whence alien came. The name should be given and not that of some [illegible]. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 17. Final destination.—The answer to this question should be the [illegible] Column 18. Whether having already been in the United States.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

...judge and consumes [illegible] days.

...for the [illegible] of such time and [illegible] ...such [illegible] ...such time be ...[illegible] ...Consul. Such clearance may be granted ...[illegible] ...of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

14—1613

...expected to sail ...January ... for ...

via Outer water-port of ...Key West... First port of call in U. S. after this voyage was ...Key West.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Fuertes	Antonio		" "	29th Sept	Havana	-	"	19 yrs	"	Spanish	Spanish
18	Iglesia	José	Cook	" "	15th "	N. Y.	-	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Galindez	Tomas		" "	" "	" "	-	"	36	"	"	"
20	Lopez	Frank	Oyster	" "	" "	" "	-	"	30	"	"	"
21	Guermes	Serafino	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	-	"	26	"	"	"
22	Noreiga	Aquilino		" "	" "	" "	-	"	38	"	"	"
23	Guerrero	Leopoldo		" "	20th " Dec	" "	-	"	22	"	So American	So American
24	Jackson	Frank	Oyster	" "	" "	" "	-	"	27	"	English	English
25	Alvarez	Arturo		" "	" "	" "	-	"	37	"	Chilanian	Chilanian
26	Collings	Reggie	Steward	" "	15th " Sept	" "	-	"	28	"	American	American
27	Julin	Nelson		" "	20th " Dec	" "	-	"	24	"	Swede	Swede
28	Caldwell	William	Cook & W	" "	15th " Sept	" "	-	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch
29	Wanchain	William	2nd "	" "	20th " Dec	" "	-	"	25	"	English	English
30	Enrique	Antonio	T	" "	5th " Sept	" "	-	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ramos	Antonio	Sailor	" "	1st Jan 1913	Havana	-		43		Spanish	Spanish
32	Izquierdo	Ricardo	Fireman	" "	4th Jan 1913	Havana	Do		19		Spanish	Spanish

If not entered on Articles, state by whom and for what cause ordered on shore.

Line ... Number of Seaman's Certificate, Name of Port, Date of Issue, Date of Expiration of the Certificate.

* Name of Consul or Vice-Consul issuing the Certificate.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where joined on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1	White	Henry S.	Wireless Operator	5th Sept	N.Y.	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English			
2	Edwards	Herbert S.	" Clerk	" "	" "	-	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Everett	Alexander	" "	" "	" "	-	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
4	Gomez	Hugh P.	" "	20th Dec	" "	-	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch			
5	McMillan	Robert A.	Chief Engr	5th Sept	" "	-	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
6	Whitedale	William S.	" "	" "	" "	-	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Talamo	Thomas	" "	" "	" "	-	"	44	"	"	"			
8	Waddle	Laurence G.	4th "	" "	" "	-	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Gonzalez	Ramon	Fireman	" "	" "	-	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Wills	Frank	Trimmer	" "	" "	-	"	26	"	English	English			
11	O'Rourke	Morris	Sailor	" "	" "	-	"	22	"	Welsh	Welsh			
12	Byrns	John	"	" "	" "	-	"	24	"	Irish	Irish			
13	Zumabe	Carlos	"	" "	" "	-	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Robin	Bernard	"	20th Dec	" "	-	"	35	"	[illegible]	Canadian			
15	Maddigan	Michael	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	26	"	[illegible]	Newfoundland	Resigned foreign		
16	Diaz	Juan	U.S.	29th Dec	Havana	No	"	22	"	Chilean	Chilean			
	~~Fernandez~~	~~Gomez~~		30th "	~~Barcelona~~			31	"	Irish	Irish			
17	~~Puerto~~	Estanislo		29th -	Havana	-		19		Spanish	Spanish			
	~~Alonso~~	~~Herbert~~	" "	" "	"		"	~~44~~	"	~~English~~	~~English~~			
18	Iglesia	[illegible]	Fireman	15th Sept	N. Y.	-	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Galindez	Tomas	"	" "	" "	-	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Lopez	Frank	Steward	" "	" "	-	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Guernes	Serafino	Fireman	" "	" "	-	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Verdija	Agustino	"	" "	" "	-	"	35	"	"	"			
23	Guerrero	Leopoldo	"	20th Dec	" "	-	"	22	"	La American	La American			
24	Jackson	Frank	Trimmer	" "	" "	-	"	27	"	English	English			
25	Alvarez	Arturo	"	" "	" "	-	"	37	"	Chilanian	Chilanian			
26	Hobingo	Reggie	Steward	15th Sept	" "	-	"	28	"	American	American			
27	Silin	Ernesto	Fireman	20th Dec	" "	-	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	Caldwell	William	Trimmer	15th Sept	" "	-	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch			
29	Wareham	William	Fireman	20th Dec	" "	-	"	26	"	English	English			
30	Lopez	Hanno	Trimmer	15th Sept	" "	-	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
31	Ramos	Antonio	Sailor	1st Jan 1923	Havana	-		43		Spanish	Spanish			
32	Izquierdo	Ricardo	Fireman	4th Jan 1923	Havana	Yes		39		Spanish	Spanish			

Ship's Articles ordered manifested & delivered to U.S. [illegible]

Line: Mexican & Indian Steamship Line

Vessel: Steamship Ciudad Condal S.S. Co. Liverpool

Master: [illegible] Mexican & Indian S.S. Line

* See list of nationalities and codes.

NOTE:- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9, 10), (13), and (16) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars or imprisonment. Regulations.

Habana, Cuba

6 FEB 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted upon representations presented by the Department of State.

J. Fletcher Magruder
American Consul General.

Habana, Cuba

SEEN
For the Commissioner General of Immigration to the United States
at the Port of Habana
H. G. Mauer
American Consul
Date 6 FEB 1923.

Service No 141
Fee: $2.00

Closed at Habana with (32) thirty-two.
J. Cl

[illegible] to be retained on board the vessel. [illegible] to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to be manifested as the board of special inquiry [illegible] by the department, in accordance with the immigration laws. [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and [illegible] made of entry to the satisfaction of the proper officer, or, in case of having been served, the duplicate thereof [illegible] a fine of not [illegible] than three [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

[illegible] passed at any time prior to the [illegible] of the vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place in the United States to any other port or place in the United States, or from any port or place in the United States to any foreign port or place, and which [illegible] any passenger, whose said vessel was [illegible] and remained [illegible] at the port of arrival or [illegible] as shown in his [illegible] at the discovery of [illegible] by competent [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of such arrival, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing a further description of any such alien [illegible] and who was not reported [illegible] at the time of the vessel's last entry inward from a foreign port [illegible] at the time of the departure, and also the name of any alien, if any, who has been [illegible] with the consent, act, or connivance of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and who has not been reported [illegible] as having been [illegible] on board of such vessel, and the circumstances connected with [illegible] of such alien, and the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such case of desertion [illegible] as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted [illegible] a penalty of $300 for [illegible] of violation of the [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located the case of [illegible] the said officer in charge of such custom-house was not informed [illegible] such vessel as herein required, and no such vessel [illegible] until the [illegible] of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed shall [illegible] payment; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th [illegible], 1918, consigned to [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1918, for Key West for orders

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

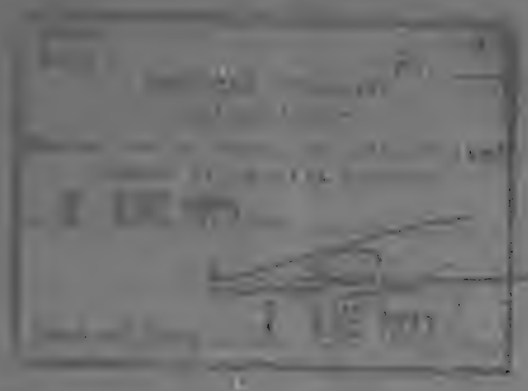
[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6											
7											
8											

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
[illegible]	22	"	" " " " "
[illegible]	21	Italian	Marseille, Sept. 17th, 1922
[illegible]	27	Norwegian	London, June 8th, 1922
[illegible]	24	Danish	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 11th, 1922
[illegible]	21	British, W.I.	" " " " "
[illegible]	21	" "	" " " " "
[illegible]	20	Italian	New Orleans, La. Oct. 31st, 192

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Signature.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21







ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

I, master of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have kept a true account of the number of seamen on board the said vessel during her stay in this port, and that the following is a correct list of all the seamen who have been discharged from or have deserted the said vessel during her stay in this port, and of all the seamen who have been shipped on board the said vessel during her stay in this port, and that the said list contains the name of every seaman who has been discharged from or has deserted the said vessel during her stay in this port, and the name of every seaman who has been shipped on board the said vessel during her stay in this port, and that the said list contains no other names.

Total crew at time of arrival 21

Number of seamen [illegible] 21

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 now the crew

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16 [illegible] and is now lying at Pier 22 [illegible]

expected to sail Jan 20 [illegible]

via United States ports of Direct [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was Dry

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when engaged.
None			

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



...expected to sail Jan. 25th or 27th, 1943 for ...

via United States port of Baytown, Texas ... East port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGES.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

18	[illegible]	Thomas	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	E.G.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-10	175	"
20	Soria	Manuel A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
21	Reiline	Le Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
22	Layne	Wilfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indie	English	5-5	145	"
23	Walsh	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	American	5-7	167	"
24	Sorik	Eli	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	140	"
25	O'Keefe	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-6	165	"
26	Aniine	Phil	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	System	5-8	130	"
27	[illegible]	Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
28	[illegible]	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	English	5-7	140	"
29	[illegible]	Fred	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	American	5-6	150	"
30	[illegible]	E.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	English	5-3	120	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
D.[illegible]	36	Greece	Houston Texas Nov.23rd 1912
H.[illegible]	30	Sweden	" " " " "
O.[illegible]	33	Sweden	" " " " "
[illegible]	30	Australia	" " " " "
[illegible]	36	Denmark	" " " " "
H.Jacobsen	57	Sweden	" " " " "
Kai [illegible]	28	Russia	" " " " "
Leo Davidson	30	Canada	" " " " "
F.[illegible]	23	Canada	" " " " "
W.Lang	29	Scotland	" " " " "

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—10

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
J.Pilgrim	40	Scotland	[illegible]
William Foster	23	Canada	Algiers Dock
[illegible]	20	"	" "
[illegible]	32	Canada	Algiers Dock
Emil Wolk	21	Sweden	Baton Rouge
Harry Rothgiss	22	Austria	Baton Rouge
Uno Iverson	19	Sweden	
P.Smiths	28	Finland	
Carl Egan	34	Russia-Finn	
Emil Aslin	31	Sweden	

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 22 of the Immigration Act of February [illegible] to the reverse side of this Sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each charge in case the [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a [illegible] and accurate report, and that, should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible]

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
By [illegible]

16—1613

(OVER.)

24	Serik	Eli	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-12	150	"
25	Olgudo	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-6	135	"
26	Aslino	Emil	Viper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Swede	5-9	153	"
27	Aslin	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-12	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Algiers	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-7	180	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch.Dock	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	American	5-8	160	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Algiers	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	English	5-9	170	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the alien master, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section in cases specified by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ___ [illegible] Oil Co.(N.J.)

Line ___ [illegible] Oil Co.(N.J.)

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 29. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Mustering, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner in accordance with [illegible] of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 29 [illegible] and such crew lists, evidence of liability to the additional fine prescribed by [illegible] section 35 having been served the owner, agent, [illegible] as soon as practicable [illegible] upon request.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



expected to sail ..., 1923, for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...	25	...	...
...	17	...	...
...	50	...	...
...	31	...	...
...	50	...	...

Name	Age	Occupation	Where and when signed for	Release

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] and I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Name	Age	Occupation	Where and when signed for	Release

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



expected to sail ... 27 January ..., 19 23, for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ... direct ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Junge Kiel	23	German	Bremen 1922

Name.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 23 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] and have read the reverse side of this sheet, containing a list of Cards and changes in same and regulations. I agree to hereby duly [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] reports, and [illegible] and [illegible] occur before my [illegible] from [illegible] port, I will report such [illegible] to the [illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

[illegible]

[illegible] Long Island [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, and a list or manifest of all aliens who may have been discharged or engaged, or who have deserted while in the port of arrival, which lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at each port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a like list or manifest setting forth the name and last known address of each alien employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port and not then landed, and the name and last known address of each alien who has deserted or been discharged from such vessel since the time of her last arrival at a port of the United States, or since the departure of such vessel from a foreign port, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, so far as known, and the number of such aliens who have been left in hospital or who have died since the time of such last arrival or departure, as the case may be, and the cause of death in each case, so far as known, and the name of each alien who has been paid off or discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and the number of aliens who have been shipped or signed articles in lieu of those discharged or deserting, and such other information in relation to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to deliver to such immigration officer a list or manifest containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will not be on board at the time of her departure, and also the name of each alien who has been paid off and discharged, and of each alien who has been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure, neglect, or refusal of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge so to deliver either of such lists or manifests of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such list or manifest of aliens employed and discharged, or shipped or landed, or such list or manifest of aliens deserting or dying, such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, by whom the vessel is cleared, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required by this section and in relation to whom a true report is not made as aforesaid, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be collected by suit or may be withheld from the clearance of the vessel until adjudged or paid, or may be recovered by proceedings against the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, notwithstanding such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine or penalty imposed, or the amount or any part thereof which may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible] CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]LABOR [illegible] 178

[illegible] New York

[illegible] Jan. 21, [illegible], 1[illegible]3

[illegible]erbert G. [illegible]710

[illegible]hat the following is a complete record of all [illegible]t this port:

[illegible]ber of seamen deserted

[illegible]en left in hospital (or died)

[illegible] crew this date 36

[illegible]17, [illegible], 1928, consigned to [illegible] at Carteret N. J., and is [illegible]. Mexico.

[illegible]... First port of call in United States

[illegible]w:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	26 Quinn	Robert	1st-radioman	"	12/9/28	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	English	American	5.9	160	
	27 Young	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Berwick	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	American	5.10	160	
	28 Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	American	5.7	126	
27	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/8/28	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	American	5.11	150	
	30 Fernandez Quiles	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	146	
	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	
	32 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	
	33 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/28/28	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	
	34 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/8/28	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	
	35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	
	36 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/4/29	Tampico	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	
	37 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	
	38 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/31/28	Tampico	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	

*[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 780

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW WHILE IN HARBOR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

Port of New York

Jan. 21, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Herbert G. Wills

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1923, consigned to Pan American Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Carteret N. J., and is expected to sail January 21, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Destination.
Ana Rodriguez	48	Portugal	Baltimore 11/2/22	
Luis Alves	20	"	" "	
Jesie Alves	22	"	" "	
William Welch	39	British	British 12/7/22	
William Nelson	21	"	Baltimore 11/3/22	
Amancio Cavia	32	Spaniard	Norfolk 11/22/22	
Amancia Calzada	27	"	Tampico 12/11/22	
Camilo Fernández	26	"	Baltimore 11/3/21	
William Powell	27	British	Norfolk 11/23/22	
Soniola López	40	Spaniard	Baltimore 11/3/22	
Pablo Seaman	33	Russian	Tampico 12/11/22	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—603

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Destination.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each failure to enter upon the required [illegible] I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report, and that, should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigrant Inspector

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]





[illegible]

[illegible] shall be examined and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] arrival, and such no passenger be taken from the [illegible] lists of crews of vessels arriving from foreign ports shall not be removed on [illegible] except as directed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

[illegible] ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, with age and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or a [illegible] report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending any appeal which may be taken, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded [illegible] nor shall clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon appeal or the giving of a bond therefor as herein provided.

[illegible] SUMMARY OF [illegible]

Sec. [illegible] That the [illegible] Act relating to the [illegible] Immigration and [illegible] Service, and for other purposes," approved February 5, 1917, be, and the same is hereby, amended by the insertion in [illegible] the definition of the word "[illegible]" contained in [illegible] a comma and the following: "[illegible] a person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lilly Cox

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H Commissioner

H Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received Cardiff Jan 31
Date Jan 31
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Inspected
Date Feb 1 23
Clerk S Bernstein

180

AWW 1-17-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3	3					✓	27	✓			1	41
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	3	3					5	27	✓			1	41

Canadian Pacific

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	27	✓ 1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1 ✓	27	✓ 1

1 Consular Service Passed
1 Head Clerk not counted

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	12	0	0	12
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

46 - 1
1 Cons Pass

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port at which the inspection is to be made, are required to be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JAN 13th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	U. S. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 272703		O REILLY	GERALD	27	4	M S	THEATRLYES	ENGLISH	yes	Bt Br	Canadian	U. S	NEW YORK	none		in transit to Canada	
TRANSIT 272701		ELIE	LILY	26	2	F M	HWife	yes	French	yes	Haiti	A. B.	Haiti	Port Au Prince Father T Price Port Au P		N Y	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	LIZARRE	JULES	55	5	M M	Dplomat	yes	French	yes	Haiti	A. B.	Haiti	Port Au Prince Son R Lizarre Port Au P		in transit to London	
4	DIPLOMAT	LIZARRE	LILY	51	1	F M	H Wife	yes	French	yes	Haiti	A. B.	Haiti	Port Au Prince Do		Do	Do
ADMITTED		MICHANE	ELI	18	2	M S	Mercht	yes	Hebrew	yes	French Syrian	Hebrew	Haiti	Port Au Prince Brother C Michane P Au P		N Y	New York
6		SHAMSHAH	NICHOLAS	24	1	M M	Boxer	yes	English	yes	Do	Syrian	U S A	New York Mother Mrs S Shamshah Boston 101 Hudson St		N Y	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 272704		NASSER	TOUFIK	25	6	M S	Acrobat	yes	English	yes	French Syrian	Syrian	Canada	Montreal Brother E Nasser Montreal 1990 St Dennis St		in transit to Montre	
ADMITTED		CHREM	ALBERT	23	2	M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	Haiti	Port Au Prince Mr J Chrem Port Au Prince		N Y	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 272702		CHAUVIN	LOUIS	27	6	M S	Acctnt	yes	English	yes	Frenck	French	Haiti	Port au Prince Mr Langerdonk Port Au Prince		in transit to Havre	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp. completed 6.30 P.M.

63

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parents, relatives, friends, employer, etc., if not by the person himself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Leo Bristany	yes	yes	10	N York	in transit to Canada	no	2days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None Visible	Newfoundland	Placenta
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband J Elie 133 W 33rd StN Y	no	2mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	BR	Br	Bl	Do	Haiti	Port Au Prince
3	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to London	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Br	Bl	Bl	Do	Haiti	Port Au Prince
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Do	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Br	Bl	Bl	Do	Syria	ALEPPO
5	yes	Self	$200 yes	no	0	Br in Law J Teish 311 Brdway N.Y		no	3 mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Br	Br	Br	Do	Syria	Aleppo
6	yes	L Bristany	yes	yes	14	Mass	Mother in Boston	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	Deformed Right Ear	Damascus	Syria
7	yes	L Bristany	yes	yes	2 weeks	N Y	in transit to Canada	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	0	DK	BL	BR	none visible	BAALBEK	SYRIA
8	yes	Self	$100	yes	1	N Y	Laniado & Ancona 350 Bdway	no	3 mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	DK	Bl	Br	none visible	CAIRO	EGYPT
9	No	Self		yes	yes	3dys	N Y	in transit to Europe	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None visible	France	Havre
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] STEAMSHIP "FRIESLAND", from CHRISTIANIA VIA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.I 3

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kelly Cox, Surgeon of the Steamship ——, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ——— and the date sail by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelly Cox

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z., JANUARY 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If not a citizen of the United States. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMLETT	HORACE	23	7	M S	DOCTOR	Yes	English	YES	Gt Britain	Afr Blk	Rep Pan	Colom	Father Joseph Hamlett M.D Colon Ny	New York	
2		TATE	GEORGE HAMILTON	28	8	M S	Naturalist	yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	U S	Nutley N.J	Father S G Hamilton Tabor N.J. N J	Tabor	
		CAINE	FRED	39	11	M S	CHEF	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	U. S.	Jamaica L. I	Brother Albert Caine Jamaica N Y	Jamaica L. I.	
TRANSIT 2/22/23		LUHRIG	WILHELM	34	5	M S	Mercht	yes	Do	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Woodside L.I.	Luis Ruhe Woodside Long Island N Y	Woodside L.I.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ	AGOSTIN	23	6	M S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S	New York	Uncle A Vidal 127 Charles St N Y	N Y	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp. Completed 6 45 P.M.

CONSULAR

R.A. Young Insp. Completed 6 30 P.M.

64

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 5

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or her [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigrants, or aliens in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage through an immediately contiguous foreign territory or adjacent islands, or aliens in possession of a transportation ticket or through bills of lading to a final destination in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, or Colombia, or aliens who have been in the United States previously and are returning from a temporary visit to any of the countries mentioned, or aliens entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of existing treaties of commerce, or aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, or aliens who are citizens of the United States, or aliens who are natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, or Colombia, or aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a visit to their unrelinquished domicile, or aliens who are seamen regularly employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, or aliens who are bona fide residents of the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, or Colombia, or aliens who are in continuous transit through the United States to some foreign country, are not required to be listed on this form.

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 10th, 1923

183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or by any other person or corporation, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Father	Yes	yes	7ys	N York	Aunt Mrs Hamlett ~~Oyster Bay L~~ to 9/11/22 2423-7th ave. NYC	I yes	Under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None Visible	B. W. I	Barbdos
2	"	Self	"	"	10ys	Do	Father S H Tate Tabor N J to 11/4/22	yes	5 wks	NO	NO	no	NO	NO	No	Do	No	6	1	Lt	Fr	Fr	Do	England	London
3	"	Employer	"	"	14 ys	Do	Brother A caine Jamaica L. I. to 11/25/22 Temp. add. 9931 Condace Ave.	yes	Perm. Res.	no	none	no	no	no	No	Do	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	Do	Do	Dalton on Furness
4	"	Self	"	"	3 ys	Do	Friend L Ruhe Woodside L. I.	"	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	bO	Do	Ho	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	Do	Germany	Naensen
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	P.A.S.S.E.N.G.E.R.....																								
10																									
11	no	Amer Consul	Noyes	2ys	N	York	Uncle A Vidal 127 Cherries Styes	Disch under rule 10 - Returned Deputy Shipping Comm's at Cristobal C.Z. ~~Zone~~ formerly of S/S Seal Coast ~~Coruna~~ foreign	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Bl	Bl	Br	None Visible	Spain	Coruna
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character or [illegible] of all insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Cristobal C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JAN 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 17th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRISTANY	LEO MULLEN	34	6	M	S	RUTLAND VERMONT July 12th 1878	716818	2564 Creston Ave NewxYokk C
2	BONES	J. WILLIAM	27	10	M	S	MC Minnerille Oregon Mar 21st 1895	198 57	Trenton N. J. C/o U .S G?S
3	KIRKHAM	THOMAS ATWOOD	60	9	M	M	Bridgeport Conn Mar7th 1862	39581	Briggeport Conn
4	MOHAMAND	HAMDA BEN	46	3	M	M	Algiers Nov 9th 1876	Cert Returned Nat Canton Ohio Sept 6th 1902	252 W 43 rd St New York City
5	SCHUTT	ANNA CONSTANT	52	4	F	M	Peru Indiana Oct12th 1870	111306	Elliott Hse Wash D.C
6	WIDMAN	FREDERICK J Lt	27	7	M	S	Philadelphia PA July 22nd 1895		1317 Kerburg St Philadelphia PA
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery Auditor Stm

(b)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z Jan 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 17th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTMANSBERGER	CORA	47	1	F	M	Somerset Kty Dec 25th 1875		? New York City
2	BIRNN	CHARLES EDWARD	38	6	M	M	Jersey City N J Aug 7th 1884		3407 38th St Elmhurst L I
3	BILLHUS	GUY OLIVER	22	6	M	S	Glenwood Minn Aug 27th 1900		Glenwood Minnesota
4	BILLUPS	JAMES M	65	4	M	M	Matthews Co Va Oct 2nd 1858		347 E 21st St Baltimore Md
5	BILLUPS	MARY A	56	8	F	M	Inverness Co NovaScotia May17th 1867	Nat by Marriage to Citizen	Do Do
6	CRESSEY	PARLEY STAR	21	6	M	S	Windsor Conn July 22nd 1901		355 Sigourney St Hartford Conn
7	CLYNE	WILLIAM E	22	9	M	S	Warren Pa May 17th 1900		1027 Plum St Erie Pa
8	FITZPATRICK	DORETHEA	23	6	F	M	Chicago Ill July 28th 1899		263 12th St Brooklyn
9	FITZPATRICK	JOHN WILFRID	1	11	M	S	263 12th St Brooklyn May		Do
10	GEARY	FLORENCE	17	1	F	S	NEWPORT R.I. Aug 18th 1905		ST MARYS Garden City L I.
11	JOHNSON	HAZEL E	22	2	F	S	St Hiliare Minn Nov 22nd 1900		Sta B Box 21 Tacoma Wash
12	KIMBALL	HAROLD CONLEY	26	7	M	S	MONSON MAINE June 18th 1896	#16574 Citizen Fathers Papers	17 Montello St Lewiston Maine
13	KAPLOWITZ	SAMUEL	32	3	M	S	Russia Nov 15th 1890		86 Allen St New York
14	MENENDEZ	MINNIE	30	6	F	S	Tampa Florida June 28th 1892		212 W 141st St New York City
15	MEYERS	MARIAN Scott	32	3	F	S	CONCORD N H. Dec 13th 1890		14 Byrom St Westfield Mass
16	REMDLEMAN	CECELIA TERESA	27	6	F	S	New York City July 4th 1896		330 W Franklin Phila PA
17	SCHUBER	HWIEM ELIZABETH	28	4	F	M	PHOENIX N Y Oct 10th 1894		158 Circular St Saratoga N Y
18	TELFER	ELIZABETH IDA	34	7	F	S	St Johns N B Canada July 26th 1888	Nat Dist Ct Milk St Boston Feb 21st 1921	2 Henry St Medford Mass
19	VESSELS	MARTHA HyH	42	10	F	S	Manassas PR W VA Mar 9th 1880		Washington D.C.
20	WILLIAMS	CHARLES F	44	1	M	M	PHILA PA Aug 19th 1878		? Normandie Hotel Bklyn
21	WRIGHT	DANIEL E	39	3	M	M	FREDERICK CO VA Nov 18th 1883		Bunker Hill W Va
122	NOT COUNTED BANNER	GEORGE	33	0	M	S	********** Steward Ship July 1st 1889	U.S Mail Clerk (Round Trip)	
24									
25	(2)								
26									
27	Mail Clerk not								
28	included in								
29	head Tax or								
30	Statistics.								

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

...IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...from ... agent, ... of ... vessel ... to such ... as discovered, all cases in ... vessel, giving a ... with any information likely to ... to the departure of any such vessel ... owner, agent, consignee, or master to ... a list containing the ... who will have left the ... at the time of ... also the names of those, if any, who have been ... and of those, if any, who have deserted ... and in case of the failure of ... agent, consignee, ... to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving ... respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion ... such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required ... Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the ... district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ... for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... as herein provided, and no such vessel ... shall be granted ... pending the determination of the question ... such case, and in the event such ... shall be ... provided, however, that clearance may be granted ... upon the deposit of a sum ... sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 25th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "[illegible]"

from port of Cristobal, C.Z. via [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	114	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	114	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	117	Total crew this date	114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 25th, 1923 consigned to The Panama Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier 67, N.R., and is expected to sail January 25th, 1923, for Cristobal, C.Z. via [illegible] via United States port of --direct-- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Caine	39	Grt.Britain	New York, N.Y. Jan.24, 1922
Fred Wesley	57	U. S.	do do
Arthur Cobb	23	Grt.Britain	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	VIAÑA	Joseph	√	do	New York	Dec.22/22	Paid Off	22	M	Panama	Panama	5.8	150
24	[illegible]	Alex	√	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	Bessarabia	5.11	177
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ordinary Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	James T.	√	do	New York	Dec.22/22	Paid Off	26	M	American	American	5.8	150
27	[illegible]	John A.	√	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5.11	165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	do	do	Dec.21/22	do	26	M	English	Pro.Britain	5.10	160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]	do	Dec.22/22	do	29	M	Italian	[illegible]	5.7	150
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	165

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT.			
[illegible]	25	Panama	
[illegible]	47	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	28	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	20	England	
[illegible]	33	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	43	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	53	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	22	Spain	
[illegible]	28	Costa Rica	
[illegible]	23	Gt.Britain	
[illegible]	31	Gt.Britain	
Amelia Lietz	31	Germany	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]	24	Spain	
Charlie Canamero	24	Spain	

SEAMEN [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Manuel Rufo	33	Spain	Port Chalmers 19	Ort.Britain
Jose [illegible]	20	Spain	[illegible] 22	Spain
Bonifilo Riviera	52	Spain	[illegible] 28	[illegible]
Juan Tejero	27	Spain	[illegible] 3	
Juan Blanco	25	Spain	[illegible] 25	Italy
Jose Prieto	20	Spain	[illegible] 28	Panama
Barnardino Tenero	25	Spain	Invercargill 25	San Pacifico
Jose Benito	25	Spain	[illegible] 21	Ort.Britain
Juan Hernandez	21	Spain	San Bonifacio 21	Costa Rica
Manuel Reyez	21	Panama	[illegible] 31	Panama
Salvatrico Cantisino	27	Chile	Wm.Randall 35	Italy
Thomas [illegible]	49	Gt.Britain		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEE PAGE TWO

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	Yrjo	✓	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finland	Finland	5-7	183
19	[illegible]	[illegible]ld	✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-7	189
21	[illegible]	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	45	M	Finland	Finland	5-9	175
24	[illegible]	August	✓	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Esthonia	5-8	149
2—	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	150
27	VIJNA	Joseph	✓	do	New York	Dec.23/22	Paid Off	22	M	Panama	Panama	5-8	151
24	[illegible]	Alex	✓	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	Estonia	5-11	167
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ordinary Seaman	-----	------	--------	---	--	--------	-------	--	--
26	[illegible]	James E.	✓	do	New York	Dec.23/22	Paid Off	46	M	American	American	5-9	139
27	[illegible]	John A.	✓	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5-11	183
2—	[illegible]	Arthur	✓	do	do	Dec.23/22	do	26	M	English	Gt.Britain	5-10	160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	Dec.23/22	do	29	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	150
30	[illegible]	Joseph A.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	36	M	American	American	5-5	161

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]	25	Panama	
[illegible]	47	Great Britain	
[illegible]	23	Great Britain	
[illegible]	20	England	
[illegible]	33	Great Britain	
[illegible]	43	Great Britain	
[illegible]	23	Great Britain	
[illegible]	22	Spain	
[illegible]	28	Costa Rica	
[illegible]	23	Great Britain	
[illegible]	31	Great Britain	
Arnold Liebe	31	Germany	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	45	Russia
[illegible]	23	Sweden
[illegible]	43	Scotland
[illegible]	23	Norway
[illegible]	23	Spain
[illegible]	23	Sweden
[illegible]	23	Sweden
[illegible]	23	Sweden
[illegible]	23	Spain
[illegible]	23	Spain
[illegible]	23	Spain
[illegible]	45	Finland
[illegible]	23	Colombia
[illegible]	23	Sweden
[illegible]	30	Spain
[illegible]	23	Scotland
[illegible]	23	Russia
[illegible]	42	Chile
Cesario Soliano	24	Spain

SEAMEN [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Manuel Pefia	23	Spain	Fred Caire	Get.Britain
Jose Amorina	20	Spain	Charle Bettina	Peru
Bonecillo Riviera	22	Spain	O.Martinez	Panama
Juan Galan	25	Spain	Oliver Lardy	[illegible]
John Blanco	35	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Prieto	20	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bernardino Tenero	23	Spain	[illegible]	Panama
Jose Tenido	25	Peru	Ignacio Osorio	Sam Domingo
John Bermudez	21	Spain	Cecil Rivers	Get.Britain
Manuel Perez	21	Panama	Geo.Armitrills	Get.Britain
Saturnino Montizino	27	Chile	Juan Salcedo	Panama
Thomas Marsh	49	Get.Britain	[illegible]	Holland

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEE PAGE TWO

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Peter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finland	Finland	5.7	148
19	[illegible]	Harold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5.7	146
20	[illegible]	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Finland	Finland	5.9	153
21	[illegible]	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Esthonia	5.8	149
22	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	150
23	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	do	New York	Dec.22/22	Paid Off		33	M	Russian	Estonia	5.11	157
24	[illegible]	Alex	✓	do	do	do	do	do	---	--	-------	-------	--	--
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Gallowey Seaman	-----	------	-------		46	M	American	American	5.8	158
26	[illegible]	Juan T.	✓	do	New York	Dec.22/22	Paid Off		22	M	American	American	5.11	159
27	[illegible]	John A.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Great Britain	5.10	155
28	[illegible]	Lester	✓	do	do	Dec.31/22	do		40	M	Russian	Finland	5.9	149
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	Jan.20/23	do		35	M	American	American	5.5	141
30	[illegible]	Joseph A.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do							

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Ordinary Seaman	New York	Dec.22/42	Paid Off	22	M	American	American	5.8	160
2	[illegible]	Paul F.	✓	Ordinary Seaman	New York	Dec.22/42	Paid Off	20	M	American	American	5.11	170
3	[illegible]	Peter Jr.	✓	Messman do	do	do	do	45	M	Greek	American	5.9	170
4	[illegible]	Felix	✓	Utility do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.11	147
5	[illegible]	Ralph	✓	Cook	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5.8	180
6	[illegible]	Thomas J.	✓	Steward	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	American	5.6	175
7	[illegible]	Theodore W.	✓	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	27	M	English	American	5.7	150
8	[illegible]	Dwight H.	✓	Radio Operator	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5.9	168
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Junior do	do	do	do	28	M	American	American	5.7	155
10	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	Russia	5.8	160
11	[illegible]	Percy	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.11	165
12	[illegible]	Clarence	✓	Able Seaman	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5.8	146
13	[illegible]	Max	✓	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finland	Finland	5.8	152
14	[illegible]	August	✓	do	do	do	do	51	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	160
15	[illegible]	Asa	✓	do	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	Latvia	5.8	153
16	[illegible]	John	✓	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.9	156
17	[illegible]	Max	✓	do	do	do	do	43	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.8	149
18	[illegible]	Heino	✓	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finland	Finland	5.7	148
19	[illegible]	Hayvis	✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American	5.7	145
20	[illegible]	John	✓	do	do	do	do	45	M	Finland	Finland	5.9	153
21	[illegible]	Aarnot	✓	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Esthonia	5.8	149
22	[illegible]	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	150
23	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	do	New York	Dec.22/42	Paid Off	22	M	Panama	Panama	5.8	150
24	[illegible]	Alex	✓	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	[illegible]	5.11	147
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ordinary Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	James T.	✓	do	New York	Dec.22/42	Paid Off	36	M	American	American	5.8	170
27	[illegible]	John A.	✓	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5.11	168
28	[illegible]	Arthur	✓	do	do	Dec.23/42	do	25	M	English	Grt.Britain	5.10	170
29	[illegible]	Jose	✓	[illegible]	do	Dec.23/42	do	27	M	Panama	Panama	5.5	135
30	[illegible]	Joseph A.	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	36	M	American	American	5.7	160

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible].	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible].

No.	Name	Given name	Capacity	Date of arrival	Where	Whether alien or citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying mark
				1927									
1	[illegible]	Ernest A.	1st Asst.Engr.	Jan.28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	American	American	5.11	164
2	[illegible]	Herbert P.	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	155
3	[illegible]	John	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.8	175
4	[illegible]	Antonio	Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	do	5.5	160
5	[illegible]	Domingo	Oilerstender	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	151
6	[illegible]	Alfonso	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Spanish	do	5.8	149
7	[illegible]	Benito	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	147
8	[illegible]	Alfred	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	German	American	5.5	149
9	[illegible]	Fred	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	American	5.7	150
10	[illegible]	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	149
11	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	146
12	[illegible]	Neils	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	157
13	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	152
14	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	B.W.I.	Grt.Britain	5.8	152
15	[illegible]	Roberto	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.9	145
16	DIAZ	Gregorio	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6	148
17	[illegible]	Carlos	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	151
18	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	American	American	5.7	153
19	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	147
20	[illegible]	Baltazzo	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140
21	VILLAR	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7	142
22	RIVAS	Constantino	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147
23	[illegible]	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	145
24	GAIAN	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	140
25	SIPPO	Angel	do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	152
26	[illegible]	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	152
27	[illegible]	Arturo	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	148
28	[illegible]	John M.	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	140
29	[illegible]	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	153
30	[illegible]	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.3	146

[illegible]

Line: [illegible] National Steamship Line

[illegible] National Terminal

[illegible] Building [illegible] 24 State St.N.Y. N.Y.

* See list of ports on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

					When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Jose	✓	Waiter	Dec.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	151	
2	[illegible]	Anton	✓	Asst. Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Peru	5-5	147	
3	[illegible]	Vicente	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Panama	Panama	5.9	152	
4	[illegible]	Leparatico	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	147	
5	[illegible]	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	Augusto	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Porto Rican	American	5.6	144	
7	[illegible]	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish Am.	Peru	5.7	139	
8	[illegible]	Vasilio	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	142	
9	[illegible]	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	139	
10	[illegible]	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	144	
11	[illegible]	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	149	
12	[illegible]	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	151	
13	[illegible]	Jose	✓	do	Dec.23	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	148	
14	[illegible]	Manuel	✓	do	Dec.22	do	do	Yes	21	M	Panama	Panama	5.7	142	
15	[illegible]	George	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	American	American	5.7	145	
16	[illegible]	William	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.10	162	
17	[illegible]	Alice	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Canadian	do	5.6	149	
18	[illegible]	Charles	✓	2d.Cook	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.9	154	
19	[illegible]	Edward	✓	3rd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	English	do	5.7	149	
20	[illegible]	Peter	✓	3rd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	58	M	Scotch	do	5.8	153	
21	[illegible]	Robert	✓	4th Cook	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	American	do	5.7	143	
22	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	Scullaryman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.11	140	
23	[illegible]	Edward	✓	Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.8	143	
24	[illegible]	George	✓	Baker	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Peru	5.7	138	
25	[illegible]	Constantino	✓	2nd Baker	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	143	
26	[illegible]	Oliver	✓	Porter	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	England	Grt.Britain	5.8	149	
27	[illegible]	Juan	✓	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Black African	Holland	5.7	158	
28	[illegible]	Arcadio	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	American	5.9	147	
29	[illegible]	Victor	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	B.W.I.	Grt.Britain	5.11	152	
30	[illegible]	Jacinto	✓	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	African Black	San.Domingo	5.7	158	

[illegible] Company Agent

Line: [illegible] Railroad Steamship Line

Owner: [illegible] Railroad Company

Agent: [illegible] Railroad Co. 24 State St. N.Y., N.Y.

* See list of cards on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..... immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and such [illegible] to the satisfaction of the collector of customs [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] paid. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	Family name	Given name			When	Where	Destination	Visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Jno	✓	[illegible]	Dec.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	African Black	Panama	5.6	153	
2	[illegible]	Kenneth	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	Grt.Britain	5.7	160	
3	[illegible]	Harry	✓	Walker	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Scan-dinavian	American	5.6	145	
4	[illegible]	Vincent	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	English	Grt.Britain	5-5	146	
5	----------	----------		do	-----	-----	---------	---	---	--	-------	-------	--	---	
6	Mc Lean	Joseph	✓	do	Dec.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.7	149	
7	[illegible]	Jack	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	African Black	Panama	5.6	163	
8	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Grt.Britain	5.6	147	
9	[illegible]	Gus	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.11	150	
10	[illegible]	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5.9	146	
11	[illegible]	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.7	147	
12	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	152	
13	[illegible]	Joe	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.7	153	
14	[illegible]	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	146	
15	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	American	American	5.7	153	
16	Di Attila	Rafael	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish Am.	Costa Rica	5.7	146	
17	Mc Cauley	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	American	American	5.7	139	
18	[illegible]	George	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	152	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5.7	156	
20	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	African Black	American	5.6	143	
21	[illegible]	Fred	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	Grt.Britain	5.9	152	
22	[illegible]	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	German	American	5.7	160	
23	CARROL	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	English	do	5.7	158	
24	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	African Black	Panama	5.7	153	
25	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	do	Dec.23	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	Grt.Britain	5.7	158	
26	BROWN	Theodore	✓	Workaway	Jan.10	Cristobal	Discharged	Yes	65	M	American	American	5.8	160	
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti. January 15, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in conformance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consular Clerk
Acting for the Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 30
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
FEE
for the Consul to the United States
JAN 15 1925

[illegible] Railroad Steamship Line
[illegible] Railroad Company
[illegible] Railroad Co., 24 State St., N.Y.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See affidavit.

NOTICE TO DEPARTING ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of intention to land has been given as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 50 ... Number of seamen shipped ... None ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 1 ... Seamen left on account sick ... None ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... None ... Total crew this date ... 50 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17, 1923, consigned to Clark Diamond S.S. Co. ...; is now lying at Pier 4 ...

expected to sail Jan 20, 1923, for Philadelphia

via United States port of direct ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Crew to be paid off at Philadelphia			

[CONTINUED ON BACK.]

		Brewster	Wil.		2nd	"	"	"	"					
18		Miler	John C.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"	"
19		Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20		Hammarstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"	"
21		Lattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"	"
22		Gomes	T.		Wtr Tender	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	"	"
23		Gonsales	Alberto		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	"	"
24		Dubroca	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	France	France	5.7	"	"
25		Gonsales	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ponta Gire	U.S.	5.7	"	"
26		Lopoy	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuba	Chile	5.7	"	"
27		Del	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	Turkey	5.9	"	"
28		[illegible]	S.		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29		Iarrida	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

Wm H Turner Master

Clark Diamond S.S. Corporation.

U.S.A.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should new additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Brewster	W?L.		2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"
18	Miler	John C.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"
19	Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"
20	Hammarstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"
21	Lattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"
22	Gomes	T.		Fireman	Wm. H. Turner	Deceased								
23	Gonzales	Alberto							33		Portugal	Portugal	5.6	
24	Dubreuil	Louis							22	"	France	France	5.7	
25	Gonzales	Tulio							22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	
26	Serrnoy	Miguel							27	"	Chile	Chile	5.8	
27	Bel	Peter							30	"	Norway	Norway	5.8	
28	[illegible]	S.							41	"				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							30	"			5.5	
30													5.9	

New York Mail S.S. Corporation.

U.S.S.



Form [illegible]

[illegible]

I, master of the American S.S. Eastern Glass from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 40

Philadelphia

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1923, and passed to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3 [illegible] and is expected to sail Feb 12, 1923, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Crew was paid off at Philadelphia and new men signed on there			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Eiler	John C.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	b. 8	"	"
19	Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20	Hammarstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"	"
21	Mattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wm. H. Turner Discharged Fireman								Spain	5.5		
23	Gonsales	Alberto		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
24	[illegible]	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	France	France	5.7		
25	Gonsales	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7		
26	[illegible]	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5.4		
27	Del	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Europe	Europe	5.9		
28	[illegible]	S.		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Black Diamond S.S. Corporation.

U.S.S.L.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Sickness
W. H. Graham	32	U.S.	Phila 11/10	1923
O. Nielsen	24	"	"	"
T. Hall	40	"	"	"
A. Lund	29	Holland	"	"
John Doe	32	Doing	"	"
D. Castello	29	Argentina	Antwerp 12/23	1923
H. Siler	24	U.S.	"	"
A. Schechter	24	"	Phila 11/10	1923
E. Reagan	31	"	"	"
H. C. Eramon	41	Sweden	New York 11/27	1923
Thos A. Taylor	31	U.S.	"	"
F. Caulfield	22	"	Phila 11/10	1923
H. Carlson	26	Finn	"	"
Jno Holland	56	U.S.	"	"
W. L. Brewster	31	"	"	"
J. C. Tiler	39	U.S.	"	"
M. Emmarstrom	26	Sweden	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Jensen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

		John C.		Oil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"	"
19	Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20	Hammarstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"	"
21	Lattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"	"
22	Nemos	T.		Fireman												
23	Gonzales	Alberto								25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
24	Johnson	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	France	France	5.7		
25	Gonzales	Tullo							"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7		
26	Kenny	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5.7		
27	Bell	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Malta	5.8		
28		S.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
29					"	"	"	"	"					5.5, 10		
30					"	"	"	"	"							"

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Chief Steward's S.C. Form No. 1.

1923.

[illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Mattson	29	Sweden	Paris 11/10 1923
J L Martinez	26	Portugal	" "
John Rand	30	Estonia	Antwerp 12/22 1923
Chas E Sherrill	54	U S	" "
M Fontana	24	Spain	" "
Evans Hagiorge	39	Greek	" "
Nick Ferrara	20	Portuguese	" "
Chas McLean	34	England	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
E E Rose	28	U S	New Orleans	24	U S
Wm A Scott	24	"	N Orleans	18	Sweden
R Nelson	28	Russia	" London	24	Finland
G A Cornycliff	27	Finland	" Antwerp	26	"
H Johnson	42	U.S.	" Boston	33	Sweden
K Anderson	20	Sweden	" Boston	25	Norway
J C White	19	U.S.	Cristobal Canal	22	Spain
J Armstrong	37	"	Puerto Rico	33	U S
R Engberg	38	"	John Street	42	Germany
H T Ericsson	28	Sweden	Montreal Quebec	20	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C Swanson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Miller	John C.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"	"
19	Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20	Hammarstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"	"
21	Lattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"	"
22	Ramos	T.		Fireman					34		Spain	Spain	5.5		
23	Gonsales	Alberto							25		Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
24	Solomon	Louis							28		France	France	5.7		
25	Gonsales	Julio							22		Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7		
26	Murray	Miguel							27		Chile	Chile	5.7		
27	Joel	Isaac										Siam	5.3		

Name of vessel S.S. Comayagua.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Nilsson	29	Sweden	Boston 11/10 1923
J. de Martinez	26	Portugal	" "
John Ellard	30	Estonia	Gaviota 12/22 1923
Chas. F. Schmidt	54	U.S.	" "
A. Quintano	28	Spain	" "
Eugene Hyperge	39	Greek	" "
Alberto Ferrara	20	Portuguese	" "
Chas. McLean	34	England	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Age	Nationality	
J. Ross	21	U.S.	
C. Nilsson	24	"	
A. Nelson	21	Finland	
E. Ellingsen	27	Portugal	
J. Johnson	24	U.S.	
L. Andersen	20	Sweden	
J. C. Hintz	19	U.S.	
J. Armstrong	37	"	
A. Engberg	38	"	
H. Z. Ericson	28	Sweden	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

To

(Over)

7. printed on the
e. I certify on
ances in crew
norities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Miller	John C.	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	"	"
19	Christensen	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20	Hammerstrom	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	"	"
21	Lattson	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	"	"
22	Ramos	F.		Fireman											
23	Consolos	Alberto							29		Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
24	Johnson	David			"	"	"	"	22	"	France	France	5.7		
25	Consolos	Tullo							22	"	Pasto Mas	U.S.	5.7		
26	Gomez	Miguel													
27															
28															
29															
30															

				Where										
		S.		Master	11/11.xx	ditto	yes	yes	40	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.3	
		...ert H.	V	ditto	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	
		J.		ditto	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	
		Alex M.	V	ditto	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	
		...ard		ditto	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.10	
6		Karl	V	Boson	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	
7		H.	V	Carpt	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	
8		A.	V	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	Greek	5.6	
9	Ruif	Peter	V	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holl and	Holland	5.10	
10		P.	V	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	
11		Julian	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	
12		...dor H.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	
13	Schlachter	A.	V	O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	
14		Z.	V	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	
15		Wil iam	V	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.	
16		W.R.	V	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	
17		W?L.	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	
18		John C.	V	3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	
19	Christensen	Peter	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	
20	Hemmarstrom	Martin	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10	
21	Lattson	B.	V	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	
22		F.		Fireman					34	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	
23		Alberto							25					
24		Louis												
25	Gonsales	Tulio							"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7
26		Miguel								27	"	Chile	Chile	Ref
27		Peter												
28		S.								11				
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Image

...ssed U.S. Inspection.

1.2.3.4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] to the [illegible] have been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

	Name	Country		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Years in U.S.	Port of Embarkation
3	Martins	Jos S.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	2.7	
4	Silver	Geo	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	40	
5		Esther B.	" Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russia	Sweden	6.9	
6	Muller	Otto	" Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5.8	
7	Brinkfield	Harry C.	" Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	2.9	
8	Castro	H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	Foreign Port
9	Sylver	Thos J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	U.S.		
10	Ferrid	Joseph	" Fireman	Dec 20	Antwerp	"	"	36		Estonia	Est		Foreign Port
11	Lucas	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24		Spain	Spain		"
12	Martinez	L.	"	Dec 23	"	"	"	29		"	"		"
13	Linell	Chas E.	"	Dec. 19	"	"	"	41		Am.	U.S.		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Dec 20	"	"	"	36		Finland	Finland		Foreign Port S.S.
15	De Leon	Carlos	" Coalpass	"	"	"	"	34		Brit	Engl		Foreign Port
16	Castello	Jos	"	Dec 22	"	"	"	30		Cuba	Cuba		"
17	Alper	Harry	" O.S	Dec 22	"	"	"	23		Russ	U.S		
18	Kostsookas	A.	" Consular Passenger					36		USC	USC		
19	Ireones	[illegible]	" Fireman	Dec 21	Antwerp	"	"	27		Greece	Greece		Foreign Port
20	Georgo	Lazaro	" "	"	"	"	"	39					
21	Pinatano	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	24					
22	Abarez	Francisco	" "	"	"	"	"	26					
23	Lundquist	Axelman	" "	"	"	"	"	27		Finnish	Finn		
24	Ferrara	Alberto	" "	"	"	"	"	20		Portugal			
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm F. Turner Master

Total Crew 41

(6 conducted on board not on original crew list

from U.S. Attaches

State Dept. notified Dec 30

Vice Consul granted Exit

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

For the journey to the United States

Date December 1st 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be cleared any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and it [illegible] evidence of inability to [illegible] presented by such master, or to [illegible] by such master [illegible] been served, the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN OR ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS WITNESSES OF CREW

Persons names for at Customs of 1 January 1, 1917 or as required by the United States Immigration Officer for the representation of any crew leaving port in the United States and bought upon manifest of a party of the Federal Service.

S.S. "Siberia" sailing at Seattle for Yokohama, Japan, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name of Seaman: Family name	Given name	Capacity in which engaged	Signed on (or engaged): When	Where	Whether a British subject or naturalized or born subject	Whether able or unable	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous service
1	Nonick	Thomas Francis	Steward	27.12.20		Yes	Able	50	M	White	British	5'8	200	
2	Swanson	Sebastian	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5'6	140	
3	Clough	Reginald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8	150	
4	Jones	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'6	140	
5	Hampwell	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6	200	
6	Croft	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	204	
7	Jones	John Rudolph	Saloon	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'6	130	
8	Yokimoto	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japan	5'0	130	
9	Lunden	Kyper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finish	Finnish	5'8	160	
10	Oakeshott	Wm. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	London	5'6	160	
11	Moore	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'7	130	
12	Prusch	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	140	
13	Callicutt	Nathaniel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Russian	5'6	160	
14	Hesse	Robert	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	
15	Flanders	Fred. G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'8	140	
16	Harvey	Robert	Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'8	200	
17	Smith	Arthur G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	150	
18	Eglesten	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Scandinavian	5'6	160	
19	Bell	Frederick	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'10	154	
20	Mazel	Arthur	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4	150	
~~21~~	~~Hodge~~	~~Joseph~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'4~~	~~160~~	~~Left ship~~
22	Svensson	Sven	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	do-	Sweden	5'6	180	
23	Mushiroda	Mechael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japan	5'0	140	
24	Soares	Selvestre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugese	5'6	180	
25	Sabi	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Egypt	Egypt	5'0	180	
26	Mahamed	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Arab	Arabia	5'6	150	
27	Erickson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6	160	
28	Mundell	Mag	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	160	
29	Carter	Evans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	British	5'6	160	
30	Joseph	Reggie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½	166	

Line 1 Station Card
Line 2 Book Original Bill
Line 3 Book Original Bill

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intimity to the administrative line prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR FIREMEN

	Name in full			Destined to											
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hayward	Herbert	Steward	27.12.22		No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5ft 9	170		
2	Baker	Steward	Mess					50				5ft 8	160		
3	Hill	Alfred						38				5ft 10	170		
4	Beckham	George						29				6ft 0	170		
5	Lindsay	Assistant Steward						48				5ft 6	160		
6	Shrimpton	John	Asst. Cook					54				5ft 10	170		
7	Patterson	Edward	Scullery Cook					31				5ft 10	170		
8	Burdess	Richard	H.R. Steward					30				5ft 8	150		
9	Atkins	Charles	2nd Cook					30				5ft 10	170		
10	Stockton	Norman	W. Op.					23				5ft 6	150		

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

DEC 28 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this pass has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert M. Lay

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dec 12 expd to 9-

No.

HULL, ENGLAND (Country)

GIVEN

for journey to the United States

Albert M. Lay

Vice Consul

Date DEC 28 1922

File No. 2827

Tariff No. 11a

22	Kidd	Henri E	V	Ass Greaser	28.12.22	Immigration	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5ft 3	170	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CONSULATE
27 DEC 1922
HULL

Total Crew 40

Total 550 tons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the master. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and to deliver a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required or concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.

1473

Jan. 16-17-1923

first photographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be photographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of celluloid are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records and that said original records have been photographed in order as presented for microfilming in accordance with sec. 5 of the regulations of Public Law 775, 77th Congress, Ellis Island, approved July 7, 1942, and of the regulations prescribed by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Commissioner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time said [illegible] were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

			1
			1
			2
			1
			2
			3
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	13
		London	18
		Liverpool	17
		Hamburg	14

7416

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of vessels and United States customs and of crew lists of arriving vessels described hereinafter pertaining to the immigration attaches at the Port of New York, N. Y., consisting of the volumes enumerated hereon for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7416

Jan. 18-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the America

Sections 4253, 4254, and 4579, Rev. Stats., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915.

signed on Thursday Dec 14 '22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward [illegible] MB&CB

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-17-23

7416

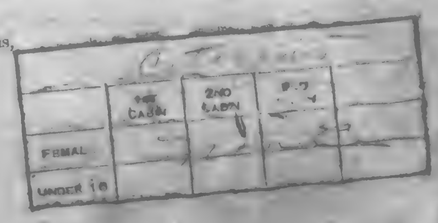
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.					U. S.	ALIENS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD.				
1st CABIN					1		8							9
2nd CABIN	5						1	2						8
STEERAGE	6						2					1		9
TOTAL	11				1		11	2				1		26

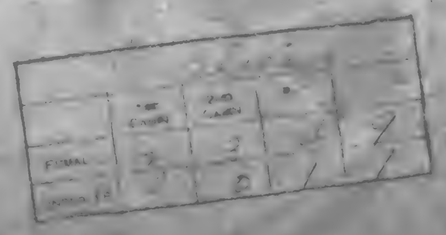
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9		9
2nd Cabin	6	2	8
Steerage	9		9
Total	24	2	26





Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Signed on Saturday the 14th

I, ..., master of the "Steamship" ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Tracy M.D.S.R.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-17-23

7416

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						No.
		S. I.	U. S.					U. S.	PUR. MAS.	REG. OF U. S. A. RETD.				
1st CABIN					1		8							9
2nd CABIN	5						1	2						8
STEERAGE	6						2					1		9
TOTAL	11				1		11	2				1		26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	9
2nd Cabin	6	8
Steerage	9	9
Total	24	26

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE
FEMALE		2	2
UNDER 16			

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE
FEMALE		2	2
UNDER 16		2	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 60, Customs Regulations of 1915.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby must be furnished for each and every alien. This (link) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], on January, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	17018	Albina	Anthony Pascal	50	5	M	M	Tourist Agent	Yes	English French, Italn	Yes	Jewish	Syrian	Italy	Viaraggis	Mrs.A.P.Albina,(Wife) 10,Via Roma,Viaraggis	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	17019	Canning	Estella	37	8	F	M	Wife Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	G.Canning (Husband) 9,Melville Rd,Barnet,London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	17020	Daniels	Hugo	56	6	M	M	W.Merchant"	"	English German	"	Germany	German	England	London	E.Turk,27,Welbeck St London W.1.(Brother-in-law).	England	London
[illegible]	17017	Paterson	George Moir	47	7	M	M	Engineer"	"	English	S	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs.Paterson (Wife). 31W.Maitland St.Edinburgh	Ohio	Cincinnate
[illegible]	17012	Piccioni	Nazarano	55	1	M	M	Director of C.Clarke"	"	English	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	O.Piccioni (Wife)5,Via Moriga Milano Italy	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	17013	Richardson	Thomas George	50		M	M	Merchant"	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs.Richardson (Mother) Roseville,Redhill,Surrey	P.Q.	Montreal
[illegible]	"	Richardson	Flora Jenny	46		F	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
[illegible]	17009	Vester	John	60	9	M	M	Tour Conductr"	"	English German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Rector Prinz,Hohenstaufen Str Schouiberg, Berlin	in transit for Med'n.Cruise.	

Lewis & Tranchard.

1

or w
of or
the duly
other organized government because of his or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Section 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Each master of a vessel arriving from a foreign port at any time other than during the regular FIRST-CLASS PASSENGER SERVICE must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK via St.John N.B., , 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, by any other person, by relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 /22	F.C.Clark, New York Times Building New York.		Yes	About 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Brown	Brown	None		Palestine	Jerusalem
2	"	Self	"	"	8Mths	In transit only.		"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	"		England	Nottingham
3	"	Self	"	No.	----------	In transit only.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Healthy black	grey	"		Germany	Bochum w. Enfeld
4	"	Self	"	"	----------	c/o,American Laundry Machinery Co.Cincinnate Ohio		"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	9	Fair	grey	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	F.C.Clark	"	Yes	1910	F.C.Clark, Times Building Broadway, New York		"	5 days - few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	dark	grey	black		Italy	Rome
6	No	Self	"	"	New York etc (Visits)	In transit only.		"	1 Month transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	grey	brown		England	London
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	(Algonquin Hotel) New York.		"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	blue		"	"
8	Yes	C.Clark	"	"	New York 1st Feb.	In transit to Medtn.Cruise		"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Palestine	Jerusalem
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4577, Rev. Stat. and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

I, ... , of the "Imperial of Russia" , from ..... the ..... of ..... , ... , ... , and ..... that I have carefully examined the said crew list now delivered by the master thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named therein, and to compare the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Guyot S

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, [illegible] Any alien with [illegible] blood of the races mentioned or described under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if action has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4423, 4524, and 4565, Rev. Stats., and Art. 89, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Berry, Surgeon of the Cities of France, Celtic Cineroth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Berry MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

Louis Attard

for Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

of America

Sections 4253, 4254, and 4255, Rev. Stat., and Act. 20, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* ST. JOHN N.B., 15th January, 191 16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(State tax status. (Fill column but out of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Edwin C.	29		M	M	Purchasing Agent C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs E.C.Brown (Wife) Roslyn Ave Westmount Que	Que	Montreal
2		Scott	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Canadian	Scotch	"	Toronto	~~Sir Scott (Father)~~ Minton Ont	In Transit	
3		Shewn on Crew Manifest Page one Line Thirty.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Signed on Monday 10th Jan

Master.
Purser. Lewis Stanley
United States Consul at St John N.B. 9400. Fr.
Insp.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
citizens . . . . .
other organized governments . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4253, 4254, and 4586, Rev. Stats., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST 11

3

I, Edward Berry, Surgeon of the Empress of France, Cabin Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Berry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

Louis A. Ford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Signed on Canadian soil 1/13

Sects. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the issuing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF IRELAND". *Passengers sailing from* ST. JOHN N.B., 13th January, 191 13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Edwin C.	29	M	M		Purchasing Agent C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs E.C.Brown (Wife) Roslyn Ave Westmount	Que	Montreal
2		Scott	Elizabeth	26	F	S		Nurse	"		"	Canadian	Scotch	"	Toronto	~~Robt Scott (Father)~~ Elmton Ont		In Transit
3		Shewn on Crew Manifest Page one Line Thirty.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Entered Canadian Service 9400 Tons

2

Total passengers . . . . .
Persons . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sections 4253, 4274, and 4555, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] of [illegible] immigration, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet No. 4

Arriving at Port of N.Y. York, 14th January 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, or money was furnished by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger, whether friend, relative, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which a subject or citizen after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the following diseases: Tuberculosis, physical or mental defect, which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which a subject or citizen after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	G.P.O. Montreal Canada	Yes	10Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	blue	None	4	Canada	Montreal
2		Crew	"	"	1914 1917	"	In transit to Glasgow, rejoining Empress Of Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	4	"	Toronto
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

of America

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

I, E. Duffett, of the Customs of France, from St. John, N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Duffett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at New York

Louis A. Mark
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtured blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible].
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible].
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

| | | |

| | | |

[illegible] STATISTICS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this voyage [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible]

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.	
Gabriel W	46	British	2/2/28	Desertion
Name F	28	"	"	"
Stanislaus O E	24	"	"	"
Lorenz S	27	"	"	"
Oskar N	43	"	"	"

[illegible]

21									35	F				5	
22															
23															
24															
25															

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] G	26	Canadian	2/1/23 Southampton

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] E S	40	[illegible]	2/1/23 Southampton
[illegible] F S	30	"	2/1/23 "
[illegible] G	37	"	2/1/23 "
[illegible] S	28	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No.	Remarks.
D'Orsay A E	21	British	Quebec C	21	Missing
Ir. W	20	"	Sal M S	19	"
Wing F	25	"	Tesla M	24	"
Jean C	21	"	Tunnel J	19	Plugged
Parsons A	20	"			
Cumming S	25	"			
Evans G S	25	"			
Cordale C	25	"			
Ripper A W	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.
Burroughs N	41	British	2/1/23 Southampton	Plugged

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of £10 for each charge in case any required by law. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such [illegible] to the [illegible].

14—1613

Master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A Franck

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible].
Herzegovinian.	[illegible].
Irish.	[illegible].
Italian (north).	[illegible].
Italian (south).	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].

A.B.

[EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, showing the persons they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arriving; or else containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible], as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien emigrants who were not entered thereon at the time of the [illegible] list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or [illegible] report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] the amount which is finally [illegible] not such fine shall be remitted or [illegible]. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question [illegible] a bond [illegible] to cover such fine.

LIST OF [illegible]

[illegible] (Slavic).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	[illegible].
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Swedish.
[illegible].	Syrian.
Irish.	Turk.
Italian (Latin).	[illegible]
[illegible].	
Japanese.	

1			A.B.								
2			A.B.								
3			A.B.								
4			A.B.								
5			A.B.								
6			A.B.								
7			A.B.								
8			A.B.								
9			A.B.								
10			A.B.								
11			A.B.								
12			A.B.								
13			A.B.								
14			A.B.								
15			A.B.								
16			A.B.								
17			A.B.								
18			A.B.								
19			A.B.								
20			A.B.								
21			A.B.								
22			A.B.								
23			A.B.								
24			A.B.								
25			A.B.								
26			A.B.								
27			A.B.								
28			A.B.								
29			A.B.								
30			A.B.								

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Name First or Last Given

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN AT PORT

Seamen's Union Act, 1911, Section 3. This List is to be delivered to the Customs Officer mentioned in the Act before the vessel leaves port. If no alien is employed, a List is to be delivered stating that fact.

Vessel's Official Number [illegible] Tonnage [illegible] Name of Master [illegible] Port of Registry [illegible] Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Description of Alien Seaman	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Whether serving in any capacity other than as Seaman	Age	Sex	Rank or Rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Defect or Peculiarity
1	[illegible]	George.	Ploughman	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	31	M	Engine Room Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Thomas.	3rd Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			Lands at Brest.										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF VOTERS FOR ALDERMEN AND COUNCILLORS FOR THE YEAR [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Inspection, and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens [illegible] at such time as may be fixed for that purpose by the immigrant inspector in charge [illegible] a manifest of the [illegible] alien [illegible] a manifest [illegible] the [illegible] Service [illegible].

(b) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] 17 [illegible]

1	Simmons	Frederick Francis	Fireman				31				5-8	152	None
2	Barker	William	Fireman				43				5-6	161	Servant to farm [illegible]
3	Winterbourn	Gordon	Fireman Trimmer				38				5-7	142	None
4	Hinchcliffe	Henry William	Fireman Trimmer				43				5-7	148	Wounded on right forearm
5	Langdon	James	Fireman Trimmer				27				5-10	161	Mole on rt. forearm.
6	Harding	William	Fireman Trimmer				38				5-8	146	None.
7	Orchard	Thomas	Fireman Trimmer				64				5-4½	148	None
8	Ringe	Richard	Fireman Trimmer				45				5-9	161	[illegible]
9	Nicholls	Clifford	Fireman Trimmer				39				5-9	147	[illegible]
10	Read	Herbert	Fireman Trimmer				39				5-9	161	on rt farm
11	Warburton	Joseph Francis	Fireman Trimmer				55				5-10	243	None
12	Downer	Frank	Fireman Trimmer				29				5-8	154	[illegible]
13	Fahey	John	Fireman Trimmer				44				5-9	155	[illegible]
14	Cornish	Michael	Fireman Trimmer				45				5-8	175	[illegible]
15	Warburton	Charles Llewellyn Oswald	Fireman Trimmer				53				5-7½	140	[illegible]
16	Irish	John Thomas	Fireman Trimmer				28				5-3	153	Work.
17	Nicholson	William	Fireman Trimmer				34				5-8	176	None
18	Thomas	Ralph	[illegible]				57				5-11	178	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]				41				5-10	166	None.
20	[illegible]	James	[illegible]				41				5-8	168	[illegible]
							44						

Signed [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Pending such determination clearance may be granted prior to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Other.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF SEAMEN OF ALIEN NATIONALITY ON THE VESSEL AT BEGINNING OF VOYAGE.

No.	Name	Surname	Nationality	Where born	Where last landed	Whether on the Articles of Agreement	Age	Sex	Rating	Nationality	Height	Distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-9	161
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	178
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	148
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	162
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	147
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	120
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-5	160
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	134
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	158
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6-0	172
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	127
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	151
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	147
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	147
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-9	156
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	174
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-5	148
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6-0	175
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-6	165
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	148

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, whence and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at, discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7416 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

[redacted]

NOV 16 1943
Date

[redacted]
[redacted] Section
Port of New York

U. S. [redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7416 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

[redacted] Chief
[redacted], Press & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR SCHEDULE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved by Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, October 9, 1917. To be prepared in the manner prescribed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Not to be used when arrival is at a port of the United States.

List or schedule of aliens employed on the American steamship Empress of Ireland, sailing from the port of Liverpool for Quebec on June 17, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off at conclusion of part of voyage	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
148	Mc Clure	George	TRIMMER.	6/6/13	Liverpool	Quebec	37	M.	English	British	5-1	180	Mole on left side of abdomen
149	Sweeney	Patrick	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	Tattoo marks on forearm
150	Sweeney	Peter Joseph	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-3	119	Tattoo marks on left forearm and arm also left breast.
151	Priestley	Alfred	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-4	129	None
152	Morton	James George	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	125	Cross on left arm.
153	Edwards	John	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	None
154	Hall	J. H	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	154	Tattoo marks on left forearm
155	Phelan	William	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-10	161	Tattoo marks on left forearm
156	Hinton	Arthur	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	147	Tattoo marks on right forearm
157	Lomax	George	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	Tattoo marks on left forearm.
158	Byrne	John	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-5	133	None
159	Wallace	Thomas	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-3	150	Flag on left arm
160	Smith	Henry Joseph	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	Anchor on arm and scar left
161	Farris	William	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	None
162	Bryant	Joseph	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-5	128	Tattoo marks on left forearm
163	Johnston	Joseph	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	None.
164	Hughes	Arthur	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	134	None.
165	Metcroft	John	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-3	135	None.
166	Finnigan	Patrick	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	Cross & Dagger on left forearm
167	Lessons	Percy	TRIMMER.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	151	Tattoo mark on back left hand
168	Thomas	Andrew	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	147	None
169	Dixon	John	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	Flowers on left forearm
170	Dodian	James	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	182	None
171	Colan	James	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	Heart & anchor left forearm
172	Naylor	William	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	Tattoo marks on left forearm
173	Luffy	Thomas	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	131	Tattoo marks on left forearm
174	Hamilton	Thomas Bernard	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8	132	Tattoo marks on left forearm
175	Wilcomson	George	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	Heart on left forearm
176	Hewitt	Arthur	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	151	None
177	Clarke	Edward	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	None

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of February 20, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of the United States at which the vessel shall arrive from a foreign port.

Vessel [illegible], sailing to Southampton, January 17, 1913 from the port of Southampton

No.	(1) Name of Alien: Family name	Given name	(2) Position in ships company	(3) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(4) Whether in the possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	William	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-3	116	Tattoo marks on both arms
3	[illegible]	Harold	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-11	148	Tattoo marks on both arms
4	[illegible]	Stanley	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	Tattoo marks
5	[illegible]	Charles	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	Tattoo marks on both arms & chest
6	[illegible]	William	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	Tattoo marks on both arms.
7	[illegible]	Richard	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	168	R.M.S.M. forearm
8	[illegible]	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]9	188	Tattoo
9	[illegible]	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
10	[illegible]	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	147	Tattoo on arm
11	Davies	Albert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	None.
12	Simon	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.5	148	✓
13	Frederick	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	✓
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OF SURVIVORS OF MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MARINERS OF CREW

Form 562

Name of Ship: R.M.S. "Titanic" Official Number: 130407 Port of Registry: London

Voyage commenced at Southampton on the 10th day of April 1912 and terminated at Queenstown on the 11th day of April 1912

No. in Crew	Name in full		Description of Employment on Ship	Signed On		Whether Survived or Perished	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks or particulars
	Surname	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD.	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'	179	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD.	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	British	6'	212	✓
4	[illegible]	A. Latham	Barkeeper	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	144	✓
5	[illegible]	John	Asst do.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6	142	✓
6	[illegible]	Edward	2nd do do.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	132	✓
7	[illegible]	Abraham J.	Barkeeper	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	British	5'9½	145	✓
8	[illegible]	James	1st Asst do.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	147	✓
9	[illegible]	Richard	2nd Asst do.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	✓
10	[illegible]	Edward	Asst do.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	✓
11	[illegible]	Rene.	Head Waiter	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	British	5'7"	144	✓
12	[illegible]	Sidney	do	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10	198	✓
13	[illegible]	Henry	1st Class D.R.	STEWARD.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	147	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst do.	STEWARD.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	182	✓
16	[illegible]	Frederick	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6'-	154	✓
17	[illegible]	George	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
18	[illegible]	William	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	✓
19	[illegible]	Stanley	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
20	[illegible]	Ernest	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	112	✓
21	[illegible]	Lawrence	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	154	✓
22	[illegible]	William Robert	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	British	5'4"	136	✓
23	[illegible]	William R	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	142	✓
24	[illegible]	Robert	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	182	✓
25	[illegible]	Thomas	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	142	✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the 17 day of June, 1923 from the port of [illegible]

	(a) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(b) POSITION OR DUTY ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(c) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(d) Whether in possession of valid passport at port of departure	(e) Age	(f) Sex	(g) Race*	(h) Nationality	(i) Height	Weight	(k) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	4/6/23	[illegible]	No	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	152	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	182	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'7"	152	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	"	"	5'6½"	130	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	"	"	5'8"	138	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	"	"	5'6"	150	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	5'6"	134	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'6"	154	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	"	"	5'11"	164	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	"	"	5'7"	144	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	"	"	5'6½"	160	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	"	"	5'9"	160	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	"	"	5'7"	120	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	"	"	5'7½"	140	✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'½"	116	✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5'7"	162	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	"	"	5'8"	120	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	"	"	5'8"	144	✓
540	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	"	"	5'8"	145	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief 2nd cl. Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	"	"	5'10"	138	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd cl. D.R. Steward	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5'10"	168	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'3"	138	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	"	"	5'2"	120	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'10"	154	✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	"	"	5'6"	138	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	"	"	5'9"	150	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS WAITER.	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	5'9½"	[illegible]	✓

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, Mate or Other Officer

Intelligent Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Steamer _____ Master _____ Port of _____, June 17, 1908

(1) No.	(2) Last or family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of valid passport at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Grant V.	1st CLASS WAITER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	153	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Louis	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
3	[illegible]	Ronald	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	[illegible]	William	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
5	[illegible]	Daniel	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
6	[illegible]	John	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	"
7	[illegible]	Ronald	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	154	"
8	[illegible]	John	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	"
9	[illegible]	George	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	[illegible]	Alfred	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
11	[illegible]	James.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	144.	"
12	Barnes.	Robert.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-	154	"
13	Hodgson	John	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'½"	156	"
14	[illegible]	Maxwell	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168.	"
15	Richardson.	Maxwell	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	126	"
18	[illegible]	William	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
19	[illegible]	Arthur.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	120.	"
20	O'Connor.	James L.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	[illegible]	James.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	160	"
22	Walsh.	Sidney	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
23	[illegible]	Miles.	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140.	"
24	Knight	William	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
25	Eaves.	William	1st CLASS WAITER.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d cl Pantryman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Frank	do	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	John	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
29	[illegible]	Geo.	do	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such payment shall be required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. But clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Several items are to be supplied in response to inquiries in the United States immigration laws. Any inaccuracy in any case may result in fine or imprisonment or both and in the case of an alien in his being excluded from admission to the United States.)

Vessel [illegible] Port of [illegible] JUNE 17, 1918 (from the port of [illegible])

No.	Name of alien: Family name	Name of alien: Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether now on board or to be accompanied at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal mark or peculiarity
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Steward	1918	[illegible]	Yes	44	M	English	American	5'6"	[illegible]	Mole
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Night & Water	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6½"	156	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bell Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	60	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10"	94	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Asst. Chief Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6½"	182	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6"	128	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST CLASS B. R. S.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1			1st CLASS B.R.S.				30	M.							
2			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓					
3			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓					
4			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓					
5			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓					
6			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓					
7			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓					
8			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓					
9			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓					
10			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓					
11			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓					
12			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓					
13			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓					
14			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓					
15			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓					
16			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓					
17			1st CLASS B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓					
18			1st Asst Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓					
19			2nd do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓					
20			1st Asst do	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓					
21			1st Asst do	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150			
22			Asst do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145			
23			do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140			
24			do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓					
25			do	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓					
26			do	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓					
27			do	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓					
28			do	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓					
29			do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓					
30			do	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (black).

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS STEWARDS OR CREW.

Subscribed on the ... day of ... A.D. 19... to be delivered to the Vessel Master mentioned above by the ... at the time ... after ... arriving at ... or ... of the above vessel.

Vessel ... arriving at New York June 17, 1919 from the port of Liverpool

No.	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	SIGNED OR ENGAGED Where	Number to be given as in previous list or part of same	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	9/13	[illegible]	1/10	19	M	Central American	[illegible]	5'6"	[illegible]	Mole
2	[illegible]	Edward	1st Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	"	"	5'6"	160	✓
3	[illegible]	William	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'8"	164	✓
4	[illegible]	Henry	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'9"	148	✓
5	[illegible]	George	Pantryman Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	"	"	5'7"	158	✓
6	[illegible]	George	do	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	✓
7	[illegible]	Albert	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'11"	150	✓
8	[illegible]	David	do	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	"	"	5'4"	142	✓
9	[illegible]	Edward	do	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	"	"	5'4"	136	✓
10	[illegible]	George	do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	"	"	5'9"	157	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	5'3"	126	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward & Boots	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	"	"	5'3"	126	✓
13	[illegible]	Alfred	do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	"	"	5'2"	94	✓
14	[illegible]	Thomas	Boots	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'9"	160	✓
15	[illegible]	Frederick	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5'3"	120	✓
16	[illegible]	Walter	do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	5'8"	135	✓
17	[illegible]	Harold	do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	"	"	5'9"	150	✓
18	[illegible]	William	do	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	"	"	5'9"	182	✓
19	[illegible]	George	Deck Steward	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole
20	[illegible]	George	do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	5'5"	121	✓
21	[illegible]	David A.	do	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	"	"	5'6"	142	✓
22	[illegible]	Robert	do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'6½"	144	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smoke Room Steward	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	"	"	5'5"	154	✓
24	[illegible]	James	do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	"	"	5'8"	138	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	✓
26	[illegible]	Robert	do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	✓
27			Young Steward	✓	✓	✓							
28			do	✓	✓	✓							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	"	"	5'8"	145	Mole
30	[illegible]	Robert	Librarian	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	✓

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States and now entering any port or place within the United States on her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing at [illegible] June 17, 1925 from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the possession of a valid passport at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of eyes and color of hair	Whether able to read and write
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4"		✓	
3			1st [illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓
4			2nd [illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓						
5	[illegible]	William	Captains Steward	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	138		✓
6	[illegible]	Thomas	Officers do	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	161		✓
7	[illegible]	George	do do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	136		✓
8	[illegible]	John Arthur	do do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	174		✓
9	[illegible]	Edwin	Engine do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	166		✓
10	[illegible]	Walter	Asst Engineer do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154		✓
11	[illegible]	Michael	do do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	142		✓
12	[illegible]	Thomas	do do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130		✓
13	[illegible]	Harold	1st Printer	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	130		✓
14	[illegible]	Thomas	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	112		✓
15	[illegible]	Joseph	W. & Steward's Asst	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	130		✓
16	[illegible]	Montague	do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140		✓
17	[illegible]	James Jos	do	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140		✓
18	[illegible]	Edwin Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'10½"	158		✓
19	[illegible]	William John	do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147		✓
20	[illegible]	Robert	do	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140		✓
21	[illegible]	Cyril	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	161		✓
22	[illegible]	Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154		✓
23	[illegible]	Robert	do	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	182		✓
24	[illegible]	Henry A	do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	166		✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140		✓
26	[illegible]	Walter W.	do	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	136		✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	200		✓
28	[illegible]	Thomas	Asst Engineer				32	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140		✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'[illegible]	[illegible]		✓
30														

[illegible]

I, ... of the ....., do declare
..... I have read the copy of the United States statutes which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] June 17, 1923 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	For
1	[illegible]	Robert	Steward	6/5/23	Southn	c/o	37	M	English	British	5 9½	190	None	
2	Pilcorne	Joseph	Ste do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	160	"	
3	Englefield	David H.	S & E. Book	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	156	"	
4	Baker	Wm J. McCluskey	1st Asst do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	152	"	
5	Neale	James	2nd Asst do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	152	Scar Back of Neck	
6	Bengsten	Oskar	3rd Asst do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9½	150	None	
7	Myers	Harry	4th Asst do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	
8	Eastern	Alfred D. W.	Chief 2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8½	140	"	
9	Wright	William A.	Larder Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	
10	McCarthy	William	1st Asst do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	138	"	
11	O'Connell	Frank	2nd Asst do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	134	"	
12	Green	James	A.B.T. Book	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	150	"	
13	Bentley	William	1st Asst do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	135	"	
14	Smith	Arthur	G. & R. Book	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
15	Mills	Albert	1st Asst do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	149	"	
16	Rees	Oliver Edwards	2nd Asst do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	131	"	
17	Black	David	1st Cl. Veg Book	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	142	"	
18	Williams	John Wynn	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9½	192	"	
19	Reynolds	William	Asst 1st Cl. Veg Book	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	182	"	
20	Hales	Harry	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	133	"	
21	Mahoney	Mathew	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	169	"	
22	Neale	Harry Kirkland	Scullryman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	156	"	
23	Leach	Frank	1st Asst do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	144	"	
24	Mathews	Ernest	Asst do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	128	"	
25	Higgens	James	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	135	"	
26	Williams	Reginald	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
27	Wright	Herbert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 9	240	"	
28	Hodgson	Robert	1st Asst do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	
29	Taylor	Charles	Saloon Asst do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	134	"	
30	[illegible]	Thomas H.	Pantry Saloon Asst	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	158	"	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative of any vessel before departure on board which any alien employed at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Jan 17 [illegible] from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

31

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) If "Yes" to be filled off on discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	Alex Mc	Asst Cook	4/6/3	Lisbon	No	31	M	Eng	Irish	5 7	61	None
2	Hanks	Frederick	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	148	Scar on left side of face
3	Robinson	Robert	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	148	None
4	Rose	Wilbur Hyatt	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	168	"
5	Baker	Mrs Jessie	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	148	"
6	Shaw	Lancaster	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	127	"
7	Kaiser	Gustave	Chief Baker	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	125	"
8	Beckmann	Richard	Confectioner	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	136	"
9	Schmidt	John	2nd do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	120	"
10	Tilley	Thomas Mc	2nd Baker	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	138	"
11	Webb	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	154	"
12	Dalton	James Gerrard	3rd do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	139	"
13	Clark	Thos Wallace	3rd do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	154	"
14	Blackburn	Sidney R Mc	4th do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
15	Vaughan	Mc Henry	4th do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	132	"
16	Richards	Richard	4th do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
17	Roberts	William Hy	4th do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	120	"
18	Pittman	Alexander	4th do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	156	"
19	Jones	Ernest Mc	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	122	"
20	Hughes	John	2nd do	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
21	Rolland	Albert	3rd do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	175	"
22	Armenton	Thomas	4th do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
23	Morgan	Thomas	5th do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	136	"
24	McKenzie	Alfred	6th do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
25	Keeler	Joseph	7th do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
26	Roberts	Edgar Wm	Head Stewardess	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5 3	140	"
27	Mallay	Rose Dear	Stewardess	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
28	McCarthy	Anna	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	115	"
29	Brewer	Margaret	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
30	Sinclair	Margaret	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	130	"

Sworn to before me this *day of* 192 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section, act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanders of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	Reginald	Steward	6/5/19	[illegible]	No	40	M.	Eng	Brit	5 8½	130	None
2	Kuchi	Barbara b	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 2	114	"
3	Roberts	Ursula M.	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
4	Jones	Frances Daisy	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
5	Barlow	Reginald	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	115	"
6	Dick	Margaret	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	112	"
7	Nicholls	Frederick W.	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	114	"
8	Forrest	Jessie	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	120	"
9	Taylor	Winifred	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	129	"
10	Nicholls	Florence Edgar	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	121	"
11	Robb	Agnes Mary	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	118	"
12	Rowlandson	Albert Ernest	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	132	"
13	Adams	Arthur	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	136	"
14	Barbara	Frederick R.	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
15	Rodger	James Alexander	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	117	"
16	Read	Herbert	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	138	"
17	Boyd	Alexander	do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 3	124	"
18	Kilbeaver	John Arthur	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	142	"
19	Poole	Nellie B.	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	138	"
20			do	"	"	"							
21	Quarles	Arthur	Handyman Steward	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	Negro	5 11	134	None
22	Richards	Richard Wm.	joiner	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	English-b-o.	5 9	149	"
23	Arnold	Harold T.	joiner	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
24	Hernandez	Nicholas	Handyman	"	"	"	32	M	Negro	Negro	5 10	158	"
25	Williams	William	do	"	"	"	45	"	English	Brit	5 5	152	"
26	Rodger	Arthur	Engineer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	148	"
27	Sullivan	Jesse	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	148	"
28	Lynch	Phyllis Evelyn	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	132	"
29	Dodson	Frank	Asst Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	141	"
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do solemnly
(or if objecting to oath say "sincerely and truly") affirm that all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage are mustered on the articles, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] June 17, 1923 [illegible]

[illegible]	Last or family name	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible] Where	[illegible] Where	[illegible]	Age	Sex	[illegible]	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/6	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	166	15 yrs
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	147	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	142	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	112	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	112	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1	140	"
[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists as aforesaid are not delivered or whose name is not given as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Final Report of the Voyage of Prince Leboo, arriving at NY June 17, 1923 from the port of 31

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Lam	Irene A	Nurse	11/1/23	Halifax	Yes	Yes	37	F.	English	Canada	5	6	None
2	Lomvel	Isabel	do	do	do	-	-	32	F	-	-	5	5	-
3	McKay	Mary	do	do	do	-	-	28	F	Irish	-	5	7	-
4	Lunsden	R. Reid	Cadet	do	do	-	-	19	M	-	-	5	10	-
5	Steele	Charles	Apprentice	do	do	-	-	20	-	English	-	5	10	-
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
GIVEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Date January 15, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the bearer's passport expires or continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any such fine [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible] American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PORT OF ... PORT OF ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Name in full											
	Family name	Given name										
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 23 1923

PORT OF ... Jan. 20, ..., 1923.

I, master of the ... British ... S. S. "Bernholm".
(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 17, 1923 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at on stream, and is expected to sail Jan. 22, 1923 for Liverpool, Canada via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his discovery; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or disappearance, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
Service No. 22
Fee: 2.00
Jan 15 1923

Check made. Signature (illegible) Wing

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	33	Finnish	New York 18-12-22.
[illegible]	28	Danish	" 13-12-22.
Jorgen Petersen	26	Norwegian	" 19-12-22.
[illegible]	27	Russian	" 20-12-22.
[illegible]	19	Danish	" 29-11-22.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (IN ST THIS PORT).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship.	Voyage.
Frank Lassen	28	Danish			
Harald Jespersen	19	"			
Aage Sørensen	17	"			
Peter Stevnsen	28	"			
Johannes Jensen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18 [illegible] Tanner 2 ways

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Sup. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JAN 10 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Tucker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)

Service No. 252
Fee: Free

Vice Consul

JAN 10 1923

Cleared with Seventeen (17) Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of the crew and of all persons on board the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, bound from [illegible] to [illegible] and now lying in the port of [illegible]

No.	Name of seaman: Family name	Given name	Nationality of seaman	Last vessel on which seaman served: When	Last vessel on which seaman served: Where	Date seaman's certificate was issued	Where certificate was issued	Age	Sex	Name of vessel	Nationality of vessel	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BORN IN

U.S. Turner Corps

Exp. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JAN 16 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Parker

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

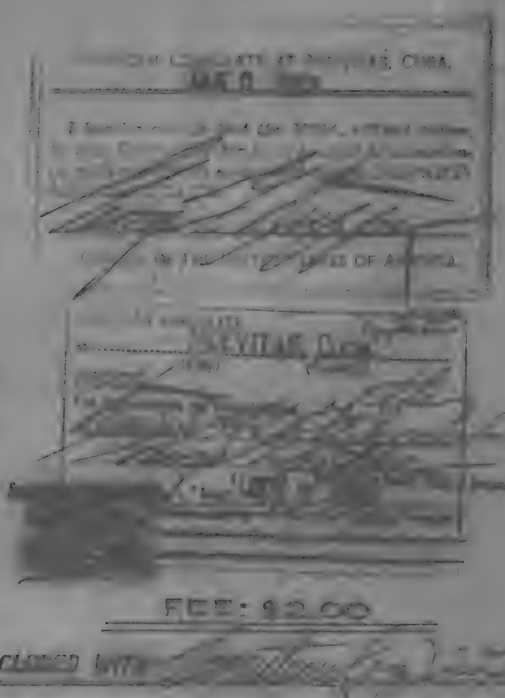
Service No. 2

Fee: Xxx

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba

JAN 16 1923

Local with Sanitation (17) Wpg



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of ..... shall be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon is on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID $8.00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law, will be listed on this (outside) sheet by the Master of

S. S. Tynefjord — Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, December 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether citizen of United States (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, mark).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Würfel	Landry Wilhelm	37	6	M	S.	Tiler	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bro: Christian Würfel, Barde Sylend, Denmark	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																MEDICAL O.K.		
5																MONEY ORDER 53824		
6																Jeannson 1/30/23		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Data of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—22

S/S TYNEFJORD
DEN NORSKE AMERIKALINJE
(THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE)

Trondhjem 1/29-23

John Linden
To Mr. Clement or
Mr. Ward
Norwegian American Line

The bearer Landry Würfel wants to be paid at once, this ship. Please pass him through the Immigration.

Yours truly
Per Hadday
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Tyrifjord — Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 23rd, 1922

No. on List.	2	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Würfel	Landry Wilhelm	37	6	M.	S.	Rider	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bro: Christian Würfel, Varde Sjelland, Denmark	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MEDICAL O.K.
MONEY ORDER 53824
Jeanmason 1/30/23

S/S TYRIFJORD
DEN NORSKE AMERIKALINJE
(THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE)

Trondhjem 1/29-23

Johnson Hansen
To Mr. Clement or
Mr. Ward
Norwegian American Line

The bearer Franz
Landry Würfel wants to
be paid at here, this ship.
Please pass him
through the Immigration.

Hans Juby
Per Harding
Master

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual as intended residence as distinguished from temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] a part to [illegible] immigration, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully Listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 17th, 1923

38

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Persons coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
			Be sure this question is answered.		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of crew	100	No	Never		Friend: Robert Becker, 288-9th St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	6 K ins None	Denmark	Aarhus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or a society or group which advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, ..., of the ..., ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel making the records, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the intelligence or degree to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person may be a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" by country under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by race or people under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian should not be recorded as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native inhabitants of Africa [illegible]. Also all [illegible] of that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If landed in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Chicago; 1902–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be made by the [illegible]. Also alien [illegible] of that [illegible] as [illegible] to be [illegible] for [illegible].

33

and that I have had ____ *years' experience as a* ____ *and that I am* ____ *employed as such by and under the* ____ *Service of* ____

____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

____

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein as shown at the time of inspection will be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], Dec 1st, 192[illegible]

No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if unable to read, say what grade)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Immediate communication): State	Final destination (Immediate communication): City or town
1		Fredrick	Forde	32		M	S.	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stranger	Father Richard Forde Bolandsbro Norway	Md	Balto.
2																		
3																		
4										Examined and passed by Surgeon								
5										Registered & Admitted to Port of Baltimore, Md. Feb 13 1923								
6										Louis Hoffmann								
7										Asst Examiner								
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File # 9886/37

7

[illegible]
U. S. Steward

† Whether a person is white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North or South), French, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (or Czech), Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Rumanian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Cuban-Negro, West Indian, Negro, Moor, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1913 40

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Last Residence.	For whom the immigrant is coming.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.			Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of trouble, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Name, port of dept.	If yes— Ticket?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Paris	Self	No	—	—	—	Yes	?	?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	Scotch Cut Above	France	Nancy
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I _____ of the _____ from _____ in the _____ that I have heard the reading of the said list [illegible] and that I have [illegible] to make a [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] to [illegible] and that from the report of such surgeon and [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Germans of pure Teutonic race, and natives of Alsace and Lorraine should be correctly returned as Germans and not as French. The nationality "Austrian" frequently includes the Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Ruthenian, and other races, so that persons of these races should not be returned as "Austrian" by nationality. Natives of Canada, Germans, or Hebrews should not be returned as Russians unless they are actually citizens or subjects of Russia, or Finns as Swedes, or Swedes as Norwegians, unless they are actually citizens or subjects of Norway, or Scotch as English, unless they are actually citizens or subjects of England, or Welsh as English, unless they are actually citizens or subjects of England. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the name locality or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or territory adjacent to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] father, [illegible] or other [illegible].

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The [illegible] as in each case (individual as [illegible]). Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] than the [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The [illegible] should show [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] and place.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show [illegible] to join [illegible] and if so, what [illegible].

Column 19.—The [illegible] and the numbers [illegible] on the sheet.

[illegible] by inspectors, [illegible] by the [illegible] born to parents [illegible].

...IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...

...

14—1513

...

...

...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Ellefsen	20	Norwegian	Kristiania
Asbjørn Olsen	19	"	Do
Nils Strandberg	19	"	Do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laudry Furfal	37	Danish	Kristiania

16—1313

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Konrad Waage	23	Norwegian			
Ingvald Vallammar	25	Do			
Edvard Stangeland	24	Do			
Jørgen Nøverman	28	Do			
Adolf Andersen	32	Do			
Rolf Lunder	41	American			
Jens Olsen	50	Norwegian			
N Lange	50	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sivert Rognas	19	Norwegian	Kristiania	Constepation

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1313

Master.

[OVER.]

23	Tellefsen	Jacob	V	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
24	Hansen	Harald	V	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
25	Mistiansen	Hans G.	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
26	Jensen	Johan	V	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
27	Nielsen	Sverre	V	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
28	Lassen	Just Laurits		2nd Off.	33/12	Norway	"	"	35	"	"	"	
29													
30													

Total Crew 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	(1) Name in full: Family name	(1) Name in full: Given name	(2) Nationality of grade rating	(3) Specially Qualified: White	(4) Whether able to read and write (yes or no)	(5) Whether married (yes or no)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	P. E.	Captain		yes	yes	51	male	Scand	Norway			
2	Engedahl	Richard	Chief Off.		"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Einar	2nd "		"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Peter A.	Carpenter		"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Nordlie	Olaf B.	Boatswain		"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Sundsvaag	Eddlak	Sailor		"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Bernhard O.	do		"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Hans	do.		"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Gjerde	Karbing	Ord do		"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Andreasen	Johan K.	do		"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Klevdal	Henrik R.	do		"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Rognes	Simon	do.		"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Nielsen	Axel	Boy		"	"	16	"	"	"			
14	Karstensen	Konrad	Chief Eng		"	"	39	"	"	"			
15	Johannesen	Nils M.	2nd do		"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Henriksen	Harry L	3rd do		"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	Thomsen	Paul	Donkeyman		"	"	27	"	Roumanian				
18	Bjørdal	Oscar A.	Fireman		"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway			
19	Winsel	Landry W.	do		"	"	37	"	"	Danish			
20	Ersmigue	Andrey	do		"	"	24	"	Roumanian				
21	Olsen	Asbjørn A.	do asst		"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway			
22	Strandberg	Erik G.	do		"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Pellegrini	Jacob	do.		"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Karlsen	Karald	Steward		"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Kristiansen	Hans G.	Cook		"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Jensen	John	Boy		"	"	17	"	"	"			
27	Nielsen	Pierre	do		"	"	18	"	"	"			
28	Larsen	Just Laurentz	2nd Off.	23/12	Glasgow		35						
29													
30													

Total Crew 28

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 22 DEC 1972

I hereby certify that the [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127

at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date 22 DEC 1972

#8816.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, numbering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917 (39 Stat. at L. 879) to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States by the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens to the United States.

[illegible] MADEIRA, sailing at SAN JOSE, JANUARY 11th, 19 23 from the port of FUNCHAL

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family-name	Given name	(3) Nationality of which claims to be a citizen or subject	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write or not	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	VANDOORNE	GERRIT	2nd CREW	NOV 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	1st/Apers HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'10	170	
2	SIMON	CLYDE	MESS BOY	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	6'0	140	
3	COHEN	MORRIS	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
4	EVERSON	ARTHUR	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 35

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, FR.
Date Dec 27-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James D Child
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No 1924
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
James D Child
Vice Consul
Date Dec 27-1922

American Consulate
St Michael's Azores
Date JAN-[illegible]-23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

No fee

No. 15
American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
Date JAN-[illegible]-23

1-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SURGEON OFFICER

I, [redacted] master [redacted] of the steamship [redacted] do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the aliens employed on said vessel, from [redacted] who are shipped for present voyage, containing the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear hereon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan. 1923.

John G Sch
Master, [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICA... BORDEAUX, FR...
No. 27-1900

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with the [illegible] of the United States.

[signature]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bordeaux, France
No.
SEMAN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul
Date

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, numbering, and inspecting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section is a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

...affidavit may be commenced [illegible] of subdivision 5, sec. 7.

SEC. 10. That the consignee of any vessel or the master of any vessel from any foreign port or place shall file with the collector of the district in which the vessel shall arrive, within twenty-four hours after her arrival, a report in writing, or in such form as the collector may require, containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, or who have deserted or been discharged therefrom since her last report, and the cause of such discharge or desertion, so far as known, and the number of persons on board at the time of making such report; and any master who shall neglect or refuse to make such report, or to answer truly any question relative thereto, shall be liable to the payment of one hundred dollars; and any master who shall refuse to produce his vessel's register, or other papers, for the inspection of the collector, or any person duly authorized by him, shall be liable to the payment of one hundred dollars; and if any person shall forcibly prevent or impede any officer of the customs in the discharge of his duty on board any vessel, or shall forcibly rescue any goods, wares, or merchandise liable to seizure, or shall stave or destroy the same, every person so offending shall be liable to a penalty of not more than five hundred dollars nor less than one hundred dollars, and be imprisoned not more than one year nor less than three months: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

...ARTMENT OF LABOR

...

I master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since the issuance of this paper:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen discharged .....

Number of seamen deserted ..... seamen left in hospital ashore .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19..5 consigned to ..... expected to sail ..... 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	John Weimer	20	New York	US	35	5	6	Bk	Br	Br	Oiler	[illegible]	1'10	150
	19	J. DeAin	21	Louisiana	US	26	5	7	Bk	Br	Br	Waterter	[illegible]	1'0	160
	20	C. Stubbs	22	Lithuania	US	25	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Waterter	[illegible]	1'7	150
	21	L. E. Bismith	23	Georgia	US	25	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Waterter	[illegible]	1'6	150
	22	F. J. Lorry	24	Mass	US	24	5	4	Bk	Br	Br	Fireman	[illegible]	1'7	155
	23	J. L. Asmar	25	Russia	US	30	6	0	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	[illegible]	1'9	160
	24	C.L. Beach	26	Cal.	"	34	6	0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1'0	170
	25	V. Gund	27	Cal.	US	22	5	9	Bk	Br	Br	Wiper	[illegible]	1'8	155
	26	A. Serrano	28	Porto Rico	US	20	5	6	Bk	Br	Br	Wiper	[illegible]	1'8	155
	27	B. Padilla	29	Philippines	US	26	5	2	Bk	Br	Br	Oiler Steward	[illegible]	1'8	155
	28	V. Gutierrez	30	Philippines	US	26	5	6	Bk	Bl	Bl	Chief Cook	[illegible]	1'8	155
	29	M. Aguino	31	Philippines	US	27	5	4	Bk	Bl	Bl	2nd Cook	[illegible]	1'7	160
	30	F. Duncan	32	Philippines	US	28	5	4	Bk	Bl	Bl	Messboy	[illegible]	1'9	155
		O. Valeroso	33	Philippines	US	20	5	7	Bk	Bl	Bl	Messboy	[illegible]	1'10	145
		E. Vila	34	Philippines	US	19	5	7	Bk	Bl	Bl	Messboy	[illegible]	1'11	155
		[illegible]	35	Fl	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.



1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Name of vessel.)

Master.

PORT OF

Customs District,

Port of

Master of the said American ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* ..... *of the* ..... *vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as* ..... *me.*

Master.

Port of ..... *Deputy Collector.*

day of ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *of* ....., *whereof* ..... *is master, as the same remains duly recorded on file in this Office.*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

Deputy Collector.

| | | |

SS SARATOGA

No.	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st OFFICER	NOV 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	160	
2	[illegible]	AADEN	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Scandinavin	"	5'8	160	
3	[illegible]	PERCY	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	BRITISH	"	5'7	150	
4	[illegible]	DAVID	RADIO	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5'7	160	
5	WALLE	OLE	BOATSWAIN	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	NORWAY	1st Papers NORWAY	6'0	170	
6	[illegible]LLIMAN	MICHAEL	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S.	5'8	160	
7	McKUNE	HOWARD	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	
8	VALENTINE	ESTANULO	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	PORTO RICO	PORTORICO	5'8	140	
9	BORTSWICK	JOHN	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	155	
10	HANSEN	THORWALD	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIN	"	5'9	160	
11	Foster	John	O.S.	Dec 9	Buenos Aires	K9214	Discharged	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	140	
12	MISSEL	MORRIS	O.S.	NOV 23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S	5'6	150	
13	McMAHON	EDWARD	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	155	
14	[illegible]	CLINTON T.	CHIEF ENG	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'.0	175	
15	[illegible]VICK	FRANK	1st ASS'T	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	"	5'7	160	
16	HANSEN	OSCAR	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIN	"	5'6	150	
17	YOUNG	HARRY HILL	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S	"	5'10	150	
18	FINKAYSON	MURDOCK	OILER	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	"	6'0	160	
19	BROWN	THOMAS MICHAEL	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S	"	5'7	150	
20	RODRIGUEZ	NEMISIO	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	PORTO RICO	PORTO RICO	5'6	150	
21	STANTIS	GEORGE FRANK	W.T.	K4460	" "	"	"	22	"	LITHUNIA	U.S	5'7	155	
22	BLOUIN	JAMES SYDNEY	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S	"	5'9	160	
23	ORR	EDGAR	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	170	
24	GARRISON	WILLIAM ERNEST	FIREMEN	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	165	
25	SZARAT	MICHAEL JOSEPH	"	R9847	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	
26	DIAZ	VINCENT	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	PORTO RICO	PORTORICO	5'8	160	
27	ROGERS	FRED MATHEWS	WIPER	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S	U.S	5'7	160	
28	SUND	VICENTE FERRAO	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	140	
29	[illegible]LER	CARL AUGUST	CHIEF STEWARD	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	160	
30	[illegible]	JAM	" COOK	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	160	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charge to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing the names of all aliens who may be on board said vessel, stating the country to which they respectively belong, the country in which they severally intend to become inhabitants, whether they have a ticket or through transportation, and whether they have been [illegible] and if so, by whom and where, and whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or asylums, or supported by charity, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what amount of money each alien has in his possession, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what cause, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which said lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before the departure of said vessel from the foreign port as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charge of any such vessel shall truthfully answer all questions touching the said aliens which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or to answer truthfully as to each alien concerning whom inquiry is made at the time of the vessel's arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board thereof for examination when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal, or attempt to conceal, or assist in concealing, any alien on board of such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax required by this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the decision of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of ... Boston ...
... January 26 ... 1922

I, master of the ... British ... S. S. ... Dorothy ...
from port of ... Lisbon ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 30 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ...
Number of seamen discharged ... 3 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... None ... Total crew this date ... 26 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 5th January ... 1922, consigned to ... Messrs Bonnie & Co ...; is now lying at ... Foot of Java St ... and is expected to sail ... January 27 ..., 1922, for ... Baltimore ...
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dashi Franco	22	Aden British	Steamer Lisbon 14.12.22

14—2611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Moh									do		do	5·10 160
	20	Dale									do		do	5·9 156
†	21	Pin									do		West Indian	5·5½ 160
	22	Pin									do		African	5·5 180
	23	Bro									do		East Indian	5·7 140
	24	Bro									do		British	5·5½ 133
	25	Dav									do		do	5·5 116
	26	Lab									do		do	4·8 85
	27	Bur									do		do	5·8 120
	28	Brow	(D. 554-1241)	Abbas	V.	Persian	do	do	5·6	120	Fireman	26	do	Asiatic 5·7 Native Cochin
	29	Cha		Ramadan Hadji		Persian	do	5·6	22	Persian		22	do	Asiatic 5·6 Native
	30	Dan		Wasaki	V.	Persian	do	5·8	22	Persian		22	do	Asiatic 5·6 Native

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leslie Davis	38	British	22.8.22 Port Talbot Eng.
Jas Burke	34	British	17.10.22 Montreal
Libdi Mussi	26	Somaliland Br	12.10.22 Montreal

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	Date	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Moh.									do		do	5·10	160
	20	Dali									do		do	5·9	156
†	21	Pie									do		West Indian	5·5½	160
	22	Ahia									do		African	5·5	180
	23	Bro									do		East Indian	5·7	140
	24	Mercer									do		British	5·5½	138
	25	Davey									do		do	5·5	116
	26	Salm.									do		do	4·8	88
	27	Burke									do		do	5·8	140
	28	Mussi	C.R. 991-224	Abdi	V. Fuma	do	do	40	Fro	26	do		British	5·7	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	Seaman's Identity	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·1232	Aden	40	Fro	22	do		African	5·5	160
	30	[illegible]	Abdi	Fuma	15·8·82	Shiba	40	Fro	22	do			[illegible]	5·5	140

(OF STOCK) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Christian name	Rating	Ship	Where born	Date of birth	Last ship	Date of joining	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	[illegible]									Negro	British			
2	Ellis									do	do	5'-10	154	
3	[illegible]									do	do	5'-8	160	
4	[illegible]									do	do	5'-10	160	Tattooed on arm
5	[illegible]									do	do	5'-9	143	
6	[illegible]									do	do	5'-10	166	
7	Russell									do	do	5'-7	164	Tattooed on arm
8	[illegible]									do	do	5'-6	133	Tattooed on arm
9	[illegible]									do	do	5'-4	135	
10	Thomas									do	do	5'-9	145	
11	Gilbert									do	do	5'-9	160	
12	Griffith									do	do	5'-10	170	
13	Adams									do	do	5'-6½	180	
14	Roberts									do	do	5'-7	140	
15	Davis									do	do	5'-10½	180	Tattooed on chest
16	Ahamed									do	East Indian	5'-8	150	
17	Howe	Judge	Steward	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	5'-8	155	
18	Bada	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	5'-10	160	
19	Mohamed	Ahii	do	do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	5'-9	156	
20	Dally	George	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	West Indian	5'-9½	160	
21	Pine	John	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	African	5'-5	150	
22	Ata	Alim	do	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	East Indian	5'-7	140	
23	Brown	James	Steward	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	British	5'-5½	133	
24	Benedict	Gilbert Victor	Cook	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	5'-5	116	
25	Davey	Walter Clarence	M.R. Boy	do	do	do	No	Yes	13	do	do	4'-8	88	
26	Salmon	Patrick	Galley Boy	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	5'-8	140	
27	Burke	James	Sailor	17/10/22	Montreal	No	Yes	34	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mursi	Abdi	Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	do	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

THE VESSEL AS MUSTER OF DATE

Vessel [illegible], arrived at [illegible] January 1, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

		Family name							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	1	[illegible]							61		Native	British			
	2	Ellis							27	M	do	do	5'10	135	
	3	[illegible]							23	do	do	do	5'8	165	
	4	[illegible]							35	do	do	do	5'10	160	Tattoo right arm
	5	[illegible]							28	do	do	do	5'9	143	
	6	[illegible]							[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	7	Russell							18	do	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo right arm
	8	Le Fleta	David John	✓	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	5'6	133	Tattoo left arm
	9	Cook	Thomas	✓	GB	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	5'4	155	
	10	Thomas	John Russell	✓	OS	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	5'9	145	
	11	Gilbert	Henry Charles	✓	1st Eng	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	5'8	160	
	12	Griffiths	William Owen	✓	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	5'10	170	
	13	Adams	Charles Henry	✓	3rd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	5'6½	150	
	14	Roberts	John	✓	4th Eng	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	5'9	140	
	15	Davis	Leslie	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	5'10½	180	Tattoo left arm & chest
	16	Ahamed	Kaid	✓	Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	do	Native	East Indian	5'8	150
	17	Howe	Judge	✓	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5'8	155
	18	Bada	Mohamed	✓	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'10	160
	19	Mohamed	Ahii	✓	do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'9	156
	20	Dalley	George	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	West Indian	5'5½	160
	21	Pine	John	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	African	5'5	150
	22	Ali	Alim	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	East Indian	5'7	140
	23	Brown	James	✓	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	British	5'5½	139
	24	Meredith	Gilbert Victor	✓	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'5	116
	25	Davey	Walter Clarence	✓	M.R Boy	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	do	do	4'8	88
	26	Salmon	Patrick	✓	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'8	140
	27	Burke	James	✓	Sailor	17/10/22	Irishman	No	Yes	34	do	Native	British	5'7	[illegible]
	28	Bensi	Abdi	✓	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	African	5'6	160
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5/12/22	Japanese	No	Yes	22	do	do	[illegible]	5'8	140
	30	[illegible]	Hasbi	✓	Fireman	15/12/22	Indian	No	No	22	do	do	East Indian	5'6	122

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	NAME IN FULL														
	Family name	Given name	Rating	Where born	Last ship	Discharge	Date	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Ellis	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

No.	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] John	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Davis	Leslie	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ahamed	Kaid	Fireman	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	East Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Howe	Judge	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Bada	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mohamed	Abir	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Dally	George	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Pine	John	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ali	Alim	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	East Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Prendiff	Albert Victor	Cook	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Davey	Walter Clarence	M.R Boy	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Lehman	Patrick	Galley Boy	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

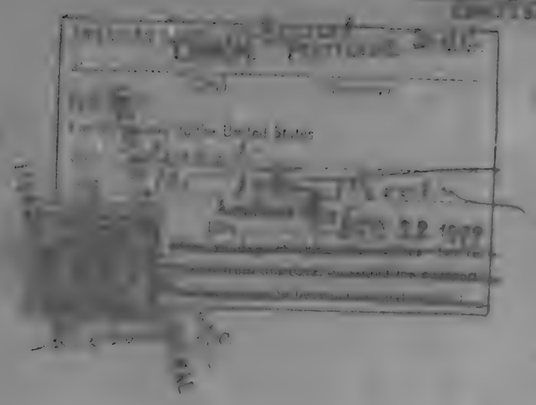
Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible], Portugal
December 27, 1882.

This is to certify that the Visa below annexed has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Government of Italy.

H. [illegible]
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or buried; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or burial, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible].	Turkish.
[illegible].	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

...shall be signed by the master and shall contain such particulars as to the nationality and qualifications of the crew, the time of service of each seaman, the capacity in which he signed, the time and place at which he was engaged, the time and place at which he is to be discharged, and such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioner of Labor. If required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the clearance of the vessel in which any part of the crew is located the list of crew shall be produced by the master for examination by any officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. Any seaman who has not been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival may, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding 48 hours after the vessel has been granted entry, demand and receive from the master or person in charge of the vessel a sum not exceeding one-half of the wages earned at the last port at which he was paid off and discharged, or one-half of the wages due him at the time of such demand, deducting therefrom such sum as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor for his subsistence during the period he may be detained on board after making such demand, and the master or person in charge of the vessel shall not be liable to any further claim for wages by any seaman who has been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or who has received one-half of the wages due him as above provided, if the vessel is ready to proceed to sea within the period of 48 hours after such seaman has been paid off and discharged, and if such seaman has not been prevented by illness or injury certified by the medical officer of the port of arrival from proceeding to sea in the vessel. If the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea within 48 hours after the payment of wages to the seaman, the master or person in charge of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each day during which the seaman is detained on board after the expiration of the 48 hours. Any seaman who has been paid off and discharged as provided in this section, who leaves the vessel without the consent of the master or person in charge of the vessel, and who fails to report on board at the time the vessel leaves port, shall forfeit all wages earned. Any seaman who has been paid off and discharged, and who has been detained on board after making demand therefor as provided in this section, shall be entitled to receive, in addition to the sum paid him on account of wages, a sum equal to the amount of wages earned during the period he was detained on board after making such demand, but in no case shall he be entitled to receive more than two months' wages. Any master or person in charge of a vessel who refuses or neglects to pay any seaman the sum or sums to which he is entitled under the provisions of this section, and any master or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the discharge of any such seaman, shall be liable to the share of such seaman, penalty, or forfeiture to such seaman under section 4 hereof, recoverable by such seaman in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States, or in the consular court of the country to which the vessel belongs, or in the country in which the seaman resides. If required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the clearance of the vessel in which any part of the crew is located the list of crew shall be produced by the master for examination by any officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T J Trudeau
Jr Cl -
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	C.D. Forsyth	21	Fla	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Carrie Fla 436 Lafayette St. Jacksonville
19	H.F. Kaul	22	Mass	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Patrick Rock Eve Worcester Mass
20	A. Sullivan	23	RI	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father James 3 White St. Newport RI
21	J. O'Brien	24	Mass	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle C. O'Brien 235 Park St. Lawrence Mass
22	H.C. Schender	25	Ill	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE
23	H. H. Strickland	26	NY	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Uncle H. Carpenter 24 Tillman Ave. Elyn NY
24	O. Cheaty	27	Newfoundland	1st Papers	37	5	5	Ad	A	B	Ch Steward	14 Argyl St Manchester Eng.
25	John Blesko	28	NJ	US	24	5	9	F	L	"	" Cook	8 Elm Ave Garfield NJ
26	P. J. Shallard	29	Eng.	1st Papers	37	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Cook	None
27	G. Hunter	30	Canada	"	"	28	5		"	"	"	Mother Emma Hunter Lachine Can.
28	M. Sakanof	31	Bulg (Serb)	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	Wm. Clifton	32	Eng.	"	"	37	5	7	Lt	"	"	" Elizabeth E. [illegible]
30	M.J. Tate	33	Ireland	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	" [illegible]
31	W. M. Mc Cosh	34	Va	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Cook [illegible]
32		35										
33		36										
34		37										
35		38										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

C[illegible]st,

Port of

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in the same.

Master.

Port of

and Sworn to

day of

Deputy Collector.

this is

Deputy Collector.

day of

of the Crew of the American

, whereof

in this Office.

of Office, at the Customhouse,

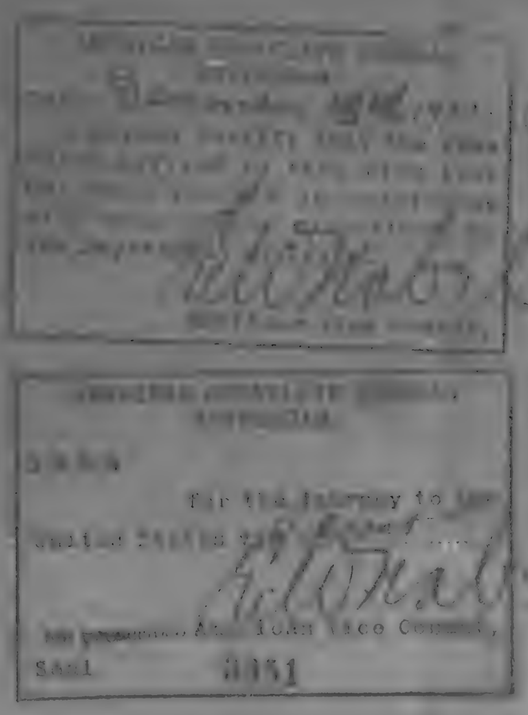
, in the year of our

day of

Deputy Collector.

Lord and

nine hundred and



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This [illegible] manifest [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] on the day of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The list of names of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on [illegible] but shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] at and destined to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] RULE 10

Sec. 3. [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Arriving and departing [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List

53

I, Chas. Haughton, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by the [illegible] to make this affidavit; that I have read the foregoing manifest of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Haughton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at Los Angeles Calif

John F. Cannings

Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not connected with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest by the master before it is executed.

If no surgeon is connected with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALE	1			4		2					7
FEMALE	18	11		17			1				47
UNDER 16											
TOTAL	19	11		21		2	1				54

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin ✓ ✓
2nd Cabin "
S. ✓ ✓

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE				
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

JUN 18 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3 Name in full	3 Given name	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	11 * Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
4																
7																
8																
11																
12																

Mr. Hershey
10 20
Dr. Jr.

JAN 18 1923

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No.	11	3	4	17	12	10	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Family name	Given name and middle name	To whom consigned	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a married or single woman, and her last occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount actually in possession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported	Condition, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1					If yes: Date	If yes: Where?																	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JAN 18 1923

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

JAN 18 1923

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / How long gone? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticket is through to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of loss, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

Note.—Full name of relative or friend. Whether [illegible] or whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, or elsewhere. If going to join relative or friend in the United States, state whether relative or friend is a citizen of the United States, or has declared intention to become such citizen, or is alien residing in the United States. If going to join relative or friend elsewhere than in the United States, state whether relative or friend is a subject of the country of which immigrant is a subject, or has resided there, or has a right to reside there permanently, or has merely visited there. Whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, or elsewhere, state whether relative or friend has been in the United States, or elsewhere, and if so, when and for how long, and whether he has been employed by any other employer, government department, or agency than the one named.

correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Inspection Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

JAN 18 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should advise this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ordinary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For example, natives of Scotland, England, and Ireland should be described as Scotch, English, and Irish, respectively, and not as British, which latter term should be used only to designate citizens of the British Dominions. Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada should be described according to their racial stock, as English, French, etc., and not as Canadian, except in the case of those of the native Indian race, who should be described as Indians. Natives of Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Cubans, Mexicans, Central or South Americans, or West Indians, except in the case of those of the native Indian race, who should be described as Indians. Natives of Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Hebrews, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Turkish, except in the case of those of the Mohammedan religion, who may be described as Turks, if they so desire. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN INDIAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If anyone having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (—).

Column 16 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, New York; 1907–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should not be left blank. [illegible] by immigrant inspectors at the discretion of aliens. Whenever the answering [illegible] has been answered "No" a question as to the cause of failure should be asked and the answer recorded. Please advise for such supplemental testimony as given.

List No. 1

Issued on this Great Vessel bound outward and registered in regular proceedings of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such vessels arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of some other insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19—, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19—

List No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of the United States, give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	DAVID	74	✓	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ALTON	18	✓	M	S	DEC 2ND 1899 NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.		[illegible]
4									
5									
6	[illegible] TO ALTON STREET								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Second transfer to steerage continued

Secret Harold Lehrer

(2)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Entries should then be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canaan.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pole.	West Indian (British, French, Spanish).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (Napoli).

ITALIAN (continued).

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Antillean).
German.	Persian.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head of family, &c.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under one year.

[illegible] either M (married or W. widowed).

D. [illegible] "Married" should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] "The entry should [illegible] as nearly as possible the [illegible] the amount of money shown [illegible].

[illegible] made.

[illegible] and not [illegible] of the amount of money shown [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who [illegible] the [illegible] of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, and Emilian dialects as [illegible] the [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who [illegible] the [illegible] of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

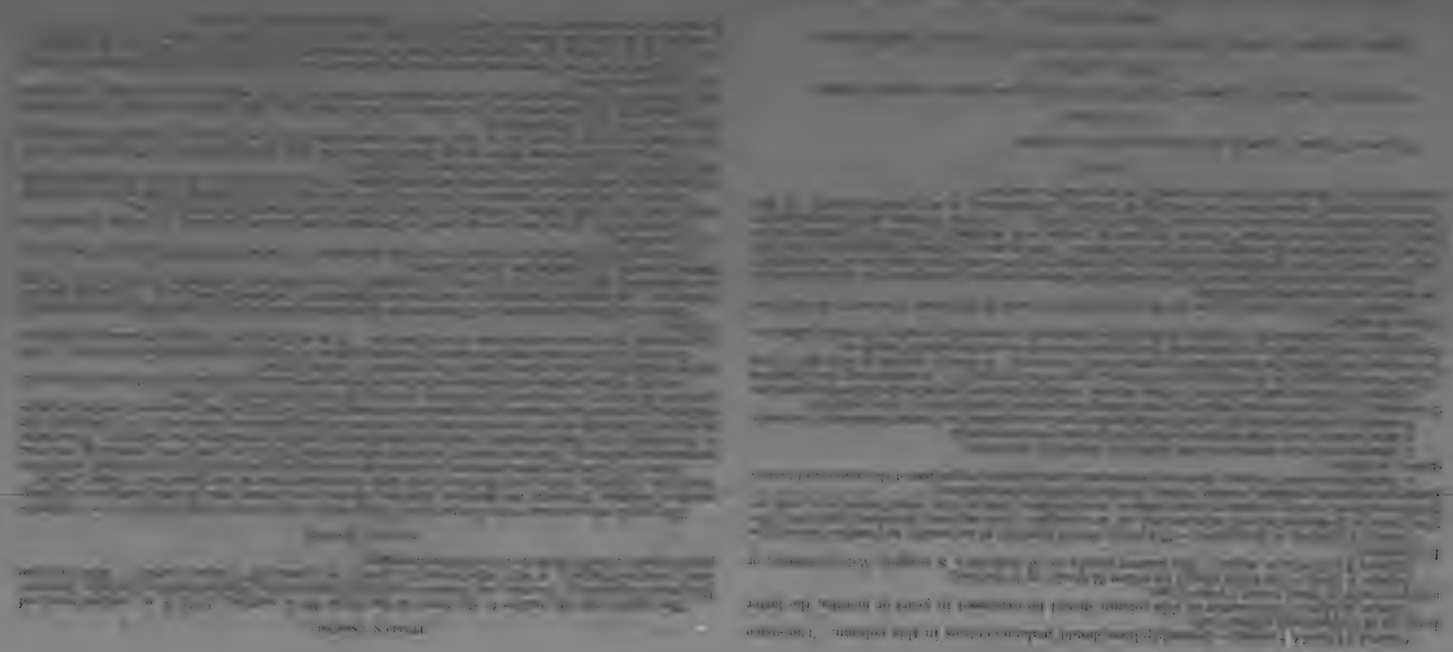
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person comes and the language most spoken. If the original stock is mixed count in the [illegible] column, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the nationality.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
German.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible], Finns, and Swedes.
Scotch.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].



| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 510

66

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 20th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible], N. Y. and is expected to sail Jan 20th, 1923, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	PIKE	GRAHAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150
18	BONIA	JOHN	✓	""	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	""	5/11	178
19	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓	CHF.ENGNR.	3/8.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155
20	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150
22	COOK	JAMES	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	""	5/10	145
23	TIMMONDS	EDWARD	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	156
24	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160
25	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	28/10.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155
26	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	3/8.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140
27	SULLIVAN	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150
28	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	180
29	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145
30	MANSFIELD	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	173

Name [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel ... arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) (2) (3) (4)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Cutler	31	Br.	Newfoundland 19/9/22
J. Brain	44	"	" 12/1/22
G. Fox	21	"	" 12/1/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 ... Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	EDWARD	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	156
24	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160
25	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	28/10.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155
26	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	3/8.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140
27	GULLIVER	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150
28	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	180
29	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155
30	MANSFIELD	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	178

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ MASTER	3/9.22	NFLD	NO	Y	37	M	ANG	BRITISH	5/5	166	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓ C.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	228	
3	ROSS	JOSEPH	✓ 2nd. "	11/1.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	145	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	✓ 3rd. "	3/8.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	MICHAELS	FINLEY	✓ BOSUN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	160	
7	DUNN	JOHN	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	
8	KEARNEY	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	
9	TITMAN	FRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
10	ROSS	BUSTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
11	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	180	
12	BATTERTON	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	210	
13	BENNETT	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
14	JAMES	THOMAS	✓ "	26/12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180	
15	ROMAYNE	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	COLLINS	GARLAND	✓ "	12/1.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	180	
17	PIKE	GRAHAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	
18	BONIA	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	178	
19	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓ CHF.ENGNR.	3/8.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155	
20	COLLIER	ERIC	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	185	
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
22	COOK	JAMES	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	145	
23	TIMMONDS	EDWARD	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	156	
24	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160	
25	MAHER	JOHN	✓ "	28/10.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	155	
26	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ FIREMAN	3/8.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	
27	SULLIVAN	HERBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	140	
28	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170	
29	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
30	MANSFIELD	LEONARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	170	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of inquiry to the administrative [illegible] prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the original specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel

No.	Name of alien		Capacity in which employed	Signed or engaged		Whether in the employ of the master at the time vessel sailed	Whether now in port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		JAMES		3/2	ST. J	YES	Y		M			6/0	180	
2		CARROL		3/8	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	140	
3		RICHARD		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	140	
4		HARRY		"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5/7	140	
5		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	140	
6		ARCHIBALD		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	160	
7		JOHN		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	170	
8		FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	149	
9		JOHN		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
10		JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
11		FRED		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150	
12		PATRICK		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
13		JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
14	FRANCIS	SILVA		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	GALWAY	FRANK		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	
16		JAMES		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	145	
17		DENNIS		"	2/3/33	N.Y.	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	148	
18		E.R	SCULLY	3/8	NFLD	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	143	
19	DILLON	VINCENT	M.BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/3	116	
20	KITCHIN	JOHN	M.OFF.	15/11.22	NFLD.	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	150	
21	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	3/8.22	NFLD	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	145	
22	ABBOTT	JAMES	FIREMAN	26/10.22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	178	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Selection
Crew
Total 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare and [illegible] that this list or manifest is a full and true list of all the crew brought [illegible] during her present voyage. That I will [illegible] the provisions of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or a bond prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] ports in the United States from [illegible] ports [illegible] the master [illegible] agent, consignee, or person having charge of the vessel [illegible] the payment of all sailors and other persons [illegible] the vessel, showing the payments they respectively received on account, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such boards or officers, as above, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or are missing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(69)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Port of New York, January 24th 1928

I, master of the Juan S.S. Ponce de Leon, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1928, consigned to Frank Tobyne Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1928, for Puerto Barrios via United States port of Quarantine First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mark	Gonso	Sailor	Austria				150	24	m			5' 11"	145
19	Antonia	Cohan		Greece	9/11/22				150	30	m		5' 9"	148
20	Nat	Solomon		Greece	9/11/22				150	35	m		5' 7"	66
21	Eisden	Alex		Greece	9/11/22				150	34	m		5' 8"	135
22	Martina	David		Greece	9/11/22				150	41	m		5' 9"	141
23	Jensen	Nicolas		Norwegian	9/11/22				150	31	m		5' 9"	140
24	Emanuel	Felicidad		Greece	9/11/22				150	30	m		5' 11"	165
25	Cecilia	Ann		Greece	9/11/22				150	40	m		5' 6"	136
26	Simon	Simon		Greece	9/11/22				150	32	m	Deserted	5' 9"	165
27	Alexandra	Lucas		Greece	9/11/22				150	52	m		5' 10"	136
28	Nicolas	Thomas		Greece	9/11/22				150	28	m		5' 8"	150
29														
30														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master before any such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States.

From _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

S. A. Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Jensen	[illegible]	Norwegian	[illegible]				30	31	M				5' 9"	170	
24	Conduet	[illegible]	Trinidad	[illegible]				4/5	30	M				5' 11"	165	
25	Cecilia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/5	49	M				5' 8"	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/5	32	M			Brown	5' 9"	165	
27	de Lanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/5	42	M				5' 10"	165	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5/6	28	M				5' 9"	160	
29																
30																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest taken on the Commons of February 8, 1922, at the departure of the vessel from the port of [illegible] for the United States.

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible] for the port of [illegible]

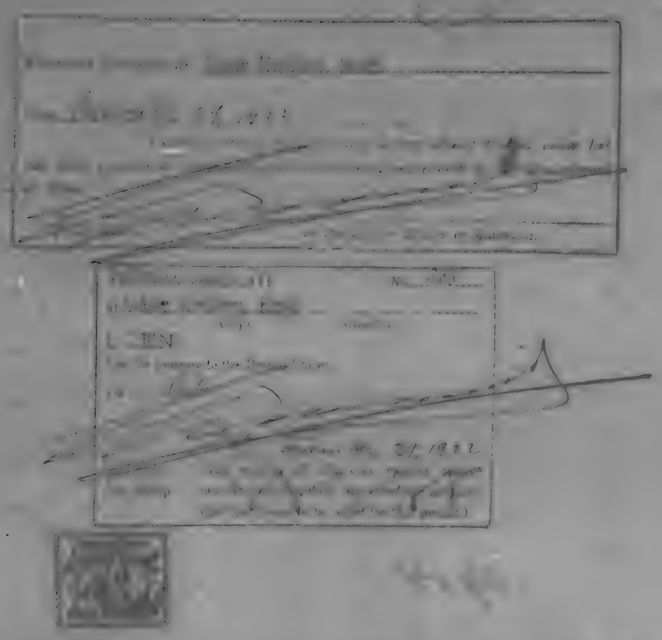
No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality of which citizen or subject	(4) Destination of alien: When	(4) Destination of alien: Where	(5) Whether in possession of passport or not	(6) Whether can read or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29														
30														

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	NAME IN FULL		POLITICAL STATUS OR NATIONALITY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether can read and write	Height	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29													
30													

Joseph Leavings Master



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "witness-way" a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

solemnly, truly and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jeffons
master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this ... shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be ... and ... by the ... surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Tot.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

men of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in [illegible] Canal.
This (outfit) sheet is for the sailing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Queenstown, Dec 31, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Head-Tax Status. (†) his column (or one of Continental which to copy.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	-Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, write, or write, ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		V.L. 9-9-844		35														
1		McNamee	Hugh	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Ir. Free State	Irish	Ireland	Barrigle	Father	N.Y.	New York
2								Head Tax to be paid by Comp.				Jan. 19-23		Inf. Ports Imp.		Patrick MacNamee		
3																Barrigle Ireland		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J J Evans
master
S/S Dromore

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming under the heading of [illegible] Canal Zone, Panama, Guam, Porto Rico, or Virgin Islands.
† Line of race will not be used on the basis of citizenship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 19, 1913

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether she has been previously rejected or sent back.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether she has a ticket through to her final destination.	25 Whether she has come in possession of as much as $50.	26 Whether she has been previously deported or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Friend	$10	No			Sailor Home 25 South St	For Friend Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo Right Arm	Denmark	Bright
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Wuppens
master
S/S Zaandam

Notice.—Full text of question 21 (see folios). Any alien or person who believes he is not subject to examination by reason of the provisions of the [illegible] or who believes himself exempted by reason of [illegible] may present his claim to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly [illegible] or who shall [illegible] or who shall [illegible] any alien or alleged alien at [illegible] or who shall [illegible] any alien to [illegible] the United States, or who shall [illegible] any alien or alleged alien at [illegible] or who shall [illegible] any alien or alleged alien at [illegible] or who shall [illegible] any alien or alleged alien at [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY OR COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION OR PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and the persons thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of aliens in the examination of aliens. However, it should be noted that in question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
Feb. 20, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Jacona
from port of Tacoma Wash.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 32 Including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 19, 19 23 consigned to Commonwealth Shipping Co Inc; sailed from Pier 4 Hoboken, ~~is now lying at~~ ~~expected to sail~~ 1/24/23, 19 23, for Rotterdam via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was 2nd

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Glas	C. Bacich	24	"	"	21	5	6	"	L	L	Viper	178 Herkemer St. Klyn NY NONE		
21	Smit	M. Congora	25	Spain 1st P		28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Barcelona Sp.		
22	Raff	G. Spanos	26	Greece (Nat)	US	33	5	5	"	B	B	4th Steward	Father Andrew Aigina Greece		
23	O'Br	P. Fedell	27	New Foundland 1st P	NF	50	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br.	" Cook	Wife St. John New Foundland		
24	OlDe	G. Axiotis	28	Greece 1st P		28	5	5	"	"	"	2nd C & B	NONE		
25	Humb	M. Cohen	29	NY	US	20	5	8	"	D	D	Messboy	Father Hatton 1888 Dumont Ave Klyn NY		
26	Span	A. Gaskaris	30	Greece 1st P		35	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE		
27	Wood	W. C. Ottel	31	Wis	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Lewis Ashland Wis.		
28	Fran	W. Dunn	32	NY	"	24	5	11	F	B	B	1st Mate	Wife Mary East Hampton L.I. NY		
29	Wate		33												
30	Stric		34												
31	Ottt		35												
			36												
			37												
			38												

Deserter at Seattle Dec 29, 1922

Left to join ship at this port

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Alien Crew List filed on Arrival			

14—1510

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List Attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. J. Jeffers
Master.

[OVER.]

21	Smit	E. Congora	25	Spain	1st P		28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Barcelona Sp.			
22	Raff	G. Spanos	26	Greece	(Nat)	US	35	5	5	"	B	B	Steward	Father Andrew Algina Greece			
23	O'Bri	P. Pedell	27	New Foundland	1st P	NF	50	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br.	Cook	Wife St. John New Foundland			
24	Oldes	G. Axiotis	28	Greece	1st P		28	5	5	"	"	"	2nd C & B	NONE			
25	Humbe	H. Cohen	29	NY		US	20	5	8	"	D	D	Messboy	Father Nathan 1259 Dumont Ave Brklyn NY			
26	Spanc	A. Gaskaris	30	Greece	1st P		38	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE			
27	Wood	W. C. Ottel	31	Wis		US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Lewis Oakland Wis.			
28	Franc	N. Dunn	32	NY		"	24	5	11	F	B	B	1st Mate	Wife Mary East Hampton L.I. NY			
29	Wate		33														
30	Stric		34														
31	Ottc		35														
			36														
			37														
			38														

Line
Oregon
Local Agents

Deserted at Yakutat Dec 29, 1992

left to join ship at Cordova

Vessel Zara

of [illegible]

Voyage of J.J. Sullivan is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen of United States	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	A.Mc Lachlan	1	Scotland (Nat)		US	51	5	8	F	L	L	1st Asst.	Wife L. [illegible] Sq. Astoria NY	
	P. Saber	2	Aus	"	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Mrs. A. 52nd. 136 St. NYC	
	C. A. Johnson	3	Sweden	"	"	62	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Son Springfield Gardens L.I.	
	J. Freedman	4	Russia	"	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	Radio	Mother [illegible] 2178 Holly Ave., Bronx NYC	
	S. Jankowskie	5	Poland	1st Papers		27	5	7	"	"	"	Open	NONE	
	H. Bernard	6	Holland (Nat)		US	23	5	8	"	"	"	AB	"	
	J. Clausing	7	NJ		"	22	5	10	"	B	B	"	Father Gustave 192 Sherman Ave Jersey City NJ	
	E. Penuta	8	Russia (Nat)		"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
	G. Allen	9	NJ		"	20	5	10	"	L	L	"	Father Herbert Asst. 8th St. Bayonne NJ	
	C. Armstrong	10	Wash.		"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. G. Strandberg 10 Church Rd. Boston Mass	
	J. Mc [illegible]	11	Canada (Nat)		"	42	5	4	R	"	"	"	NONE	
	F. Van [illegible]	12	NJ		"	25	5	11	F	B	L	O S.	Mother Bailey Tenafly NJ	
	J. Beasley	13	NY		"	22	5	11	"	B	B	"	Father Frank 175 Pine St. Brklyn NY	
	J.H. Franklin	14	Ill. [illegible]		"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife A. 1[illegible] 47th St. Brklyn NY	
	C. Dahlberg	15	Sweden (Nat)		"	34	6		"	"	"	1st Asst.	John (Father) Boro Sweden	
	D. Lyons	16	Wales	"	"	34	6		"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Margaret 17 Avalon St. Cardiff Wales	
	O. Barsanti	17	Mich		"	25	5	5	"	D	D	3rd "	Wife Dorothy 7516 Hanover St Detroit Mich	
	A. Van Duyl	18	Holl	1st papers		32	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Sister F 709 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ	
	Wm. Brown	19	Penn		US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother 428 N. Cedar St. Florence Ala	
	J. Balder	20	NY		"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"		
	G. Georgeous	21	Greece 1 st P			35	5	5	"	D	D	Fireman	Mother Metalen Greece	
	J. Mc Cormick	22	Conn		"	28	5	10	"	B	B	"	Father P.O.Box 282 Sultan Spur NY	
	F. Dunne	23	NY		"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister May 175 Herkemer St. Brklyn NY	
	G. Bacich	24	"		"	21	5	6	"	L	L	Oiler	NONE	
	M. Gongora	25	Spain 1st P			28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Barcelona Sp.	
	G. Spanos	26	Greece (Nat)		US	33	5	5	"	B	B	Ch Steward	Father Andrew Argina Greece	
	P. Pedell	27	New Foundland	1st P	NF	50	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br.	" Cook	Wife St. John New Foundland	
	G. Axiotis	28	Greece 1st P			28	5	5	"	"	"	2nd C & B	NONE	
	M. Cohen	29	NY		US	20	5	6	"	D	D	Messboy	Father Nathan 1[illegible] Bedford Ave Brklyn NY	
	A. Cacharis	30	Greece 1st P			33	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	
	W. C. Ottel	31	Wis		US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Lewis Ashland Wis.	
	M. Dunn	32	NY		"	24	5	11	F	B	B	1st Mate	Wife Mary [illegible] L.I. NY	
		33												
		34												
		35												
		36												
		37												
		38												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ZARA

Discharged at Sunderland Dec 29 1942

to join ss Nira Ford

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMEN	(2) Rating	(3) Age	(4) Nativity	(5) Last vessel discharged from	(6) Date of shipment	(7) Where shipped	(8) Term of service	(9) Capacity	(10) Last previous service of each of this crew
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

Lis...
Ow...
Lo...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMEN	(11) Age	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as the same appears from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arrived at [illegible] Dec 31, 1923, from the port of Danish West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	Will be returned to same	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John	Mate	New York	Dec 2	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Sweden nat	5'10"		
2	Sater	Peter	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway "	5'7"		
3	Johnson	Charles	3rd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	62	"	"	Sweden "	5'8"		
4	Friedman	Jack	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	First papers Russia	5'7"		
5	[illegible]	Jumas	Boan	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
6	Jenkowski	S	AB	"	" "	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Poland	5'8"		
7	O'shea	Leo	AB	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
8	Clausing	Theo	AB	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
9	Boliver	M	AB	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
10	Madelain	Leon	AB	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
11	Ginles	Charles	AB	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Stenson	George	OS	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
13	Van Duyne	Fred	OS	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
14	Franklin	John	Chief Eng	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
15	Dahlberg	Charles	1st asst	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden nat	5'11"		
16	Lyons	Donald	2nd asst	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Wales nat	6'		
17	Barsanti	Oliver	3rd asst	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
18	Van Duyl	Andy	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	First Papers Holland	5'6"		
19	Brown	William	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
20	Glacier	Charles	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
21	Smith	Carl	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
22	Rafferty	Edward	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	US.	6'2"		
23	O'Brien	John	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
24	O'Donnell	William	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
25	Humbert	John	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
26	Spanos	George	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Greece nat	5'4"		
27	[illegible]	Albert	Chief Cook	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
28	Francis	Manuel	2nd Cook & B	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'3"		
29	Waters	Thomas	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
30	Strickland	Robert	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
31	Oettel	William	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'2"		

Line
Character
Last name

* Here fill in race as White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Hawaiian, Malay, Filipino, Porto Rican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by this manifest is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien as to whom such information is not furnished.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Travel Steamship ..., arriving at ..., ..., 191-, from the port of ...

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	34	Pendel	Peter	Chief Cook	Dec 5th	New York	Yes	Yes	50	Male	White	Newfoundland 5'8"			Tattooed
2		~~Gabbatine~~	Max	AB	Dec 23	Havre	"	"	48	Male	"	~~Yougo Slavia~~ 5'5"			Deserted at Dunkirk Dec 29 1922
3	35	~~Gabbatine~~	Hugh	✓	43	Dec 30	Dunkirk	"	"	36	Male	"	Irish	5'6	
4	36	Gonzara	Rafael	✓ Waiter	do	do	Form L. J. 2445-E	"	"	25	Male	"	Spanish	5'5	Deserted at Gibraltar
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date [illegible]
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America."

Total 32

[illegible] No. [illegible]
at [illegible] (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Date [illegible]
Seal and Fee stamp (This visa [illegible] months from date [illegible] its issue.)

* Relinquishes Landing ordered detained at Ellis Island for inspection

Line ...
Occupation ...
Last [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I [illegible]
[illegible]
THE S. S.
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a note [illegible] such entry cannot be made upon the [illegible] [illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 30 [illegible] and such [illegible] of property to [illegible] [illegible] has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section number [illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens employed at a port of the United States.

Form "B. L. [illegible]" ..., arriving at [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 1917, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	Alex	Master	Dec 6 1917	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6-		
2	Toolin	Leo	Chf Officer	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-6		
3	Dean	Howard	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-7		
4	Olsen	Ole	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	Scand'n	"	5-9		
5	Pearson	Charles	Boatswain	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9		
6	Oesterling	William	Pumpman	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
7	Arnold	Charles	A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8		
8	McNeill	Alex	"	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	Turner	Albert	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	Canada	5-6	2	
10	Lohse	Bruno	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5-6	3	
11	Olsen	Kristoffer	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Scand'n	Norway	5-10	4	
12	Moss	Lindal	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	5	
13	Brewer	Robert	OS	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	German	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	Jacobs	J.	OS	" 9	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russia	5-6	6	
15	Wens	Charles	OS	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	Belgian	U. S. A.	5-7		
16	Carlsen	Elling	OS	" 9	"	"	"	21	M	Scand'n	Norway	5-7	7	
17	Ford	Charles	Chf Eng'r	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		
18	Laroe	John	1st Asst Eng	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	French	"	5-7		
19	Jaquett	Arthur	2nd " "	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
20	Zouli	Antonio	3rd " "	" 6	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	5-7		
21	Ohlson	F.	Machinist	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	Scand'n	Sweden	5-9	Failed To Join Sailing day at Hamburg Dec 1st	
22	Pondis	Joseph	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Turkey	5-6	8	
23	Alvarez	B.	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	9	
24	Martinez	Ferino	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	10	
25	Brown	James	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
26	Oberg	Carl	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	Scand'n	Sweden	5-6	11	
27	Wilozenski	John	"	" 6	"	"	"	21	M	Polish	U.S.A.	5-7		
28	Dittrich	Charles	"	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	12	
29	Musca	James	Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	U. S. A.	5-4		
30	Gutierz	Adolfo	"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Columbia	5-5	13	

[illegible] Cleveland [illegible] Company of N. J.
" " " " " "
U. S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following list contains the name of every alien employed or shipped on board the said vessel, and that the said list contains a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens, specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of regulations No. 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of _____, 19 ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless in the opinion of authority to the administration to have proceeded [illegible] is certain to arrive before the vessel, the clearance sponsored [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. [illegible]", arriving at [illegible], December [illegible], 1922, from the port of New York, N.Y. 78

(1) No. list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1922 When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Edward ✓ ✓	Steward	Dec 6	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scand'n	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Reker	John ✓ ✓	Chf Cook	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
3	Ambass	Pat ✓ ✓	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	38	M	Swiss	Switzer'd	5-9		
4	Herr mann	George ✓ ✓	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany	5-6		
5	Sidilko	John ✓ ✓	C.Messman	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	U.S.A.	5-7		
X 6	Schwertz	E.	Mess Boy	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	Romanian	U.S.A.	5-9		Deserted Hamburg 12/
X 7	[illegible]drigue[illegible]	L.	" "	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		Deserted Hamburg 12/21/22
8	Miller	Herman ✓ ✓	Radio Opr.	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-6		
9	Gerson	Wm. R. ✓ ✓	Workaway	" 29	Hamburg	Sworn "	"	Born in England Applied for American papers 1922	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4		Served Austrian army 1915 Served American army 1917 Wayne County, Detroit Feb 27/1922
X 10	Keene	William L.	"	" 29	"	"	"	57	M	do	do	5-8		Failed To Join Hamburg
41	Terry	J.E. ✓ ✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	Born San Francisco - Sworn 41	M	do	do	5-10		
42	Meissner	Morriss ✓ ✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	Born on 7 th Sworn 22	M	do	do	5-5		
X 43	Van Boydonk	Henry	"	" 29	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-11		Failed To Join Hamburg
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(9) [illegible]

26-37-40-43. [illegible]

Of Stab (38)

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTURE BY THE MASTER OF ALIENS [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel [illegible] bound from [illegible] to [illegible] hereby certify that the persons whose names are contained in the list to which this certificate is attached, and which I have signed and sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of [illegible], are all the persons who have been engaged, or have taken passage, on board the said vessel at any place in the United States, or elsewhere, to my knowledge or belief, since the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she landed passengers, or if this be the first port of departure, since the commencement of the present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act, and the [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date [illegible] 23 [illegible] to before me this 19th day of [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[illegible]
Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
GRATIS No. [illegible]
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL
Date Dec. 20 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], M. D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Medical Board of New York and New Jersey. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert B. Strachan

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 1-18-23

73

	DEBARRED FROM ENTRY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT FOREIGN COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT COUNTRY	ALIENS IN IMMIGRANT TRANSIT	ALIENS IN NONIMMIGRANT TRANSIT	
1st CABIN	2						7	64				1													79
2nd CABIN	2	1										1													
STEERAGE																									
TOTAL	2	1					7	64				2													83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. 64 79
1st Cabin 15 64 79
2nd Cabin 4
Steerage 83
1 - Govt. pass not counted

St. George

	1st CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	2	0	0	3
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

St. George

other organized government

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FIRST ST. [illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 12th., *19* 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	IMMIGRANT STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Mc Dougall	Herbert	51	m	m	Marine Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs Mc Dougall, wife, 8312-12th.Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3.00 P.M

15

Total passengers . . . . Crew 19 only

U. S. citizens . . . . Included in crew

Aliens . . . . Crew 15 included

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 15th., 19 23.

80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Subdivision (e), rule (viii) of this section.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.		Mrs Mc Dougall, wife, 57[illegible] 3rd St. [illegible]th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], [redacted], do hereby certify that I have caused the [redacted] said vessel, on the date on which the same arrived at the port of [redacted], to be thoroughly inspected by the [redacted] for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests of such vessel were then suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal and thorough examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests of such vessel, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923

at New York.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or from Central or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers as to the correctness of answers. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year next preceding, Bureau of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Smithers, M. D., Surgeon of the U.S. Port St Grave, Pennsylvania Ocean [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Smithers, M. D.
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of January, 1923.

at New York.

W. W. Stewart
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

at ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (junk) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... HALIFAX, N.S. ....., JULY 16th. ....., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head of family (Husband or father if accompanying relatives) (Wife or mother if accompanying children only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Dance	James	34		m m	Dentist	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. Dance, brother, 2625 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 2		Dance	Blanche	28		f m	none	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. Dance, brother-in-law, 2625 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3		Ribas	John	36		m m	Artist	yes	yes Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs J. Ribas, wife, 709 Ave. I. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT 4		Mc Kellar	John	44		m m	Engineer	yes	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Sault St.Marie.	Mrs Ann Patterson, friend, Rockville, Ont.	Ont.	Sault St. Marie.
TRANSIT 5		Mc Kellar	Harriett	38		f m	none	yes	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Sault St.Marie	Mrs Ann Patterson, friend, Rockville, Ont.	Ont.	Sault St.Marie.
TRANSIT 6		Tomlinson	Georgina	25		f m	none	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sydney.	Mrs Eisan, sister, Argyle St. Sydney, C.B.	C.B.	Sydney.
UNDER 16		Tomlinson	Harry	2		m s	none	no	Undergge no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sydney.	Mrs Eisan, aunt, Argyle St. Sydney, C.B.	N.S.	Sydney.
TRANSIT 8		Misick	Frederick	31		m m	Secretary	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs F.C.Misick, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 9		Mc Callan	Ernest A.	48		m m	Director Agricul- ture.	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget E.	Mrs E.A.Mc Callan, wife, Paget E. Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Meath	Harold	35		m m	Salesman	yes	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Meath, wife, 201 W. 87th. St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3.1° F.M.

16

Total number 16
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

* Continental territory of the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska, Philippine Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, Samoa, Tutuila, Swain's Island, Virgin Islands of the United States.
† Use of races or peoples of Europe in the form of nationality.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every ALIEN or alleged alien immigrant, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 16th., 19 23.

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose or pretense of coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, specify what kind.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Sec. 38 of act of 1918.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request or by the aid of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to perform labor of any kind. (See Sec. 5 of act of 1917.)	Whether this has been previously rejected and by what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mr. Dance, brother,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	2825 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	2	England	Cornforth.
							Mr. Dance, brother-in-law,																			
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	2825 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	2	Canada	Rawdon.
							Mrs J. Kirsh, wife,																			
3	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	709 Ave. I. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	9	Russia	Moscow.
							Residence																			
4	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	129 Leo Ave, Sault St.Marie,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	2	Canada	Komoki.
							Residence																			
5	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	129 Leo Ave, Sault St.Marie,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	2	Canada	Athens.
							Mrs Eisan, sister,																			
6	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Argyle St. Sydney, C.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	brwn	none	2	Canada	Montreal.
							Mrs Eisan, aunt,																			
7	no	[illegible]	over	no	———		Argyle St. Sydney, C.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	light	brwn	none	2	Canada	Sydney.
							No relative or friend,																			
8	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Bermuda	Somerset.
							No relative or friend,																			
9	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	St.Georges.
							Mrs Meath, wife,																			
10	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	201 W. 87th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	Canada	Bowmanville.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, necessary, or prejudicial to the public interest, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible], Master, of the R.M.S. Fort St George, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Appderx

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of January, 1923.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American countries or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 18TH, 1923.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR TERRITORY OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARKER	ELSIE	28		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, NY.		44 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HARRIS	STANTON	35		M	M	1887 ALBANY, N.Y.		1530 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HARRIS	HAZEL	33		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1530 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SEELIG	HERBERT	25		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SEELIG	RACHEL	49		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HARNED	JOSEPH	23		M	M	1899 BRISTOL, PA.		4519 N. MEROINE ST, N. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	HUNTER	EDWIN	28		M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2309 ALLEGHENY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	CARNELL	STANLEY	32		M	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4603 ELLA ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	ADAMS	VICTOR	34		M	M	1888 HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.		ABERDEEN, MD?
10	ADAMS	BEULAH (Wife)	35		F	M	1887 ABERDEEN, MD.		ABERDEEN, MD.
11	COFFEY	MARY	27		F	S	1895 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		114 GEORGE ST., MEDFORD, MASS.
12	KNEELAND	JAMES	54		M	S	1868 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		78 HIGHLAND ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
13	WELLS	CLIFTON	25		M	M	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		332 E. UNIVERSITY PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	WELLS	RUTH (Wife)	22		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		332 E. UNIVERSITY PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	NEWLEAN	JOHN	47		M	M	1875 CHICAGO, ILL.		ALGER COURT, E. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
16	NEWLEAN	MAE (Wife)	40		F	M	1882 NARENGO, IA.		ALGER COURT, E. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
17	EDWARDS	THOMAS	55		M	M	1867 POTTSVILLE, PA.		2720 N. 29TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	LAFFERTY	JAMES	39		M	M	1883 ATLANTIC, N.J.		807 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	FRY	DAVID	60		M	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FRY	JOSIE (Wife)	53		F	M	1869 S. AUBURN, CAL.		66 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	~~GOLDMAN~~	LAWRENCE	22		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~700 W. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
22	BROWN	CYRUS	39		M	S	1883 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		220 E. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	VOS	MARTIN	30		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		545 W. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WHITMAN	HARRIETT	52		F	S	1870 BRIDGEPORT, MASS.		424 CHESTNUT ST, READING, PA.
25	KUNKLE	GERTRUDE	52		F	S	1870 READING, PA.		424 CHESTNUT ST, READING, PA.
26	DETTRA	JOHN	61		M	M	1861 JEFFERSONVILLE, PA.		1637 DEHOLD ST, MORRISTOWN, PA.
27	DETTRA	MABEL (Wife)	58		F	M	1864 SCHUYLHILL HAVEN, PA.		1637 DEHOLD ST, MORRISTOWN, PA.
28	HIGH	SAMUEL	47		M	M	1875 NORRISTOWN, PA.		JENKIERTOWN, PA.
29	HIGH	ADA (Wife)	44		F	M	1878 NORRISTOWN, PA.		JENKIERTOWN, PA.
30	BOSTON	IRA	38		M	M	1884 WICOMICO CO., MD.		1713 SANSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(21)

D. F. Walsh, Insp. 3 P.M.

17

No. 21 Lawrence Goldman did not sail

H. E. Ellis
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500

Immigrant coming to the United States who is entitled upon admission to be classified as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (a) (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924 (the wife or unmarried child under 18 years of age of a citizen of the United States who resides therein) or as a part of such family group coming with or following to join such citizen.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FINLAND" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, JAN. 18TH, 1913, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 19TH, 1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BURTON	ETHEL	37		F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1713 SANSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BARKER	EDWARD	44		M	M	1868 W. HARTFORD, CONN.		1850 BOULEVARD, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BERNSTEIN	JORDAN	31		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2111 CLINTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BERNSTEIN	KATE Wife	31		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2111 CLINTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ROSENSTEIN	ISAAC	34		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	249 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROSENSTEIN	REBECCA Wife	22		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		249 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FARLEY	JOHN	59		M	M	1863, FORT PLAIN, N.Y.		46 S. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
8	FARLEY	ELLA Wife	55		F	M	1867 VAN HOMESVILLE, N.Y.		46, S. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
9	NOYES	ELLEN	55		F	M	1867 ARLINGTON, MASS.		75 CATLING ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
10	NOYES	ANN	30		F	S	1892 MEDFORD, MASS.		75 CATLING ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
11	NOYES	LILLIAN Daughter	26		F	S	1896 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		75 CATLINGT, ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
12	GEHRING	WILLIAM	26		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 LIBERTY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GEHRING	LILY Wife	21		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 LIBERTY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MAYBURY	JAMES	49		M	M	1873	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	45 E. PARK ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
15	~~BOLGER~~	DAVID	52		M	M	1870 PETTIS CITY, MO.		201 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	~~BOLGER~~	MARY	48		F	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		201 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DEBNAM	HARRY	40		M	M	1882 WINTON, N.C.		106-23RD ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
18	DEBNAM	JULIA Wife	35		F	M	1887 RALEIGH, N.C.		106-23RD ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
19	KEHOE	JAMES	65		M	M	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1268 EDISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KEHOE	MARGARET Wife	49		F	M	1873 CLEVELAND, O.		1268 EDISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MC DOWELL	WESLEY	25		M	M	1897 CHESTER, PA.		2112 W. 3RD ST, CHESTER, PA.
22	MC DOWELL	MARY Wife	23		F	M	1899 CHESTER, PA.		2112 W. 3RD ST, CHESTER, PA.
23	STERN	SOL	23		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		556 CROWN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	STERN	PHYLLIS Wife	22		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		556 CROWN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	LOWELL	BERTHA	35		F	M	1887 WESTBROOK, ME.		50 BRIGHTON AVE, ALLSTON, MASS.
26	HORTON	HELEN	33		F	M	1889 WOBURN, MASS.		6 LINCOLN ST, LEXINGTON, MASS.
27	EY	HELEN	50		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	307 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	EY	LILY Daughter	20		F	S	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	307 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MENKES	JOSEPH	26		M	M	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		112 HILLSIDE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
30	MENKES	SADIE Wife	20		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 HILLSIDE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.

(29)

No. 15 David Bolger did not sail

No. 16 Mary Bolger did not sail

3 & 2 M.

18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. [illegible] may be noted upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JAN. 16TH, 1915, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 19TH, 1915.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR DISTRICT OF UNITED STATES; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHLABE	MARY	43		F	W	1869 BALTIMORE, MD.		6129 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	CREASE	ALFRED	28		M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6129 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	TAYLOR	ELLA	66		F	M	1856 WESTMINSTER, MD.		6129 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	TRENNER	HENRY	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		656 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	TRENNER	FLORENCE	24		F	M	1878 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		656 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	SCHIFF	SAMUEL	36		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	203 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SCHIFF	SARA	30		F	M	1892		
8	SHERRARD	J. ALFRED	49		M	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	203 BAY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	REINHEIMER	SIDNEY	24		M	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BEACH BLUFF, MASS.
10	BRAGG	HOPE	42		F	M	1880 NEW ORLEANS, LA,		2326 N. PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA
11	CLEOPHAS	FLYNN	38		M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110TH W. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, NY.
12	ROUSE	FREDERICK	52		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1867 AT THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	1900 EAST TREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
13									636 W, 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. [illegible] upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which either spoke and the language they spoke. The correspondent is directed to the [illegible] certain, [illegible] ought to be used in determining the nationality.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Servian (Bosnian).
Bosnian.	Ido.	Siamese (Shan).
Bulgarian.	Illyrian (Croat).	Slavonic.
Chinese.	Italian (Latin).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swedish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Syrian.
Cymric.	Lithuanian.	Tagalog.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Zulu.
Egyptian.	Mozambique.	
English.	Norwegian.	
Finnish.	Persian.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Japan Express Tilby & Co.,Ltd.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper customs officer at the port of arrival [illegible] a manifest of all the crew on board of said vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place in which she touched, touching the [illegible] of each person on board the said vessel, and in every case in which a seaman who shall have been engaged in the United States or elsewhere to proceed to the port where the vessel is then found shall not be found on board, the cause of his absence, if known, shall be stated; and the said master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, at the time of the delivery of the said manifest, deliver to the said officer the original shipping articles of the vessel, and produce the log-book for examination by the said officer; and the said master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, at the time of the delivery of the said manifest, make oath before the said officer that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that the said original shipping articles and log-book are the only ones he has or knows of relating to the said vessel and her voyage, and that he will not conceal or destroy any of the said articles or log-books, or any part thereof, or any of the papers of the said vessel, or any part thereof, and will produce the said articles and log-books on the return of the said vessel to the United States, unless the loss or destruction of the same be satisfactorily accounted for; and every master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each person in respect of whom he shall so neglect or refuse, and also to a penalty of five hundred dollars; and no vessel shall be granted a clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to any penalty or penalties aforesaid, nor shall such vessel be granted a clearance if any penalty or penalties imposed by this section shall remain unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted a clearance pending the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have given a bond to the collector of customs, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment of such penalty or penalties as may be imposed in respect of such vessel by this section, or any of them, which bond shall be prosecuted and enforced in the manner provided for the prosecution and enforcement of bonds given for the observance of the laws of the United States. And clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

57

Port of New York, N. Y.

January 27th, 1923.

I, master of the Zeeland S. S. Port de Dover,

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed at this port 4 Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1923., [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 9, [illegible] and is expected to sail January 29th, 1923. for Hamilton, Bermuda; via United States port of New York; First port of call in United States this voyage was Hamilton.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Flanagan	Francis	✓	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	137	✓
	18	Wilson	Robert	✓	Fireman	30.12.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/5	138	✓
	19	Kear	John	✓	P.O.Fireman	27.9.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	139	✓
	20	Goodman	James	✓	Sailor	8.6.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	141	✓
	21	McKnight	John	✓	do	18.10.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	136	✓
	22	Owens	George	✓	do	25.10.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	147	✓
4	23	Chapman	William	✓	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	139	✓
	24	Johnson	Henry	✓	do	5.9.22	do	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	140	✓
	25	Harrington	Alexander	✓	do	28.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	146	✓
	26	Gillis	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] Mate	11.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	137	✓
	27	Jarvis	Anthony	✓	Sailor	15.1.23	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	142	✓
	28	Hall	[illegible]	✓	Steward	22.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	141	✓
	29	Douglas	Thos.	✓	Sailor	30.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	[illegible]	British	5/7	144	✓
	30	Bridford	Albert	✓	do	6.1.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	144	✓

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Mc Neil	35	British	11.11.22. New York
R. Ray [illegible]	23	"	23.10.22 "
J. Nellingham	39	"	23.10.22. "
A. Bradford			6. 1.23. "
W. [illegible]	29	"	1.12.22 "
R. Fabeito [illegible]		Spanish	[illegible] "
A. Riva	36	"	[illegible]1.22 "
P. Brandaris	40	"	25.[illegible] "
M. Hamman	31	British	15.1.23 Bermuda
Ilero D.	25	Spanish	" "
L. Canal	21	"	" "
J. Posado	29	"	18.10.22 New York
[illegible]			
A. Canal	19	"	1.11.22 New York.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Flint	40	British	R. Wilson	40	British
J. Johns	25	"	A. Smit	38	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

23	[illegible]	William	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	198	✓
24	Johnson	Henry	do	5.9.22	do	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	140	✓
25	Harrington	Alexander	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	180	✓
26	Gillis	Ronald	[illegible]	11.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	154	✓
27	Jordan	Anthony	[illegible]	13.1.23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	154	✓
28	Hall	Edward	[illegible]	22.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7	168	✓
29	[illegible]	Hugh	[illegible]	30.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/8	154	✓
30	Bradford	Albert	do	6.1.23	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	140	✓

LIST OF SEAMEN IN ALIEN EMPIRES ON THE VESSEL AS SHOWN OF CREW

Section 2 of the Act of [illegible] as amended by [illegible]

on board [illegible] during [illegible] at the [illegible] Empire.

Name of Vessel [illegible], Official No. [illegible], Port of Registry [illegible], Tonnage [illegible], From the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in Full		Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged		Whether a native of the British Empire	Whether discharged abroad	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	E. Griffiths	Master	20.11.22	New Zealand	no	yes	48	M	English	British	6/10	198	
2	[illegible]	John	Chief Officer	6.5.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	140	
3	[illegible]	Kenneth	2nd do	19.11.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	138	
4	[illegible]	Ernest	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/9	148	
5	[illegible]	Charles	3rd do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/9	149	
6	[illegible]	Frank	Steward	28.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	6/2	168	
7	[illegible]	Ralph	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	
8	[illegible]	Charles	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	U.S.A	5/9	148	
9	[illegible]	Philip	1st Steward	18.12.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	British	5/7	140	
10	[illegible]	Lawrence	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	170	
11	[illegible]	Alfred	Boatswain	8.6.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	150	
12	[illegible]	Daniel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	130	
13	[illegible]	Alexander	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	148	
14	[illegible]	Jerry	do	22.7.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	139	
15	[illegible]	Hector	do	13.9.22	do	no	yes	33	M	do	British	5/6	139	
16	[illegible]	Harold	Carpenter	28.7.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	145	
17	Flanagan	Francis	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	127	
18	Wilson	Robert	Fireman	30.12.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	136	
19	Kerr	John	A.B. Seaman	27.9.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	128	
20	Goodwin	James	Sailor	8.6.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	141	
21	McKnight	John	do	18.10.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	132	
22	Owens	George	do	25.10.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	147	
23	Chapman	William	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	138	
24	Johnson	Henry	do	5.9.22	do	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	140	
25	Harrington	Alexander	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	148	
26	Gillis	Donald	Donkeyman	11.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	139	
27	Jordan	Anthony	Fireman	15.1.23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	136	
28	Hall	Edward	Trimmer	20.10.22	do	no	yes	23	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7	140	
29	Smith	Frank	Fireman	30.10.22	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	144	
30	Bradford	Albert	do	6.1.23	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/5	122	

Discharged previous Voyage

Returned to Ship & Co.

Discharged Ship & Co.

FORT GEORGE

LIST OR MUSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to sec. 2 of Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of the United States [illegible]

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1928, from [illegible]

No.	Name of Each Alien: Family name	Name of Each Alien: Given name	Nationality of each alien: CONSULAR	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Whether able to read and write any language	Whether master's certificate or other document is held	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal mark or peculiarity
1	[illegible]	S.Patrick	✓ Steward	19.11.27	New York	no	yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5/10	168	✓
2	[illegible]	Owen	✓ Chief Officer	8.4.28	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
3	Tickner	Bridmyat	✓ [illegible] do	19.11.28	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	138	✓
4	[illegible]	Reynolds	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
5	Thomas	Charles	✓ 3rd do	29.12.27	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	168	✓
6	Gibson	Hall	✓ Purser	20.10.28	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	6/0	188	✓
7	Hay	Ralph	✓ Asst Purser	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
8	Mackelvye	Charles	✓ Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	British	5/9	168	✓
9	Burns	Philip	✓ 1st Wireless	29.12.27	do	no	yes	28	M	do	British	5/7	148	✓
10	Hutchinson	Lawrence	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	170	✓
11	Burrell	Alfred	✓ Storekeeper	8.6.28	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	150	✓
12	Taylor	Daniel	✓ Refrigerator	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
13	Graham	Alexander	✓ do	28.12.28	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	148	✓
14	Davidson	Davey	✓ do	28.7.28	do	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	158	✓
15	Haddy	Hector	✓ do	13.9.28	do	no	yes	38	M	do	British	5/8	158	✓
16	Jenkins	Harold	✓ Carpenter	22.7.28	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	165	✓
17	Flanagan	Francis	✓ Sailor	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	137	✓
18	Wilson	Robert	✓ Fireman	30.12.28	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	138	✓
19	Kerr	John	✓ A.B.Fireman	27.9.28	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
20	Goodman	James	✓ Sailor	8.6.28	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	161	✓
21	McKnight	John	✓ do	18.10.28	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	138	✓
22	Owens	George	✓ do	25.10.28	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	147	✓
23	Chapman	William	✓ do	30.12.28	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
24	Johnson	Henry	✓ do	5.9.28	do	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	140	✓
25	Harrington	Alexander	✓ do	28.11.28	do	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	148	✓
26	Gillis	Donald	✓ Trimmer	11.11.28	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
27	Jordan	Anthony	✓ Fireman	18.1.28	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
28	Neil	Edward	✓ Asst. Wire	28.10.28	do	no	yes	26	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7	148	✓
29	Smith	Ralf	✓ Sailor	30.10.28	do	no	yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5/7	148	✓
30	Bradford	Albert	✓ do	6.1.28	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	146	✓

FORM [illegible] REGISTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board's forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible].
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible].
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible] American.
[illegible].
Turkish.
[illegible].
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Revised) (Under the provisions of Section 4293 of the Revised Statutes, amended by the Act of March 2, 1903, and the Act of March 4, 1907, and the Act of March 26, 1910, and the Act of March 3, 1911, and the Act of February 5, 1917, and the Act of May 10, 1920, and the Act of May 19, 1921, and the Act of May 11, 1922, and the Act of September 14, 1922, and the Act of February 18, 1931, and the Act of June 21, 1930, and the Act of June 24, 1930, and the Act of March 4, 1931, and the Act of June 8, 1932, and the Act of June 26, 1934, and the Act of June 29, 1936, and the Act of June 16, 1938, and the Act of October 14, 1940, and the Act of December 17, 1942, and the Act of December 29, 1945, and the Act of June 25, 1948, and the Act of June 30, 1950, and the Act of September 26, 1961, and the Act of October 3, 1965, and the Act of October 20, 1976, and the Act of October 30, 1978, and the Act of November 6, 1978, and the Act of October 27, 1986, and the Act of November 29, 1990, and the Act of November 21, 1991, and the Act of December 12, 1991, and the Act of October 25, 1994, and the Act of September 30, 1996, and the Act of October 11, 1996, and the Act of October 21, 1998, and the Act of November 13, 2000, and the Act of December 21, 2000, and the Act of December 27, 2001, and the Act of June 15, 2002, and the Act of November 25, 2002, and the Act of December 17, 2004, and the Act of December 23, 2005, and the Act of December 20, 2006, and the Act of December 26, 2007, and the Act of December 19, 2008, and the Act of December 22, 2009, and the Act of December 31, 2009, and the Act of December 22, 2010, and the Act of December 23, 2011, and the Act of December 18, 2012, and the Act of December 26, 2013, and the Act of December 19, 2014, and the Act of December 18, 2015, and the Act of December 16, 2016, and the Act of December 21, 2017, and the Act of December 20, 2018, and the Act of December 27, 2019, and the Act of December 27, 2020, and the Act of December 27, 2021, and the Act of December 23, 2022, and the Act of December 29, 2023, and the Act of December 23, 2024, and the Act of December 26, 2025, and the Act of December 22, 2026, and the Act of December 21, 2027, and the Act of December 20, 2028, and the Act of December 19, 2029, and the Act of December 18, 2030, and the Act of December 17, 2031, and the Act of December 16, 2032, and the Act of December 15, 2033, and the Act of December 14, 2034, and the Act of December 13, 2035, and the Act of December 12, 2036, and the Act of December 11, 2037, and the Act of December 10, 2038, and the Act of December 9, 2039, and the Act of December 8, 2040, and the Act of December 7, 2041, and the Act of December 6, 2042, and the Act of December 5, 2043, and the Act of December 4, 2044, and the Act of December 3, 2045, and the Act of December 2, 2046, and the Act of December 1, 2047, and the Act of November 30, 2048, and the Act of November 29, 2049, and the Act of November 28, 2050, and the Act of November 27, 2051, and the Act of November 26, 2052, and the Act of November 25, 2053, and the Act of November 24, 2054, and the Act of November 23, 2055, and the Act of November 22, 2056, and the Act of November 21, 2057, and the Act of November 20, 2058, and the Act of November 19, 2059, and the Act of November 18, 2060, and the Act of November 17, 2061, and the Act of November 16, 2062, and the Act of November 15, 2063, and the Act of November 14, 2064, and the Act of November 13, 2065, and the Act of November 12, 2066, and the Act of November 11, 2067, and the Act of November 10, 2068, and the Act of November 9, 2069, and the Act of November 8, 2070, and the Act of November 7, 2071, and the Act of November 6, 2072, and the Act of November 5, 2073, and the Act of November 4, 2074, and the Act of November 3, 2075, and the Act of November 2, 2076, and the Act of November 1, 2077, and the Act of October 31, 2078, and the Act of October 30, 2079, and the Act of October 29, 2080, and the Act of October 28, 2081, and the Act of October 27, 2082, and the Act of October 26, 2083, and the Act of October 25, 2084, and the Act of October 24, 2085, and the Act of October 23, 2086, and the Act of October 22, 2087, and the Act of October 21, 2088, and the Act of October 20, 2089, and the Act of October 19, 2090, and the Act of October 18, 2091, and the Act of October 17, 2092, and the Act of October 16, 2093, and the Act of October 15, 2094, and the Act of October 14, 2095, and the Act of October 13, 2096, and the Act of October 12, 2097, and the Act of October 11, 2098, and the Act of October 10, 2099, and the Act of October 9, 2100, and the Act of October 8, 2101, and the Act of October 7, 2102, and the Act of October 6, 2103, and the Act of October 5, 2104, and the Act of October 4, 2105, and the Act of October 3, 2106, and the Act of October 2, 2107, and the Act of October 1, 2108, and the Act of September 30, 2109, and the Act of September 29, 2110, and the Act of September 28, 2111, and the Act of September 27, 2112, and the Act of September 26, 2113, and the Act of September 25, 2114, and the Act of September 24, 2115, and the Act of September 23, 2116, and the Act of September 22, 2117, and the Act of September 21, 2118, and the Act of September 20, 2119, and the Act of September 19, 2120, and the Act of September 18, 2121, and the Act of September 17, 2122, and the Act of September 16, 2123, and the Act of September 15, 2124, and the Act of September 14, 2125, and the Act of September 13, 2126, and the Act of September 12, 2127, and the Act of September 11, 2128, and the Act of September 10, 2129, and the Act of September 9, 2130, and the Act of September 8, 2131, and the Act of September 7, 2132, and the Act of September 6, 2133, and the Act of September 5, 2134, and the Act of September 4, 2135, and the Act of September 3, 2136, and the Act of September 2, 2137, and the Act of September 1, 2138, and the Act of August 31, 2139, and the Act of August 30, 2140, and the Act of August 29, 2141, and the Act of August 28, 2142, and the Act of August 27, 2143, and the Act of August 26, 2144, and the Act of August 25, 2145, and the Act of August 24, 2146, and the Act of August 23, 2147, and the Act of August 22, 2148, and the Act of August 21, 2149, and the Act of August 20, 2150, and the Act of August 19, 2151, and the Act of August 18, 2152, and the Act of August 17, 2153, and the Act of August 16, 2154, and the Act of August 15, 2155, and the Act of August 14, 2156, and the Act of August 13, 2157, and the Act of August 12, 2158, and the Act of August 11, 2159, and the Act of August 10, 2160, and the Act of August 9, 2161, and the Act of August 8, 2162, and the Act of August 7, 2163, and the Act of August 6, 2164, and the Act of August 5, 2165, and the Act of August 4, 2166, and the Act of August 3, 2167, and the Act of August 2, 2168, and the Act of August 1, 2169, and the Act of July 31, 2170, and the Act of July 30, 2171, and the Act of July 29, 2172, and the Act of July 28, 2173, and the Act of July 27, 2174, and the Act of July 26, 2175, and the Act of July 25, 2176, and the Act of July 24, 2177, and the Act of July 23, 2178, and the Act of July 22, 2179, and the Act of July 21, 2180, and the Act of July 20, 2181, and the Act of July 19, 2182, and the Act of July 18, 2183, and the Act of July 17, 2184, and the Act of July 16, 2185, and the Act of July 15, 2186, and the Act of July 14, 2187, and the Act of July 13, 2188, and the Act of July 12, 2189, and the Act of July 11, 2190, and the Act of July 10, 2191, and the Act of July 9, 2192, and the Act of July 8, 2193, and the Act of July 7, 2194, and the Act of July 6, 2195, and the Act of July 5, 2196, and the Act of July 4, 2197, and the Act of July 3, 2198, and the Act of July 2, 2199, and the Act of July 1, 2200, and the Act of June 30, 2201, and the Act of June 29, 2202, and the Act of June 28, 2203, and the Act of June 27, 2204, and the Act of June 26, 2205, and the Act of June 25, 2206, and the Act of June 24, 2207, and the Act of June 23, 2208, and the Act of June 22, 2209, and the Act of June 21, 2210, and the Act of June 20, 2211, and the Act of June 19, 2212, and the Act of June 18, 2213, and the Act of June 17, 2214, and the Act of June 16, 2215, and the Act of June 15, 2216, and the Act of June 14, 2217, and the Act of June 13, 2218, and the Act of June 12, 2219, and the Act of June 11, 2220, and the Act of June 10, 2221, and the Act of June 9, 2222, and the Act of June 8, 2223, and the Act of June 7, 2224, and the Act of June 6, 2225, and the Act of June 5, 2226, and the Act of June 4, 2227, and the Act of June 3, 2228, and the Act of June 2, 2229, and the Act of June 1, 2230, and the Act of May 31, 2231, and the Act of May 30, 2232, and the Act of May 29, 2233, and the Act of May 28, 2234, and the Act of May 27, 2235, and the Act of May 26, 2236, and the Act of May 25, 2237, and the Act of May 24, 2238, and the Act of May 23, 2239, and the Act of May 22, 2240, and the Act of May 21, 2241, and the Act of May 20, 2242, and the Act of May 19, 2243, and the Act of May 18, 2244, and the Act of May 17, 2245, and the Act of May 16, 2246, and the Act of May 15, 2247, and the Act of May 14, 2248, and the Act of May 13, 2249, and the Act of May 12, 2250, and the Act of May 11, 2251, and the Act of May 10, 2252, and the Act of May 9, 2253, and the Act of May 8, 2254, and the Act of May 7, 2255, and the Act of May 6, 2256, and the Act of May 5, 2257, and the Act of May 4, 2258, and the Act of May 3, 2259, and the Act of May 2, 2260, and the Act of May 1, 2261, and the Act of April 30, 2262, and the Act of April 29, 2263, and the Act of April 28, 2264, and the Act of April 27, 2265, and the Act of April 26, 2266, and the Act of April 25, 2267, and the Act of April 24, 2268, and the Act of April 23, 2269, and the Act of April 22, 2270, and the Act of April 21, 2271, and the Act of April 20, 2272, and the Act of April 19, 2273, and the Act of April 18, 2274, and the Act of April 17, 2275, and the Act of April 16, 2276, and the Act of April 15, 2277, and the Act of April 14, 2278, and the Act of April 13, 2279, and the Act of April 12, 2280, and the Act of April 11, 2281, and the Act of April 10, 2282, and the Act of April 9, 2283, and the Act of April 8, 2284, and the Act of April 7, 2285, and the Act of April 6, 2286, and the Act of April 5, 2287, and the Act of April 4, 2288, and the Act of April 3, 2289, and the Act of April 2, 2290, and the Act of April 1, 2291, and the Act of March 31, 2292, and the Act of March 30, 2293, and the Act of March 29, 2294, and the Act of March 28, 2295, and the Act of March 27, 2296, and the Act of March 26, 2297, and the Act of March 25, 2298, and the Act of March 24, 2299, and the Act of March 23, 2300, and the Act of March 22, 2301, and the Act of March 21, 2302, and the Act of March 20, 2303, and the Act of March 19, 2304, and the Act of March 18, 2305, and the Act of March 17, 2306, and the Act of March 16, 2307, and the Act of March 15, 2308, and the Act of March 14, 2309, and the Act of March 13, 2310, and the Act of March 12, 2311, and the Act of March 11, 2312, and the Act of March 10, 2313, and the Act of March 9, 2314, and the Act of March 8, 2315, and the Act of March 7, 2316, and the Act of March 6, 2317, and the Act of March 5, 2318, and the Act of March 4, 2319, and the Act of March 3, 2320, and the Act of March 2, 2321, and the Act of March 1, 2322, and the Act of February 28, 2323, and the Act of February 27, 2324, and the Act of February 26, 2325, and the Act of February 25, 2326, and the Act of February 24, 2327, and the Act of February 23, 2328, and the Act of February 22, 2329, and the Act of February 21, 2330, and the Act of February 20, 2331, and the Act of February 19, 2332, and the Act of February 18, 2333, and the Act of February 17, 2334, and the Act of February 16, 2335, and the Act of February 15, 2336, and the Act of February 14, 2337, and the Act of February 13, 2338, and the Act of February 12, 2339, and the Act of February 11, 2340, and the Act of February 10, 2341, and the Act of February 9, 2342, and the Act of February 8, 2343, and the Act of February 7, 2344, and the Act of February 6, 2345, and the Act of February 5, 2346, and the Act of February 4, 2347, and the Act of February 3, 2348, and the Act of February 2, 2349, and the Act of February 1, 2350, and the Act of January 31, 2351, and the Act of January 30, 2352, and the Act of January 29, 2353, and the Act of January 28, 2354, and the Act of January 27, 2355, and the Act of January 26, 2356, and the Act of January 25, 2357, and the Act of January 24, 2358, and the Act of January 23, 2359, and the Act of January 22, 2360, and the Act of January 21, 2361, and the Act of January 20, 2362, and the Act of January 19, 2363, and the Act of January 18, 2364, and the Act of January 17, 2365, and the Act of January 16, 2366, and the Act of January 15, 2367, and the Act of January 14, 2368, and the Act of January 13, 2369, and the Act of January 12, 2370, and the Act of January 11, 2371, and the Act of January 10, 2372, and the Act of January 9, 2373, and the Act of January 8, 2374, and the Act of January 7, 2375, and the Act of January 6, 2376, and the Act of January 5, 2377, and the Act of January 4, 2378, and the Act of January 3, 2379, and the Act of January 2, 2380, and the Act of January 1, 2381, and the Act of December 31, 2382, and the Act of December 30, 2383, and the Act of December 29, 2384, and the Act of December 28, 2385, and the Act of December 27, 2386, and the Act of December 26, 2387, and the Act of December 25, 2388, and the Act of December 24, 2389, and the Act of December 23, 2390, and the Act of December 22, 2391, and the Act of December 21, 2392, and the Act of December 20, 2393, and the Act of December 19, 2394, and the Act of December 18, 2395, and the Act of December 17, 2396, and the Act of December 16, 2397, and the Act of December 15, 2398, and the Act of December 14, 2399, and the Act of December 13, 2400, and the Act of December 12, 2401, and the Act of December 11, 2402, and the Act of December 10, 2403, and the Act of December 9, 2404, and the Act of December 8, 2405, and the Act of December 7, 2406, and the Act of December 6, 2407, and the Act of December 5, 2408, and the Act of December 4, 2409, and the Act of December 3, 2410, and the Act of December 2, 2411, and the Act of December 1, 2412, and the Act of November 30, 2413, and the Act of November 29, 2414, and the Act of November 28, 2415, and the Act of November 27, 2416, and the Act of November 26, 2417, and the Act of November 25, 2418, and the Act of November 24, 2419, and the Act of November 23, 2420, and the Act of November 22, 2421, and the Act of November 21, 2422, and the Act of November 20, 2423, and the Act of November 19, 2424, and the Act of November 18, 2425, and the Act of November 17, 2426, and the Act of November 16, 2427, and the Act of November 15, 2428, and the Act of November 14, 2429, and the Act of November 13, 2430, and the Act of November 12, 2431, and the Act of November 11, 2432, and the Act of November 10, 2433, and the Act of November 9, 2434, and the Act of November 8, 2435, and the Act of November 7, 2436, and the Act of November 6, 2437, and the Act of November 5, 2438, and the Act of November 4, 2439, and the Act of November 3, 2440, and the Act of November 2, 2441, and the Act of November 1, 2442, and the Act of October 31, 2443, and the Act of October 30, 2444, and the Act of October 29, 2445, and the Act of October 28, 2446, and the Act of October 27, 2447, and the Act of October 26, 2448, and the Act of October 25, 2449, and the Act of October 24, 2450, and the Act of October 23, 2451, and the Act of October 22, 2452, and the Act of October 21, 2453, and the Act of October 20, 2454, and the Act of October 19, 2455, and the Act of October 18, 2456, and the Act of October 17, 2457, and the Act of October 16, 2458, and the Act of October 15, 2459, and the Act of October 14, 2460, and the Act of October 13, 2461, and the Act of October 12, 2462, and the Act of October 11, 2463, and the Act of October 10, 2464, and the Act of October 9, 2465, and the Act of October 8, 2466, and the Act of October 7, 2467, and the Act of October 6, 2468, and the Act of October 5, 2469, and the Act of October 4, 2470, and the Act of October 3, 2471, and the Act of October 2, 2472, and the Act of October 1, 2473, and the Act of September 30, 2474, and the Act of September 29, 2475, and the Act of September 28, 2476, and the Act of September 27, 2477, and the Act of September 26, 2478, and the Act of September 25, 2479, and the Act of September 24, 2480, and the Act of September 23, 2481, and the Act of September 22, 2482, and the Act of September 21, 2483, and the Act of September 20, 2484, and the Act of September 19, 2485, and the Act of September 18, 2486, and the Act of September 17, 2487, and the Act of September 16, 2488, and the Act of September 15, 2489, and the Act of September 14, 2490, and the Act of September 13, 2491, and the Act of September 12, 2492, and the Act of September 11, 2493, and the Act of September 10, 2494, and the Act of September 9, 2495, and the Act of September 8, 2496, and the Act of September 7, 2497, and the Act of September 6, 2498, and the Act of September 5, 2499, and the Act of September 4, 2500, and the Act of September 3, 2501, and the Act of September 2, 2502, and the Act of September 1, 2503, and the Act of August 31, 2504, and the Act of August 30, 2505, and the Act of August 29, 2506, and the Act of August 28, 2507, and the Act of August 27, 2508, and the Act of August 26, 2509, and the Act of August 25, 2510, and the Act of August 24, 2511, and the Act of August 23, 2512, and the Act of August 22, 2513, and the Act of August 21, 2514, and the Act of August 20, 2515, and the Act of August 19, 2516, and the Act of August 18, 2517, and the Act of August 17, 2518, and the Act of August 16, 2519, and the Act of August 15, 2520, and the Act of August 14, 2521, and the Act of August 13, 2522, and the Act of August 12, 2523, and the Act of August 11, 2524, and the Act of August 10, 2525, and the Act of August 9, 2526, and the Act of August 8, 2527, and the Act of August 7, 2528, and the Act of August 6, 2529, and the Act of August 5, 2530, and the Act of August 4, 2531, and the Act of August 3, 2532, and the Act of August 2, 2533, and the Act of August 1, 2534, and the Act of July 31, 2535, and the Act of July 30, 2536, and the Act of July 29, 2537, and the Act of July 28, 2538, and the Act of July 27, 2539, and the Act of July 26, 2540, and the Act of July 25, 2541, and the Act of July 24, 2542, and the Act of July 23, 2543, and the Act of July 22, 2544, and the Act of July 21, 2545, and the Act of July 20, 2546, and the Act of July 19, 2547, and the Act of July 18, 2548, and the Act of July 17, 2549, and the Act of July 16, 2550, and the Act of July 15, 2551, and the Act of July 14, 2552, and the Act of July 13, 2553, and the Act of July 12, 2554, and the Act of July 11, 2555, and the Act of July 10, 2556, and the Act of July 9, 2557, and the Act of July 8, 2558, and the Act of July 7, 2559, and the Act of July 6, 2560, and the Act of July 5, 2561, and the Act of July 4, 2562, and the Act of July 3, 2563, and the Act of July 2, 2564, and the Act of July 1, 2565, and the Act of June 30, 2566, and the Act of June 29, 2567, and the Act of June 28, 2568, and the Act of June 27, 2569, and the Act of June 26, 2570, and the Act of June 25, 2571, and the Act of June 24, 2572, and the Act of June 23, 2573, and the Act of June 22, 2574, and the Act of June 21, 2575, and the Act of June 20, 2576, and the Act of June 19, 2577, and the Act of June 18, 2578, and the Act of June 17, 2579, and the Act of June 16, 2580, and the Act of June 15, 2581, and the Act of June 14, 2582, and the Act of June 13, 2583, and the Act of June 12, 2584, and the Act of June 11, 2585, and the Act of June 10, 2586, and the Act of June 9, 2587, and the Act of June 8, 2588, and the Act of June 7, 2589, and the Act of June 6, 2590, and the Act of June 5, 2591, and the Act of June 4, 2592, and the Act of June 3, 2593, and the Act of June 2, 2594, and the Act of June 1, 2595, and the Act of May 31, 2596, and the Act of May 30, 2597, and the Act of May 29, 2598, and the Act of May 28, 2599, and the Act of May 27, 2600, and the Act of May 26, 2601, and the Act of May 25, 2602, and the Act of May 24, 2603, and the Act of May 23, 2604, and the Act of May 22, 2605, and the Act of May 21, 2606, and the Act of May 20, 2607, and the Act of May 19, 2608, and the Act of May 18, 2609, and the Act of May 17, 2610, and the Act of May 16, 2611, and the Act of May 15, 2612, and the Act of May 14, 2613, and the Act of May 13, 2614, and the Act of May 12, 2615, and the Act of May 11, 2616, and the Act of May 10, 2617, and the Act of May 9, 2618, and the Act of May 8, 2619, and the Act of May 7, 2620, and the Act of May 6, 2621, and the Act of May 5, 2622, and the Act of May 4, 2623, and the Act of May 3, 2624, and the Act of May 2, 2625, and the Act of May 1, 2626, and the Act of April 30, 2627, and the Act of April 29, 2628, and the Act of April 28, 2629, and the Act of April 27, 2630, and the Act of April 26, 2631, and the Act of April 25, 2632, and the Act of April 24, 2633, and the Act of April 23, 2634, and the Act of April 22, 2635, and the Act of April 21, 2636, and the Act of April 20, 2637, and the Act of April 19, 2638, and the Act of April 18, 2639, and the Act of April 17, 2640, and the Act of April 16, 2641, and the Act of April 15, 2642, and the Act of April 14, 2643, and the Act of April 13, 2644, and the Act of April 12, 2645, and the Act of April 11, 2646, and the Act of April 10, 2647, and the Act of April 9, 2648, and the Act of April 8, 2649, and the Act of April 7, 2650, and the Act of April 6, 2651, and the Act of April 5, 2652, and the Act of April 4, 2653, and the Act of April 3, 2654, and the Act of April 2, 2655, and the Act of April 1, 2656, and the Act of March 31, 2657, and the Act of March 30, 2658, and the Act of March 29, 2659, and the Act of March 28, 2660, and the Act of March 27, 2661, and the Act of March 26, 2662, and the Act of March 25, 2663, and the Act of March 24, 2664, and the Act of March 23, 2665, and the Act of March 22, 2666, and the Act of March 21, 2667, and the Act of March 20, 2668, and the Act of March 19, 2669, and the Act of March 18, 2670, and the Act of March 17, 2671, and the Act of March 16, 2672, and the Act of March 15, 2673, and the Act of March 14, 2674, and the Act of March 13, 2675, and the Act of March 12, 2676, and the Act of March 11, 2677, and the Act of March 10, 2678, and the Act of March 9, 2679, and the Act of March 8, 2680, and the Act of March 7, 2681, and the Act of March 6, 2682, and the Act of March 5, 2683, and the Act of March 4, 2684, and the Act of March 3, 2685, and the Act of March 2, 2686, and the Act of March 1, 2687, and the Act of February 28, 2688, and the Act of February 27, 2689, and the Act of February 26, 2690, and the Act of February 25, 2691, and the Act of February 24, 2692, and the Act of February 23, 2693, and the Act of February 22, 2694, and the Act of February 21, 2695, and the Act of February 20, 2696, and the Act of February 19, 2697, and the Act of February 18, 2698, and the Act of February 17, 2699, and the Act of February 16, 2700, and the Act of February 15, 2701, and the Act of February 14, 2702, and the Act of February 13, 2703, and the Act of February 12, 2704, and the Act of February 11, 2705, and the Act of February 10, 2706, and the Act of February 9, 2707, and the Act of February 8, 2708, and the Act of February 7, 2709, and the Act of February 6, 2710, and the Act of February 5, 2711, and the Act of February 4, 2712, and the Act of February 3, 2713, and the Act of February 2, 2714, and the Act of February 1, 2715, and the Act of January 31, 2716, and the Act of January 30, 2717, and the Act of January 29, 2718, and the Act of January 28, 2719, and the Act of January 27, 2720, and the Act of January 26, 2721, and the Act of January 25, 2722, and the Act of January 24, 2723, and the Act of January 23, 2724, and the Act of January 22, 2725, and the Act of January 21, 2726, and the Act of January 20, 2727, and the Act of January 19, 2728, and the Act of January 18, 2729, and the Act of January 17, 2730, and the Act of January 16, 2731, and the Act of January 15, 2732, and the Act of January 14, 2733, and the Act of January 13, 2734, and the Act of January 12, 2735, and the Act of January 11, 2736, and the Act of January 10, 2737, and the Act of January 9, 2738, and the Act of January 8, 2739, and the Act of January 7, 2740, and the Act of January 6, 2741, and the Act of January 5, 2742, and the Act of January 4, 2743, and the Act of January 3, 2744, and the Act of January 2, 2745, and the Act of January 1, 2746, and the Act of December 31, 2747, and the Act of December 30, 2748, and the Act of December 29, 2749, and the Act of December 28, 2750, and the Act of December 27, 2751, and the Act of December 26, 2752, and the Act of December 25, 2753, and the Act of December 24, 2754, and the Act of December 23, 2755, and the Act of December 22, 2756, and the Act of December 21, 2757, and the Act of December 20, 2758, and the Act of December 19, 2759, and the Act of December 18, 2760, and the Act of December 17, 2761, and the Act of December 16, 2762, and the Act of December 15, 2763, and the Act of December 14, 2764, and the Act of December 13, 2765, and the Act of December 12, 2766, and the Act of December 11, 2767, and the Act of December 10, 2768, and the Act of December 9, 2769, and the Act of December 8, 2770, and the Act of December 7, 2771, and the Act of December 6, 2772, and the Act of December 5, 2773, and the Act of December 4, 2774, and the Act of December 3, 2775, and the Act of December 2, 2776, and the Act of December 1, 2777, and the Act of November 30, 2778, and the Act of November 29, 2779, and the Act of November 28, 2780, and the Act of November 27, 2781, and the Act of November 26, 2782, and the Act of November 25, 2783, and the Act of November 24, 2784, and the Act of November 23, 2785, and the Act of November 22, 2786, and the Act of November 21, 2787, and the Act of November 20, 2788, and the Act of November 19, 2789, and the Act of November 18, 2790, and the Act of November 17, 2791, and the Act of November 16, 2792, and the Act of November 15, 2793, and the Act of November 14, 2794, and the Act of November 13, 2795, and the Act of November 12, 2796, and the Act of November 11, 2797, and the Act of November 10, 2798, and the Act of November 9, 2799, and the Act of November 8, 2800, and the Act of November 7, 2801, and the Act of November 6, 2802, and the Act of November 5, 2803, and the Act of November 4, 2804, and the Act of November 3, 2805, and the Act of November 2, 2806, and the Act of November 1, 2807, and the Act of October 31, 2808, and the Act of October 30, 2809, and the Act of October 29, 2810, and the Act of October 28, 2811, and the Act of October 27, 2812, and the Act of October 26, 2813, and the Act of October 25, 2814, and the Act of October 24, 2815, and the Act of October 23, 2816, and the Act of October 22, 2817, and the Act of October 21, 2818, and the Act of October 20, 2819, and the Act of October 19, 2820, and the Act of October 18, 2821, and the Act of October 17, 2822, and the Act of October 16, 2823, and the Act of October 15, 2824, and the Act of October 14, 2825, and the Act of October 13, 2826, and the Act of October 12, 2827, and the Act of October 11, 2828, and the Act of October 10, 2829, and the Act of October 9, 2830, and the Act of October 8, 2831, and the Act of October 7, 2832, and the Act of October 6, 2833, and the Act of October 5, 2834, and the Act of October 4, 2835, and the Act of October 3, 2836, and the Act of October 2, 2837, and the Act of October 1, 2838, and the Act of September 30, 2839, and the Act of September 29, 2840, and the Act of September 28, 2841, and the Act of September 27, 2842, and the Act of September 26, 2843, and the Act of September 25, 2844, and the Act of September 24, 2845, and the Act of September 23, 2846, and the Act of September 22, 2847, and the Act of September 21, 2848, and the Act of September 20, 2849, and the Act of September 19, 2850, and the Act of September 18, 2851, and the Act of September 17, 2852, and the Act of September 16, 2853, and the Act of September 15, 2854, and the Act of September 14, 2855, and the Act of September 13, 2856, and the Act of September 12, 2857, and the Act of September 11, 2858, and the Act of September 10, 2859, and the Act of September 9, 2860, and the Act of September 8, 2861, and the Act of September 7, 2862, and the Act of September 6, 2863, and the Act of September 5, 2864, and the Act of September 4, 2865, and the Act of September 3, 2866, and the Act of September 2, 2867, and the Act of September 1, 2868, and the Act of August 31, 2869, and the Act of August 30, 2870, and the Act of August 29, 2871, and the Act of August 28, 2872, and the Act of August 27, 2873, and the Act of August 26, 2874, and the Act of August 25, 2875, and the Act of August 24, 2876, and the Act of August 23, 2877, and the Act of August 22, 2878, and the Act of August 21, 2879, and the Act of August 20, 2880, and the Act of August 19, 2881, and the Act of August 18, 2882, and the Act of August 17, 2883, and the Act of August 16, 2884, and the Act of August 15, 2885, and the Act of August 14, 2886, and the Act of August 13, 2887, and the Act of August 12, 2888, and the Act of August 11, 2889, and the Act of August 10, 2890, and the Act of August 9, 2891, and the Act of August 8, 2892, and the Act of August 7, 2893, and the Act of August 6, 2894, and the Act of August 5, 2895, and the Act of August 4, 2896, and the Act of August 3, 2897, and the Act of August 2, 2898, and the Act of August 1, 2899, and the Act of July 31, 2900, and the Act of July 30, 2901, and the Act of July 29, 2902, and the Act of July 28, 2903, and the Act of July 27, 2904, and the Act of July 26, 2905, and the Act of July 25, 2906, and the Act of July 24, 2907, and the Act of July 23, 2908, and the Act of July 22, 2909, and the Act of July 21, 2910, and the Act of July 20, 2911, and the Act of July 19, 2912, and the Act of July 18, 2913, and the Act of July 17, 2914, and the Act of July 16, 2915, and the Act of July 15, 2916, and the Act of July 14, 2917, and the Act of July 13, 2918, and the Act of July 12, 2919, and the Act of July 11, 2920, and the Act of July 10, 2921, and the Act of July 9, 2922, and the Act of July 8, 2923, and the Act of July 7, 2924, and the Act of July 6, 2925, and the Act of July 5, 2926, and the Act of July 4, 2927, and the Act of July 3, 2928, and the Act of July 2, 2929, and the Act of July 1, 2930, and the Act of June 30, 2931, and the Act of June 29, 2932, and the Act of June 28, 2933, and the Act of June 27, 2934, and the Act of June 26, 2935, and the Act of June 25, 2936, and the Act of June 24, 2937, and the Act of June 23, 2938, and the Act of June 22, 2939, and the Act of June 21, 2940, and the Act of June 20, 2941, and the Act of June 19, 2942, and the Act of June 18, 2943, and the Act of June 17, 2944, and the Act of June 16, 2945, and the Act of June 15, 2946, and the Act of June 14, 2947, and the Act of June 13, 2948, and the Act of June 12, 2949, and the Act of June 11, 2950, and the Act of June 10, 2951, and the Act of June 9, 2952, and the Act of June 8, 2953, and the Act of June 7, 2954, and the Act of June 6, 2955, and the Act of June 5, 2956, and the Act of June 4, 2957, and the Act of June 3, 2958, and the Act of June 2, 2959, and the Act of June 1, 2960, and the Act of May 31, 2961, and the Act of May 30, 2962, and the Act of May 29, 2963, and the Act of May 28, 2964, and the Act of May 27, 2965, and the Act of May 26, 2966, and the Act of May 25, 2967, and the Act of May 24, 2968, and the Act of May 23, 2969, and the Act of May 22, 2970, and the Act of May 21, 2971, and the Act of May 20, 2972, and the Act of May 19, 2973, and the Act of May 18, 2974, and the Act of May 17, 2975, and the Act of May 16, 2976, and the Act of May 15, 2977, and the Act of May 14, 2978, and the Act of May 13, 2979, and the Act of May 12, 2980, and the Act of May 11, 2981, and the Act of May 10, 2982, and the Act of May 9, 2983, and the Act of May 8, 2984, and the Act of May 7, 2985, and the Act of May 6, 2986, and the Act of May 5, 2987, and the Act of May 4, 2988, and the Act of May 3, 2989, and the Act of May 2, 2990, and the Act of May 1, 2991, and the Act of April 30, 2992, and the Act of April 29, 2993, and the Act of April 28, 2994, and the Act of April 27, 2995, and the Act of April 26, 2996, and the Act of April 25, 2997, and the Act of April 24, 2998, and the Act of April 23, 2999, and the Act of April 22, 3000, and the Act of April 21, 3001, and the Act of April 20, 3002, and the Act of April 19, 3003, and the Act of April 18, 3004, and the Act of April 17, 3005, and the Act of April 16, 3006, and the Act of April 15, 3007, and the Act of April 14, 3008, and the Act of April 13, 3009, and the Act of April 12, 3010, and the Act of April 11, 3011, and the Act of April 10, 3012, and the Act of April 9, 3013, and the Act of April 8, 3014, and the Act of April 7, 3015, and the Act of April 6, 3016, and the Act of April 5, 3017, and the Act of April 4, 3018, and the Act of April 3, 3019, and the Act of April 2, 3020, and the Act of April 1, 3021, and the Act of March 31, 3022, and the Act of March 30, 3023, and the Act of March 29, 3024, and the Act of March 28, 3025, and the Act of March 27, 3026, and the Act of March 26, 3027, and the Act of March 25, 3028, and the Act of March 24, 3029, and the Act of March 23, 3030, and the Act of March 22, 3031, and the Act of March 21, 3032, and the Act of March 20, 3033, and the Act of March 19, 3034, and the Act of March 18, 3035, and the Act of March 17, 3036, and the Act of March 16, 3037, and the Act of March 15, 3038, and the Act of March 14, 3039, and the Act of March 13, 3040, and the Act of March 12, 3041, and the Act of March 11, 3042, and the Act of March 10, 3043, and the Act of March 9, 3044, and the Act of March 8, 3045, and the Act of March 7, 3046, and the Act of March 6, 3047, and the Act of March 5, 3048, and the Act of March 4, 3049, and the Act of March 3, 3050, and the Act of March 2, 3051, and the Act of March 1, 3052, and the Act of February 28, 3053, and the Act of February 27, 3054, and the Act of February 26, 3055, and the Act of February 25, 3056, and the Act of February 24, 3057, and the Act of February 23, 3058, and the Act of February 22, 3059, and the Act of February 21, 3060, and the Act of February 20, 3061, and the Act of February 19, 3062, and the Act of February 18, 3063, and the Act of February 17, 3064, and the Act of February 16, 3065, and the Act of February 15, 3066, and the Act of February 14, 3067, and the Act of February 13, 3068, and the Act of February 12, 3069, and the Act of February 11, 3070, and the Act of February 10, 3071, and the Act of February 9, 3072, and the Act of February 8, 3073, and the Act of February 7, 3074, and the Act of February 6, 3075, and the Act of February 5, 3076, and the Act of February 4, 3077, and the Act of February 3, 3078, and the Act of February 2, 3079, and the Act of February 1, 3080, and the Act of January 31, 3081, and the Act of January 30, 3082, and the Act of January 29, 3083, and the Act of January 28, 3084, and the Act of January 27, 3085, and the Act of January 26, 3086, and the Act of January 25, 3087, and the Act of January 24, 3088, and the Act of January 23, 3089, and the Act of January 22, 3090, and the Act of January 21, 3091, and the Act of January 20, 3092, and the Act of January 19, 3093, and the Act of January 18, 3094, and the Act of January 17, 3095, and the Act of January 16, 3096, and the Act of January 15, 3097, and the Act of January 14, 3098, and the Act of January 13, 3099, and the Act of January 12, 3100, and the Act of January 11, 3101, and the Act of January 10, 3102, and the Act of January 9, 3103, and the Act of January 8, 3104, and the Act of January 7, 3105, and the Act of January 6, 3106, and the Act of January 5, 3107, and the Act of January 4, 3108, and the Act of January 3, 3109, and the Act of January 2, 3110, and the Act of January 1, 3111, and the Act of December 31, 3112, and the Act of December 30, 3113, and the Act of December 29, 3114, and the Act of December 28, 3115, and the Act of December 27, 3116, and the Act of December 26, 3117, and the Act of December 25, 3118, and the Act of December 24, 3119, and the Act of December 23, 3120, and the Act of December 22, 3121, and the Act of December 21, 3122, and the Act of December 20, 3123, and the Act of December 19, 3124, and the Act of December 18, 3125, and the Act of December 17, 3126, and the Act of December 16, 3127, and the Act of December 15, 3128, and the Act of December 14, 3129, and the Act of December 13, 3130, and the Act of December 12, 3131, and the Act of December 11, 3132, and the Act of December 10, 3133, and the Act of December 9, 3134, and the Act of December 8, 3135, and the Act of December 7, 3136, and the Act of December 6, 3137, and the Act of December 5, 3138, and the Act of December 4, 3139, and the Act of December 3, 3140, and the Act of December 2, 3141, and the Act of December 1, 3142, and the Act of November 30, 3143, and the Act of November 29, 3144, and the Act of November 28, 3145, and the Act of November 27, 3146, and the Act of November 26, 3147, and the Act of November 25, 3148, and the Act of November 24, 3149, and the Act of November 23, 3150, and the Act of November 22, 3151, and the Act of November 21, 3152, and the Act of November 20, 3153, and the Act of November 19, 3154, and the Act of November 18, 3155, and the Act of November 17, 3156, and the Act of November 16, 3157, and the Act of November 15, 3158, and the Act of November 14, 3159, and the Act of November 13, 3160, and the Act of November 12, 3161, and the Act of November 11, 3162, and the Act of November 10, 3163, and the Act of November 9, 3164, and the Act of November 8, 3165, and the Act of November 7, 3166, and the Act of November 6, 3167, and the Act of November 5, 3168, and the Act of November 4, 3169, and the Act of November 3, 3170, and the Act of November 2, 3171, and the Act of November 1, 3172, and the Act of October 31, 3173, and the Act of October 30, 3174, and the Act of October 29, 3175, and the Act of October 28, 3176, and the Act of October 27, 3177, and the Act of October 26, 3178, and the Act of October 25, 3179, and the Act of October 24, 3180, and the Act of October 23, 3181, and the Act of October 22, 3182, and the Act of October 21, 3183, and the Act of October 20, 3184, and the Act of October 19, 3185, and the Act of October 18, 3186, and the Act of October 17

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance must not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or, in case of inability to do so, satisfactory reasons therefor have been given to the district commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 33 of Compiled Statutes, 1918, and sec. 2 of Act of March 4, 1915, for the vessel arriving at the United States (continental ports, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Virgin Islands) from any foreign port or from any port in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Virgin Islands to which the coastwise laws do not apply, and for the vessel clearing with crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 18th January, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Fitt	Arthur	Fireman	16-1-21	Bermuda	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5/6	145	
2	Howe	Theodore	Asst W.T.O.	do	do	No	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5/9	145	
3	Tyne	Lordy	Mess-boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	English	do	5/3	115	
4	Fowler	Michael	A.B. Seaman	do	do	No	do	31	M	Irish	do	5/9	158	
5	Ybarra	Domingo	Viper	do	do	No	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	
6	Canal	Leonardo	"	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	159	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Walkley Master.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Changes shall not be entered on vessel crew lists required by section 36 [illegible] such lists, notice of changes to the administrative law [illegible] by section 36 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under the act of Congress of February 16, 1917, at [illegible] the United States, [illegible] on board the [illegible] arrived at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] ..., arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position or Rating (Capacity)	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether in the good opinion of the master likely to become a public charge	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Brett	Cyrus	Asst Cabin	24.1922	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/7	133	
2	Grimmin	William	Lndry Steward	20.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/5	140	
3	Wyatt	George	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/7	134	
4	Willcocks	Emil	do	23.6.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/8	145	
5	Mcconell	James	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/6	145	
6	Smith	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	British	5/10	155	
7	Cotterell	Charles	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	150	
8	Jones	James	do	26.6.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	148	
9	Sullyman	Mayer	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	U.S.A	5/4	135	
10	Jones	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/7	148	
11	Smith	William	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/9	160	
12	Nash	Albert	do	22.7.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	140	
13	Bristow	Arthur	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	140	
14	Wyatt	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	U.S.A	5/6	155	
15	Cliff	David	do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	130	
16	Clapp	Percy	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	46	M	do	British	5/6	158	
17	Cummins	Michael	Asst Sal Stwd	22.7.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	160	
18	Hope	Robert	Asst Steward	17.10.22	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	160	
19	Kelly	Anthony	do	11.10.22	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	150	
20	Jones	William	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	160	
21	Fox	George	do	17.10.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	
22	Beesley	Ernest	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	160	
23	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	140	
24	Sheffield	James	Lndry Lock Std	do	do	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5/6	140	
25	Burns	Henry	Lndry Steward	20.8.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	150	
26	Davidson	Robert	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	British	5/7	150	
27	Robertson	Wilfred	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	145	
28	Lemaire	Sylvie	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Belgian	U.S.A	5/9	160	
29	White	Arthur	do	18.11.22	do	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	140	
30	Wiles	James	Smiths	3.11.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	140	

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. *Proof of, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and such fines, unless paid, as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor under the authority of section 36 have been collected.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS PASSENGERS OR CREW

[illegible] arriving at the [illegible] port of [illegible], [illegible] June, 1940, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		MASTER, OFFICER, CREW, OR EMPLOYEE	DEPARTED OR EMPLOYED		Does the alien intend to become a permanent resident?	Is the alien able to read?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Waiter	14.2.38	New York	no	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
2	[illegible]	Juan	do	27.5.38	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	140	
3	[illegible]	Antonio	Waiter	1.11.38	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	134	
4	[illegible]	Juan	Waiter	19.1.38	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	160	
5	[illegible]	Salvador	Waiter	11.12.37	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	162	
6	[illegible]	Alfred	Electrician	20.10.38	Bermuda	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/8	156	
7	[illegible]	Joseph	Typewriter	2.10.37	New York	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	160	
8	[illegible]	Angel	Waiter	11.12.38	do	has	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	
9	[illegible]	Florencio	Waiter	28.12.37	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	148	
10	[illegible]	Jose	Waiter	13.1.38	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	155	
11	[illegible]	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	154	
12	[illegible]	Jose	do	6.1.38	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	167	
13														
14				[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	John	Chief Steward	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5/8	180	
16	Cooney	Albert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	150	
17	Kelly	Gerald	Clerk do	1.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/10	170	
18	[illegible]	Harry	Purchaser	8.6.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9	164	
19	Brooks	Thomas	U.K. Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	165	
20	Horrocks	John	Linenkeeper	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/67	153	
21	Algar	William	Purser	20.12.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	138	
22	Horrigan	James	Asst Steward	2.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	145	
23	Rafferty	Edward	Storekeeper	10.11.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	English	5/7	156	
24	Phil	Elizabeth	Stewardess	6.1.23	do	no	yes	32	F	do	U.S.A	5/6	150	
25	Semple	Anne	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	30	F	do	English	5/7	126	
26	Livingston	Florence	do	do	do	no	yes	34	F	do	do	5/7	149	
27	Williams	Griffith	Asst Steward	10.11.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	150	
28	Quilico	William	Cook	1.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	
29	Bissmill	William	Fireman	10.10.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	170	
30	Collins	Henry	do	1.12.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U.S.A	5/10	200	

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Verification, registration, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the lists [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] notice of delivery to the [illegible] has been [illegible] on board [illegible] leaving such vessel [illegible] the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Shipped in United States	Discharged in United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Dominic	Oiler	13.1.28	New York	no	yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5/9	144	
2	[illegible]	Frederick	do	6.1.28	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/8	140	
3	[illegible]	Harry	do	10.1.28	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	145	
4	[illegible]	William	Engineer	27.12.27	Liverpool	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/8	180	
5														
6														
7	Wright	Alexander	Chief Engineer	27.9.20	New York	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	140	
8	Gibb	Thomas	2nd do	1.7.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	160	
9	[illegible]	William	3rd do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/11	178	
10	Imrie	John	4th do	28.10.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/9	156	
11	Robertson	William	5th do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/9	165	
12	Bridger	John	6th do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	
13	Whittle	Alfred	7th do	9.10.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	150	
14	Hudson	Fred	8th do	6.1.28	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	148	
15	[illegible]	Silvio	Asst Engineer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	149	
16	Sokol	Nikolas	Oiler	6.1.28	do	no	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	152	
17	Ames	Manuel	do	13.1.28	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/6	150	
18	Riva	Andres	do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	155	
19	Vasquez	Antonio	do	20.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	
20	Barbeito	Rodrigo	do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	140	
21	Gomez	George	do	3.10.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/5	130	
22	Carro	Manuel	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5/7	157	
23	Fernandez	Joaquim	Fireman	8.6.22	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/10	195	
24	Ramondez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	145	
25	Meirama	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	140	
26	Hermudez	Ralph	do	13.1.28	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/5	125	
27	De Costa	Jose	do	10.10.22	do	no	yes	42	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	160	
28	Porto	Manuel	do	22.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	
29	Ramez	Antonio	do	17.10.21	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	150	
30	Silva	Antonio	do	13.6.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	140	

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and SHALL in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Verification, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and [illegible] notation is made in the appropriate list opposite the name of each alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR SHIPPING OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 251, Title 8, Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 233; 8 U.S.C. 1281)

Master, agent, owner, or agent of the above vessel.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 14th, 1[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Duration of stay (days)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Shipped in U.S. coastwise trade	Discharged abroad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible] Steward	[illegible]	New York	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	150	
2	[illegible]	Eugene	do	[illegible]	Jamaica	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	138	
3	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible] Eng Mess	[illegible]	New York	no	yes	26	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	140	
4	[illegible]	John	[illegible] Crew Ck	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	British	5/8	138	
5	[illegible]	Gordon	[illegible] Steward	do	do	no	yes	15	M	do	do	5/7	134	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 28

$2.00 paid in American funds.

American Consulate No.

Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via New York, N.Y.

Vice Consul in Charge

Date January 17, 1919

(The seal of the consulate must be affixed to this visa)

Passport [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or pending such suit as is imposed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and Labor. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Teutonic.
Welsh.
[illegible]

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly swear and say that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 1923

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-18-23

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] conditions must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						ADDITIONAL TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.												
IMMIGRANT														
1ST CABIN	14	2						58	2			2		78
2ND CABIN	27	3						24				4		56
TOTAL	41	✓						80	2			6		134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	20	✓8	78
Steerage	3✓	22	✓6
Total	✓5	80	134

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	30	7	37
UNDER 16	0	0	7	7

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from any foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This [illegible] shall be for the [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., JANUARY 6th, 19[illegible] 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		C'Riordan ✓	Hannah	26	✓	F	W	Ho se-keeper	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanville	Brother.	David Copley, Glanville, Co. Cork.	Ills	Chicago ✓
2		Foley ✓	Declan	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcore	Brother.	William Foley, [illegible] Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		///////////														Sister.	Mrs. Lee, [illegible]		[illegible]
4		///////////														Sister.	Mrs. E. Walsh,	Ars.	[illegible]
5		Savage ✓	Grace	37	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother.	Mrs. Eliza Savage, [illegible] Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York ✓
6																			
7																			
8		LINE #3 MARGARET FITZGERALD RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN																	
9		LINE #4 RICHARD JOSEPH WHITE RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Rd/forming Insp. completed 10 35 am.

F. E. Cushman
Purser.
Form Ring Insp

21

Total number . . . . . D.
U.S. [illegible] . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the meaning of foreign-born inhabitant of country in question is intended. Last residence only mentioned on the face of manifest.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of alien passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at port of arrival, showing their names and full particulars concerning each and every one of them, as required by the Immigration Act of 1924, and by the Regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO... , MONDAY 3TH 1928. , 1928

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?	Nationality of race	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash; if less than $50, how much? If going to join a relative, how much?	Length of time and intended length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; for what crime.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever deported; if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		Disch to Ire.	Son. David O'Keefe, 2265 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indef.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardmore
2		Uncle		Yes. 1924	Uncle. Edward C. Foley, 111 Washington Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Not	Ten Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Grey	North or right Bay	Ireland	Ardmore
3					Cousin. Miss C'Connor,																	
4																					
5		Friend		Yes. 1926	Friend. Mrs. W.S. Moore, Tuxedo Park, New York.		Two Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Fenhard
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notice.—Section 3 (subdivision 17) of the Act of 1924 defines a "quota immigrant" as any alien who is not a non-quota immigrant, and a "non-quota immigrant" as an alien coming for the purpose of carrying on trade or business between the United States and the foreign country of which he is a bona fide citizen, solely as an official representative of such foreign country, or as an official representative of any bona fide international society, institution, or other organization of which such foreign country is a member and which is recognized as such by the United States Department of State, or as the wife or unmarried child under 21 years of age of any such official representative, or as an alien previously lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or as an alien visiting the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor for pleasure or temporarily to engage in business, or as an alien in transit through the United States, or as an alien bona fide in attendance at a recognized school or college, or as an alien who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two years immediately preceding his application for admission as a non-quota immigrant, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be returning to the United States to resume an unabandoned lawful domicile, or as a bona fide student, or as an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national, and the spouse and children of any such alien if accompanying or following to join him.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* January, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]—These columns, to be filled out by [illegible] are designed [illegible] are required by law to be asked of all aliens, or descendants of aliens, seeking admission to the United States. [illegible] to be complied with, the alien may be refused admission.

[redacted]

and [redacted] and that I am qualified to practice as such [redacted] for the examining of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 1923

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Whether in possession of $50 and over (Head of family or group)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read (the language for it complained, eg. which grants)	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*). State.	Final destination (*). City or town.
1		DIPLOMAT de Bourbon	H.R.H. Princess Alice	46		F. M.	Diplomatic	Y	Fr.-Span.-Germ	Y	Spain	Spanish	Italy	Via Reggio	Maggiore Del Prete 71 Via Umberto	N.Y.	New York City
2		DIPLOMAT [illegible]	Amalia	37		F. M.	none	Y	French English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Francesco Canzoneri, 12 Viale Amedio Florence	N.Y.	New York City
3		CARTIER	Lucien	18	6	M. S.	Chemist Jewelry	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Le Luns	Lonsieur Cartier, 21 Rue St. Helena Le Luns	N.Y.	Batavia
4		DIXIAN	John	23		M. S.	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Hollywood	Carlton Way, Hollywood	Calif.	Hollywood
5		MEMILLENS	Regina	22	2	F. M.	Housewife	Y	Eng. French Germ	Y	France	French	France	La Talaudière	Lonsieur Pierre Subly La Talaudière	Conn.	Groton
6		RUFFI	Gertrude	19	8	F. S.	Student	Y.	Fr. Ger. Eng.	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	father: Fritz Auffi, France Bijou Str. 39, Berne.	Mich.	Detroit
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-1639
1-2639
1-3639
1-4639

Raffung completed 10½ am. Insp.

22

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 15 1921, 19 , 192

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
								Whether can read or write	Whether has been in the United States before; if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more; and if not, whether the deficiency is supplied by friend or relative or by other means (to be stated)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected, and what cases.	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Yes or No.	If yes. Last or place of former.	If yes. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	No							on visit to Mr. Leland 67 W.57.St New York City	Y	One month	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	1	France	Pau
2	Y	self	Y	Y	2	N.Y.	5 Dec. 1921 Ellis Is.				Mr. D. Leland 67 W.57. Brother friend	Y	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	4	Italy	Florence
3	[illegible]	Mr. Arley	[illegible]	No							arriving on long visit to A.N.Y		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fair	brown	brown	none		France	La Acme
4	[illegible]	self	Y	Y	25	Virginia	Parents Mr & Mrs Payzant, 5923 Carlton Way Hollywood Cal.						[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	dark	none	9	England	London
5	Mr	husband	Y	No			going home with husband, U.S. Citizen						[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blk	blk	none		France	La Tillandière
6	Mr	self	[illegible]	No			with friends on visit: Mr. W.E. Standart, 1053 Iroquois Ave., Detroit				Groton, Conn		Undertaker	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	green	none		Switzerland	Berne
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Section 10 [illegible] of immigrant 24 penalties. Whoever assists any [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* January, *1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or elsewhere. Any alien who is evidently a mixture of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are to be [illegible] questions. [illegible] questions. If aliens are found [illegible] to be in the United States [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, John D. [illegible], [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New Jersey [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

John D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, January 9, 1914, 191

No. on List.	2	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Kenneth N	27		M	S	Insurance Official	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father: G. Brown Chase House. Kettle. Chelmsford.	Tenn	Chattanooga
2		Dring	Frederick	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Dring 308 Liverpool Road, Holloway. N.	Mich	Flint
3		Dring	Beatrice	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Dring	Frederick	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Dring	Iris	2		F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6								Wood								Wife Mrs Bessie Dunn		
7		Dunn	Bessie	21		F	S	Costume Designer	"	"	"	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. M. Quinn 7 College Place. N. Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lane	Edwin G	32		M	S	Mech. Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	English	England	London	Richard Lane Crook Log. Bexley Heath	Ill	Chicago.
9		Rice	Dorothy M	24		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 Smith St. King's Road Chelsea. London. S.W.	Pa	Kittanning
10		Spatchett	Robert	25		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Alice E Spathett 43 Dartmouth Park Rd, Highgate, Lnd.	N.Y.	New York
11		Watson	Charles G	40		M	M	Elect. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenham	E.E. Watson 2 Wimborn Rd. Tottenham.	"	"
12		COBBETT	Agnes	33		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	"	British	English	"	(Sussex) Hove	Father: Mark Cobbett- Hale nr Farnham, Surrey	Wisc.	Milwaukee

LINE # 6 JOHN DUNN RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

F. E. Cushman
Purser.

Rd/young Insp. completed 11 15 am.

23

Foot footnotes . . . . . .
U.S. Officer . . . . . —
Alien . . . . . .

† Compare entries under this heading with the immigration laws in force at the time of the alien's admission to the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 15th. 1913.

No.	Group	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport was required	Nationality of country to United States	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Whether ticket was purchased in the country of which he is a citizen or subject	Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been previously rejected within one year	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether he has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	Yes	No		Elinor Norton Le, Edgmal Mountain Hotel, Katn. Tenn	Yes	Scotch	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar L Wrist	England	Sunderland
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Lawrence Dring 414 Sheldon Ave. Flint. Mich.	Yes	Rom	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	"	Brn	" L side neck	"	London
3	"	Husband	"	"		" " "	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	"	"
4	"	Parents	"	"		" " "	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	5	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
6						Brother: Alfred Dunn																						
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	Mother: Mary Hughes 340 E 9th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Germ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No		"	No		Friend. A.F. Green 1107 Pratt Blvd. Chicago. Ill.	No	Russ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar L Eye	England	London
9	Yes		"	No		Safe Deposit Building Kittanning. Pa.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	"
10	"		"	"		Employer: Donald H. Cowl 20 West 14th Street. N.Y.C.	?	Russ	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Norwich
11	"		"	"		Conn Stratford Post Office. Bridgeport.	Yes	Russ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	London
12	No		"	No		Employer: Mrs. Ruth Weis 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Russ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Surrey Auckland
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Notice.—Full text of question 31 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any of such beliefs or teaching or advocating the propriety of any of such acts, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who has been deported within one year, or who is a prostitute or an importer of prostitutes, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is under 16 years of age, unless accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or legal guardian.

Commissioner of Immigration of the United States.

I, [redacted], master of the "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly swear, and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 1923
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of Caucasian and African [illegible] or Spanish American [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 27.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. [illegible] to question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Harry C	40	✓	M	M	Portland. Me.	Dec. 16, 1882	
2	[illegible]	Ella L	38	✓	F	W	Wheeling, W.Va.	Oct. 14, 1887	
3	Fuller	Frederick C	34	✓	M	M			Supreme Court of N.Y., Cnty. New York, N.Y. May 15, 1919
4	Fuller	Kate F	34	✓	F	M			" "
5	Holland	Adaline L	30	✓	F	M			Husband
6	Holland	Mary L	9	✓	F	S	New York City	Sept. 24, 1913	Court of Common Pleas. Hackensack.Mar.1919.
7	Holland	Thomas W	8	✓	M	S	New York City	July 15, 1914	
8	Holland	Kathryn	5	✓	F	S	Bergenfield, N.J.	Jan. 4, 1918	
9	Holland	Cecilia	5	✓	F	S	Bergenfield, N.J.	Jan. 4, 1918	
10	Holland	Joseph	3	✓	M	S	Bergenfield, N.J.	Mar. 27, 1919	
11	Holland	Francis	2	✓	M	S	Bergenfield, N.J.	Sept. 18, 1920	
12	[illegible]	Joseph J	48	✓	M	M	Ft.Wayne. Ind.	Apr. 6, 1874	
13	Mayfield	Cassy	64	✓	M	M	Franklin.Ill.	Dec 18, 1858	
14	Mayfield	Ross M	49	✓	F	M	Dixon. Ill.	Apr. 2, 1873	
15	Newbury	John W	59	✓	M	S			
16	Niland	Pearl	36	✓	F	M			Supreme Court.N.Y. Jan. 13, 1920
17	Parmalee	Faith	40	✓	F	S	Edinburgh. Ohio.	Aug. 21, 1882	Thru marriage Sept. 6, 1908
18	Rogers	Andrew Jackson	33	✓	M	S	Bloomington. Ind.	Jan. 14, 1889	
19	Rowles	Phoebe M	23	✓	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	July 15, 1899	
20	Tombo	Marion L	42	✓	F	M	San Francisco.Cal.	June 22, 1880	
21	Tombo	Marion	19	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb 12, 1903	
22	Tombo	Geraldine	18	✓	F	S	Berlin. Germany	Apr. 25, 1904	
23	Hunt	Arthur B	32	✓	M	S	Fargo.N.D.	Feb. 2, 1890	
24	Hunt	Mary P	59	✓	F	M	Ypsilanti,Mich.	Jan 27, 1863	
25	Bunker	Louise Z	29	✓	F	M	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 17, 1893	
26	Frazier	Edgar G	54	✓	M	M	Moline. Ill.	Mar. 21, 1868	
27	Olmsted	Stanley	48	✓	M	S	Cherokee Co.N.C.	Jan 30, 1874	
28	Street	James F	35	✓	M	M	New York, NY.	Jan. 12, 1888	
29	Street	Florence E	32	✓	F	M			Thru marriage
30	Street	Beatrice M E	7	✓	F	S	Wealdstone. Eng	June 13., 1916	

[illegible] Belgrave Blvd, [illegible] Ill.
7[illegible] Grenshaw Ave, CHICAGO. Ill.
345 Elm Street Perth Amboy. N.J.
" "
Harrington Park, N.J.
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
El Segundo. Calif. P.O.Box 488
116 West Monroe Street Chicago. Ill.
" "
208 West 121 Street New York, N.Y.
Safe Deposit Building Kittanning. Pa.
600 Lexington Ave New York City. N.Y.
115 South Lincoln Street Bloomington. Ind.
5234 Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago. Ill.
565 - 5th Ave c/o. E. J. Bowes N.Y.C.
Capital Theater Building New York City. N.Y.
825 W. 178th Street New York City . N.Y.
" " "
277 W. Rittenhouse, St., Phila. Pa. (Germantown
717 E 8 Bloomington. Ind.
Everybody's Magazine Spring & MacDougal Streets N.Y.C.
Pinehurst Hastings on Hudson. N.Y.
" " "
" " "

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized unless such omission (specify the names of those persons who have citizenship).

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the proper headings.

3. Persons in charge of this sheet may secure it daily in passing out the last signature.

4. Lost on the Atlantic only United States citizens or citizens of an enemy possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] Steamer [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Male	Female	If Native or Citizen Record Number of Certificate, Court, Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Granted Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
1	Elliot	Lydia A	3	1	F	S	Healdsburg, Cal.	Sept 25, 1919	Pinehurst Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
2									
3									
4		(1)							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States and who cannot prove, such proofs should be noted on the manifest opposite the name of such passenger.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such aliens should be entered upon the alien manifest, whether adults or minors, and such proofs of their alienage and nationality as they possess should be noted on the manifest opposite their names.
3. Failure to observe the laws of the United States may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 84 — Sheet No. 4

..., August 24 ..., Ellis Island, at Port of New York, N.Y., 1915

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If born in the United States, state State or Territory, or if born in foreign country, state what country is now under sovereignty of which native citizen was subject at birth.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted certificate, and date of same.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Carl	47	✓	M	S	Sept.2-,1875 New Orleans Louisiana		
2	[illegible]	Mary	46	✓	F	M	July 14th,1876, Wabash Indiana		2321 Canal Street New Orleans La.
3	[illegible]	Lida E	50	✓	F	M	March 13,1872 Pasadena Cal.		61 Cedar Street, Chicago Illinois
4	[illegible]	Helen M	18	✓	F	S	June 4th,1904 Pasadena Cal.		Union Trust and Saving Branch Pasadena
5	[illegible]	Alice B	50	✓	F	M	July 14th,1872. Concord N.C.		
6	[illegible]	George T	29	✓	M	M	January 3rd,1894, Baltimore Maryland		Ashville North Carolina
7	[illegible]	Albert A	46	✓	M	M			Groton, Connecticut
8	STEWART	Jeannette G	40	✓	F	M	March 18th,1882, Detroit Michigan	Through Father's papers	26 Broadway New York City
9	STEWART	William H	43	✓	M	M	October 25,1879, Detroit Michigan		1063 Iroquois Avenue Detroit Michigan
10	KAISER	William Joseph	24	✓	M	S	Dec.12, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.		
11	LAMER	Nicolas Joseph	62	✓	M	M			3548 North Camac Street, Phila., Pa.
12	TAYLOR	Ralph P	31	✓	M.	M	June 15, 1892. Ocean Grove N.J.	May 1914. Ohio State -Passport No.230661	Ottovill, Ohio.
13	TAYLOR	Marie G	28	✓	F.	M			372 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	TAYLOR	Paul F	1Y	✓	M	S	Jan.20, 1922. New York City	American by marriage	
15	BINGHAM	Gertrude K	36	✓	F.	W.	1886. Brooklyn N.Y. 2/18/86		641 E. 19. St. New York City
16	FIELDS	Thomas	30	✓	M.	S.	Aug.30 1892. Jersey City N.J.		57 Oak St. Jersey City N.J.
17	HAYS	Laurence D	33	✓	M.	S.	Sept.30. 1889 Barnesville Md.		Barnesville Md.
18	LAATER	Kaster Kasfers	37	✓	M.	S.			Scandinavia Wis.
19	OLCOTT	Helen Z	34	✓	F.	W.	10/14 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov.19.1917. Waupka Co. City Court.	365 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	OLCOTT	Junior Zinn	5	✓	M.	S.	11/15 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.		
21	ZINN	Licinda R	60	✓	F.	W.	1863 Brooklyn N.Y. 8/27/60		
22							Working Insp. Imm. & N.S.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully been naturalized.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be inserted with the other members. Separate columns are provided for such cases, and wherever possible the names of these members who are aliens precede.

3. Failure to observe the letter of this notice may cause delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January 2nd, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan. 7th

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	If not a citizen of United States, description or if a citizen of United States, date, place and manner of loss of citizenship	If naturalized give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	O'Farrell	Alfred F.	37	M	M		Supreme Court State of New York 18 May, 1918.	59 West 106th. Street, New York City.
2	O'Farrell	Mary	30	F	M		Wife of above.	59 West 106th. Street, New York City.
3	O'Keef	David J.	30	M	S		Camp Walter San Francisco August 1918.	4303 Adams Street, Chicago Ills.
4	Doyle	Mary M.	37	F	S		Supreme Court San Francisco Mar.10,1921 Passport taken out 12,May 1922	732 Castro St, San Francisco.
5	Mohan	Mary H	39	F	S		Thru Father's Naturalisation Passport taken out #176502 23,May 1922	95 Crocker St, San Francisco.
6	Donovan	Eugene M.J.	30	M	S			272½ Rutledge Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(6) Thos Kinghorn. Time 9:35 A.M.

LINE # 7 GEORGE FRIEND RULED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

J E. Cushman
Purser.

(6) Thos Kinghorn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, [illegible] each member opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.

3. Failure to supply the facts of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

[illegible] employees of the United States Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any city, county, town, or other municipal government therein, or of the District of Columbia, or of any other organized government therein, or their official character.

and that I have given a personal examination to [illegible] *and the foregoing answers thereto; that I have read the answers to questions* 12 *to which I subscribed my name, and that they, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* January, *19* 23

at New York

Note.—If a person can not write, the mark (X) should be witnessed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] in connection with the vessel, the answers of such alien should be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MESHOLAM CITY — Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last U.S. address (Consulate, post office, or friend's name and address)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, or sure point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Father. Denis Daly, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.		
2																Mother. Mrs. Mary Kennelly, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Bayonne
3																Cousin. Cornelius Ferriss, Grange, Youghal, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York
4		Grady	Michael	29	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Father. John Grady, Ballyvolane, Co. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kennelly	Mary	20	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw	Mother. Mrs. May Kennelly, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Maher	Henry	22	M	S		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Cousin. Cornelius Ferriss, Grange, Youghal, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York
7		Moynihan	Margaret	34	F	M		House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lantear	Husband. John Moynihan, [illegible], Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
8																Mother. Mrs Wm. Nolan,		
9		Nolan	Patrick	28	M	S										Father. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Connor	Eileen	20	F	S		Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father. George O'Connor, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		Carey	Alice	41	F	M		House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Mother. Mrs. [illegible] Mountmellick Laix.	N.Y.	New York
12		Carey	Joseph	21	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Grand-Mother. Mrs. Manley, Mountmellick, Laix.	N.Y.	New York
13		Carey	Fredrick	18	M	S		Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Grand Mother Mrs. Manley, Mountmellick, Laix.	N.Y.	New York
14		Carey	Patrick	14	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Grand-Mother. Mrs. Manley, Mountmellick, Laix.	N.Y.	New York
15		Carey	James	12	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Grand-Mother. Mrs. Manley, Mountmellick, Laix.	N.Y.	New York
16		Carey	Thomas	10	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Grand Mother. Mrs. Manley, Mountmellick, Laix.	N.Y.	New York
17		McCarthy	Julia	18	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father. [illegible] Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Moynihan	John	32	M	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantear	Mother. Mrs. Mary Moynihan, [illegible] Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
19		McHugh	Martin	21	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother. [illegible]	Mass.	Lawrence
20		Giles	Henry	15	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	Father. [illegible]		
21		Crore	Elizabeth	25	F	S		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother. Mrs. [illegible]		
22																		
23																		
24		Hagarty	Patrick	17	M	S		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father. [illegible]		
25		Lawlor	William	28	M	M		Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. [illegible]		

LINE # 1 WILLIE DALY RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.
LINE # 2 MARY DWYER RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.
LINE # 14 JAMES CAREY RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.
LINE # 15 THOMAS CAREY RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.
LINE # 24 PATRICK HAGARTY RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.
LINE # 25 WILLIAM LAWLOR RETURN CAN BE ARRANGED AT ANY OFFICE YOU DECIDE TO JOIN.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 10TH., 1909, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Sister. Mrs. M. Nilson, [illegible]																			
2							[illegible]																			
3							Cousin. Mr. [illegible]																			
4	Yes	Self	24	No			Brother. Thomas Grady, 1st West 11th Street, New York City.	No	Perm. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
5	Yes	Brother	37	No			Brother Cousin. Mary E. Connor Kennelly 39 West 11th. Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale.
6	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother. John Maher, 6 West 28 Street, New York City.	Yes	5p. Ex. Five years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Grange
7	Yes	Sister	12	No	12	Yes	Sister. Mrs. Ellen Daniels, 118 Jane Street, New York City.	Yes	7 years Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dangan.
8							Trenton Cousin. Mr. Patrick Fourry																			
9	Yes	Brother-in-Law	11	No			Brother-in-Law. Edward Barry, 1st West 11th. Street, New York City.	No	Perm Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee
10	Yes	Sister	54	No			Sister. Miss Joseph Conroy 417 East 68th. Street, New York City.		Perm Sp. Ex. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
11	Yes	Husband		No			Husband. Joseph Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City	No	Sp. Ex, Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo
12	Yes	Father		No			Father. Joseph Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City.	No	Sp. Ex, Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
13	Yes	Father		No			Father. Joseph Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City.	No	Sp. Ex, Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
14	Yes	Father		No			Father. Joseph Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City.	No	Sp. Ex, Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Mayo
15	Yes	Father		No			Father. Joseph, Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City.	No	Sp. Ex Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Mayo
16	Yes	Father		No			Father. Joseph Conroy, 428 Westend Avenue, New York City.	No	Sp. Ex, Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Mayo
17	No	Aunt		No			Aunt. Mrs. Mary Morrissey, 6 Tremont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 years Sp. Ex Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
18	Yes	Self	5	No			Sister-in-Law. Mrs. Ellen Daniels, 118 Jane Street, New York City.		Sp. Ex.																	
19	Yes	Brother	12	No			Brother. Patrick McGrath, 90 School Street, Watertown, Mass.	Yes	Sp. Ex. Nine years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
20	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle. Mr. Michael Green, 6 Clinton Street, Brookline, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Fairhead
21	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin. Mary Gilmore, 429 61st. Street, Brooklyn, New York.		Perm. Sp. Ex. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
22							Daughter. Mrs. Maria Barrett, [illegible]																			
23							Brother. Mrs. Maria Barrett, [illegible]																			
24	Yes	Aunt	2	No			Aunt. Emily Kelly, Cecilia Kelly, 21 West 125th. Street, New York.		5 years Sp. Ex. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Brother	51	No			Brother. James Lavelle, 125th. Street, New York.		Perm. Sp. Ex. Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* January, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or farmer. A laborer is a person who performs unskilled labor.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs general work on the farm who operates it.

Illegible or illegal descriptions should not be given, and the inspector should be sure that the entries are correct, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons making entries during the progress of the examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if anything, and write what language?" In answering this question the meaning of the words "can read" is to be construed as meaning "can read and write" if there is reason to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, creating a new continental confusion, such expressions as "Irish" and "Scottish" being frequently returned by persons who should write in their respective races. In connection with the words "Hebrew" or "Jewish" as a race, it should be borne in mind that the Hebrew people are not limited to any one country, but are found in Germany, Russia, Poland, England, France, Turkey, and the United States, and in fact in almost every country in the world. Hebrew is not a language, but the term is used to designate a certain class of people. Many Hebrews do not speak the Hebrew language, but use the language of the country in which they live.

Persons coming under the heads of race or people should not be returned as from Germany or Russia when born in Alsace-Lorraine, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, or Russia, but should be returned as Alsace-Lorraine, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, or Russian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Switzerland should not be returned as Swiss unless they are entitled to Swiss citizenship. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Spanish, Negro, Indian, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Mexican citizens. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Cuban citizens. Persons coming from Canada should be returned as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Canadian citizens. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Newfoundland citizens. Persons coming from Cape Colony should be returned as Cape Colony, English, Dutch, Boer, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Cape Colony citizens. Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race, as the case may be, and not as Australian citizens. Persons coming from New Zealand should be returned as New Zealand, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race, as the case may be, and not as New Zealand citizens. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHILEAN, BRAZILIAN, ETC.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscan provinces, which are confined in part to Lombardy, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and from whatever country they emigrate, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or an estimated population is the unit desired. If in the United States, give city and State. If in Canada, give province. If in Mexico, give State. If in Cuba or the West Indies, give island. If in Europe, give country. If in Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the sea, give country. If in any country in which a number of towns or cities have the same name, give the particular one intended. Do not return as residence of any alien a place to which he has gone for a visit only, but the place where he has lived for a year or more and which he has left with the intention of returning there to live permanently. Do not return as residence of any alien a place in which he has been detained for a short time only, such as Ellis Island, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, or any other port of entry. Do not return as residence of any alien a place to which he has gone for a visit only, but the place where he has lived for a year or more and which he has left with the intention of returning there to live permanently. Do not return as residence of any alien a place in which he has been detained for a short time only, such as Ellis Island, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, or any other port of entry.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or State of actual intended residence. A mere visit to a friend or relative does not constitute residence. A visit for business purposes does not constitute residence. Persons coming to the United States to accept employment should have the name of the city, town, or State in which they intend to reside permanently. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should have the name of the city, town, or State in which they intend to reside permanently. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should have the name of the city, town, or State in which they intend to reside permanently. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should have the name of the city, town, or State in which they intend to reside permanently.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom said passage paid*).—The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative" (state relationship), "friend," "employer," "steamship company," "society," "United States," "State," "municipality," "charitable institution," "other institution" (name it), or "other person" (state who).

Column 15 (*Amount in possession*).—Every alien should have in his possession at least $50 (including or adding to the value of baggage if necessary). Money brokers or bankers' drafts should not be considered money in possession.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—Answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place, as "Yes, 1907, New York."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and what is his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, their names and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity*).—These questions are to be answered by "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer to any of these questions is "Yes," the inspector should make such further inquiry as may be necessary to determine whether the alien is entitled to admission.

and that I am subject to [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John L. Jurgens

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* January, *1923*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible] executed.

If no one sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Manifest line number	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7			Gilbert Robert	40	M	M	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Lawrence 26 Clifton Road, Wembley Park		
8			Mary	40	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
9			Brian	10	M	S	Infant			"	"	"	"	" " "		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Jan 18-23 [illegible]

LINE # 6 MARCUS C. [illegible] ORDERED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

LINE # 10 HERBERT V. HINE ORDERED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

LINE # 14 JOHN H. O'DONNELL ORDERED OUT BY PURSER FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

LINE # 17 [illegible] TURNER ORDERED OUT BY LONDON OFFICE FOR FAILURE TO JOIN.

C. H. E. Hawkins
Purser.

[illegible]

249

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* January, *19*23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, horse peddler, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, cook, and the simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strained persistence should mark the distinction on these points, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by questioning and requiring every alien claiming the position as an instrument of admission.

Column 8 (*Nation to which alien belongs*).—This column points to and connects with the question: "Read what language he understands?" "Is exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering that question on the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is required to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several questions are asked in regard to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully read in connection with each question relating to this subject. For instance, "Polish" according to the law does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and usually, "Finnish" immediately under the law. Jews or persons of that race are frequently citizens or subjects of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, and, consequently, under the law, Jews are not to be classified as Russian, German, or Austrian, but by race or people, properly, Jews, under the designation of Hebrew, and should, in any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the Swiss Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence is the only proper answer to this question. Mere temporary residence or sojourning in any country other than that of permanent residence for the purpose of study, travel, pleasure, or business, or as a temporary refugee from persecution, does not constitute permanent residence. That last country in which aliens have resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intention to return to former permanent residence. The answer in column 11 should show "Germany" and not "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," etc., or "England," "Scotland," or "Wales," for statistical purposes the immigrant laws require the name of the country. If not a permanent resident of country of origin or citizenship (nationality), the name of such country should not be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be sufficient to entitle the alien to admission as a permanent resident. Aliens destined to the District of Columbia should write "Washington, D. C." in answer to this question. Aliens destined to Alaska should write "Alaska." Aliens destined to Porto Rico should write "Porto Rico." Aliens destined to the Philippine Islands should write "Philippine Islands." Aliens destined to the Canal Zone should write "Canal Zone." Aliens destined to the United States should write "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or name of person, Government, society, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—Money brought by the master of a family should be included in answer to this question. Money brought by the master of a family should not be included in answer to this question unless it is actually turned over to the master of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show a previous visit, if any, in the United States, and, if so, the year (or years) and place, as, for example, 1907, Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 19.—The answer should show the name of the country (the United States or foreign country) in which alien has resided during the last year.

| | | |

UNIT OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(8)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

Ellis Island, N. Y., [illegible] 1912.

		Name.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Board	Def.-Excl. Vote	Exhibits. Date	Exhibits. Board	Exhibits. Vote	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Vote	Admitted. Time	Supplemental and Rec. Date. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date	Detained. Board	Detained. Comments	Bonds. Amount	Bonds. Sureties	Bonds. Cancelled
28m	1	[illegible] Robert 2nd cab	3	10	1	CL	1230	YYUNG																		
29m	2	[illegible] Dorothy M " "	3	9	1	CL	"	"																		
30m	3	GILD Henry	12	20	1	LPC UN 16 ASST	155	PM KITTEN																		
31m	4	MCWILLIAM John	12	17-18	2	LPC ILLIT ASST	"	"																		
32f		" Margaret																								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S.S. [illegible] arrived Jan 28, 1903, 192, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN (Title)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Manifest Over 16 or under	Manifest Over 16 or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'[illegible], Eileen	1:10	12	10	1	To call	Aunt Mary Gray, 417 E. 60 St, City	Sam	1/18	3 PM			
2	Mc GARVEY, Julia	1:20	12	7	1	" call	Aunt Mary Mahoney 6 Potter Pl Bklyn NY	Inscn	1/19		1	1	1
3	McGRATH, Patrick	1:30	12	24	1	" tel. $	Uncle Michael Kelly 2114 Park Pl Brklyn Manh.	Sam	1/19	11 AM	1	1	1
4	O'[illegible]ROY, Alice	1:45	12	11/16	6	" call	Rev. Joseph, 465 West End Av, City	Sam	1/18	3 PM			
	(ch.) Joseph						do	"	"	"			
	" Fredrick						do	"	"	"			
	" Patrick						do	"	"	"			
	" James						do	"	"	"			
	" Thomas						do	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]NELLY, Nora	1:50	12	5	1	To call	Dis. Mrg. K. E. W. 15th St Bronx Boro.	Boland	1/19	10 AM	1	—	1
6	CROWE, Elizabeth	2:10	12	21	1	" call	Fred Julia O'Leary, 425-81 St Bklyn	Sam	1/18	3 PM			

UNITED [redacted] FLEET CORPORATION

[redacted], D. C.

117

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 12,100

Steamship "[redacted]" *Managed by* [redacted] STATES LINES *Voyage No.* [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] *For* [redacted] *Date* Dec. [redacted], 1917

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	[illegible]	Capt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Harold Lindholm	1st "	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	William [illegible]	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	3rd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Asst. Engr.	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Alfred Dahlstrom	Asst. Engr.	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	John Thomas	Oiler	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Denis Kenny	Fireman	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Edward Dick	Q. M.	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Ingvald Nilsen	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Fred Schmidt	"	Ger. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Walter Brewer	"	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Henry Thomas	Watchman	Ireland Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	James Keenan	"	Ire. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Michael [illegible]	"	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Patrick Kilcarr	A. B.	Ire. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Jack Rogers	"	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Alex Pellagli	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	James Montague	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Archie Gairdner	"	Brit. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	William Martin	"	Russ. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Alexander Nowak	"	Russia Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Peter Pikrowski	"	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Emil Rinz	O. S.	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Fred Pfaltz	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Karl Andy	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Simon Abrahsky	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Alfred Jakka	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Roland Hamrick	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Frank Strinsky	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Kurt Lacey	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	Alajo Abed	Messboy	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	Alberto Simolanto	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	Willie Lucas	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Victor Bonicillo	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Zacarias Acala	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	Adriano Salamera	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	Nathan Levy	Asst. Cook	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	Robt. J. Barrett	A. B.	Ire. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40						
41						
42	[illegible]					
43	Frank A. Fishman	Oiler	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	Harry A. Reutner	Asst. "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	Jack Leonhoff	Asst. Engr.	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Chas. A. Williams	1st Asst.	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Paul A. Miller	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Chas. Kirchoff	3rd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	Carmin Gallichio	Fireman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	Gaetano Delfiori	Fireman	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51						
52						
53	[illegible]					
54						
55	Paul Stone	Engineer	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	Wm. C. Ferguson	Engr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	James A. Drake	Engineer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

UNITED [redacted] FLEET CORPORATION

118

NOTE.—To be made [illegible] of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship "[redacted]" *Managed by* [redacted] STATES LINES *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [redacted] *For* [redacted] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	William C. Armitage	Ch. Engineer	Nat	42	[illegible]	
2	Edward L. Steininger	1st "	"	33	[illegible]	
3	Edward Deaton	2nd Asst.	"	30	[illegible]	
4	Daniel A. Deaton	3rd "	"	32	[illegible]	
5	John Goodman	4th "	"	30	[illegible]	
6	Harry O'Donnell	Asst. Engr.	"	42	[illegible]	
7	Joe Dodd	"	"	27	[illegible]	
8	William Ainslie	"	"	30	[illegible]	
9	Albian Anier	Refrg "	Nor. Nat	42	[illegible]	
10	Jos. L. Kruger	Cook "	Port. Nat	38	[illegible]	
11	Edward E. Petersen	Electr.	USA	24	[illegible]	
12	Frank Nelson	Asst."	"	24	[illegible]	
13	Charles Old	Str'kp'r	"	40	[illegible]	
14	William Michal	W. T.	"	28	[illegible]	
15	Frank J. Conner	"	"	20	[illegible]	
16	Fred A. Ashoff	"	"	22	[illegible]	
17	Chas. A. Aspegard	Oiler	"	31	[illegible]	
18	Herman Schroeder	"	"	27	[illegible]	
19	Claude L. Earle	"	"	19	[illegible]	
20	Ernest Redberg	"	Russian Nat	28	[illegible]	
21	Sigvard Hellest	"	Norway Nat	32	[illegible]	
22	Axel Johnson	"	Sweden Nat	25	[illegible]	
23	Harry Carey	"	USA	26	[illegible]	
24	Phillip Sipes	"	"	24	[illegible]	
25	Wm. L. Jackson	"	"	42	[illegible]	
26	Victor G. Dreyer	Fireman	U.S.A.	21	[illegible]	
27	Joseph Lally	"	"	22	[illegible]	
28	Frank Keller	"	Austrian Nat	21	[illegible]	
29	Bill Mc Cleary	"	Engl. Nat	42	[illegible]	
30	John J. Glavin	"	U.S.A.	23	[illegible]	
31	Paul A. Przeslicki	"	"	23	[illegible]	
32	Peter Harvey	Oiler	Ire. Nat	26	[illegible]	
33	Roman Cervera	"	P. R.	24	[illegible]	
34	Paul Schlenberg	"	U.S.A.	21	[illegible]	
35	Joaquin Serato	"	P. R.	27	[illegible]	
36	Peter Benedicto	Messboy	P. I.	22	[illegible]	
37	Aliplo Ygaya	"	P. I.	19	[illegible]	
38	Siego Salenpang	"	P. I.	24	[illegible]	
39	David Schwartz	"	U.S.A.	27	[illegible]	
40	Phil Senecal	"	"	40	[illegible]	
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Washington, D. C.

CREW LIST

117

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from New York *For* London via ports *Date* [illegible]

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1		Master.			[illegible]	
2	Harold Lawrence 2nd	"	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	William C. [illegible] 1st	"	"	[illegible]	40 [illegible]	
4	[illegible] 2nd	"	"	[illegible]	34 [illegible]	
5	Alfred [illegible]	Carpt.	Spain	[illegible]	58	
6	John [illegible]	" Mate	"	[illegible]	38	
7	Emile Lange	Asst'n	Iceland	[illegible]	30	
8	Edward Glen	B. M.	Eng	[illegible]	43	
9	Peter Svenda	"	"	[illegible]	43	
10	Fred Schmitz	"	Ger. Nat	[illegible]	31	
11	Walter Hepner	"	Eng	[illegible]	21	
12	Henry Thomas	U.S.A.	Russia Nat	[illegible]	36	
13	James Denbar	"	Ire. Nat	[illegible]	34	
14	Alfred S. Smith	"	Eng	[illegible]	45	
15	Patrick Lennon	A. B.	Ire. Nat	[illegible]	48	
16	Jens Jensen	"	Den	[illegible]	42	
17	Alex Wilhelmi	"	"	[illegible]	28	
18	James McCullough	"	"	[illegible]	32	
19	Ernst Koerber	"	Aust. Nat	[illegible]	47	
20	William Curtin	"	Eng. Nat	[illegible]	40	
21	Alexander Sandis	"	Russia Nat	[illegible]	24	
22	[illegible] Fitzgerald	"	Eng	[illegible]	27	Sailed from [illegible]
23	Axel Olsen	O. S.	Den	[illegible]	21	
24	Fred Pfeiffer	"	"	[illegible]	19	
25	Carl Otto	"	"	[illegible]	20	
26	[illegible] Stanley	"	"	[illegible]	21	
27	Alfred Thomas	"	"	[illegible]	24	
28	Nelson Monroe	"	"	[illegible]	21	
29	Frank Brandes	"	"	[illegible]	22	
30	Kurt Lorenz	"	"	[illegible]	20	
31	Khalil Abed	Messboy	P. I.	[illegible]	22	
32	Joseph Diendonio	"	P. I.	[illegible]	20	
33	Pablo Croce	"	P. I.	[illegible]	20	
34	Victor Pascallo	"	P. I.	[illegible]	20	
35	Ignacio Ayala	"	P. I.	[illegible]	20	
36	Adriano Palermo	"	P. I.	[illegible]	20	
37	Herman Ayer	Asst Off	Eng	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
38	Fred. F. Barratt	A. B.	Ire. Nat	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
39						
40						
41						
42						
43	Frank A. Jackson	Junior	Eng	[illegible]	20	[illegible]
44	Harry A. Jackson	Asst "	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
45	Carl Lundquist	Jr. Asst. Engnr.	"	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
46	Frank J. Delaney	1st Asst.	Ill	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
47	Emil A. Hiller	2nd "	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
48	Chas. Kirchhoff	3rd "	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
49	Peter Mathiesen	Trimmer	"	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
50	Frederick Voltzel	Oiler	Chile Nat	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
51						
52						
53						
54						
55	Emil Olsen	Surgeon	Den.	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
56	Bell J. Longmire	Purser	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
57	James J. Fralic	Mary Ltr	"	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

113

NOTE.—To be made in [illegible] Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from New York *For* London via ports *Date* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	William C. Partridge	Ch. Eng.	Jersey	Mat. [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Henry J. Steininger	1st Asst.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Edward Zemish	2nd Asst.	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Daniel Alexander	2nd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	John Jacobson	3rd "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Harry O'Donnell	Jr. Engr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Ole Hand	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	William Nimble	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Albion Meier	Refrg "	Ger. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Jos. J. L. Folger	Asst. "	Port. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Edward E. Petersen	Electr.	Ch.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Frank Nelson	Asst."	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Charles [illegible]	Ast'kpr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	William Michel	U. S.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Frank J. Conner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	John H. Scherf	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Chas. H. Leonard	Oiler	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Herman Schroeder	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Wlamido L. Carls	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Ernest Hedberg	"	Swedish Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Sigurd Nellsen	"	Norway Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Jos. Johnson	"	Sweden Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Harry Healy	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Phillip Sloss	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Wm. F. Jackson	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Victor G. Ramos	Fireman	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
27	Joseph Lally	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
28	Frank Adler	"	Austria Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
29	William Cleary	"	Eng. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
30	John F. Flavin	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
31	Paul A. Francisco	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7.50
32	Peter Garvey	Wiper	Ire. Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
33	Hugo Cervera	"	P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
34	Paul Rodenberg	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
35	Joaquin Barsic	"	P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
36	Peter Benedicto	Messboy	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
37	Alipio Ongco	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
38	Simon Salangsang	"	P. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
39	David Schwartz	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
40	Phil Serreal	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6.
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

EXTRACT FROM LAW.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 501

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TIME OF ARRIVAL.

Feb 1 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

Port of New York N.Y.
Jan 30th, 1923

I, master of the Arcturus S. S. President Taft
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	151	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	151	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	151	Total crew this date	151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 18th, 1923 consigned to N. A. Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Jan. 31st, 1923 for London.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Wages
29	[illegible]	"	"		
30	[illegible]	"	"	44	
31	Chris Ahad	Saloon	U.S.	32	
32	Joseph Kimbrell	"	U.S.	24	
33	Philip Brown	"	U.S.	33	
34	Wilmer Jenkins	"	U.S.	28	
35	Zacharias Apala	"	U.S.	24	
36	Anthony Jaime Ryc	"	U.S.	22	
37	Nathan Levy	2nd Off	USA	33	
38	[illegible]	A.B.	Ire. Tas	35	
39					
40					
41					
42					
43	Fritz A. Cochran	Fireman	USA	35	
44	Larry A. Gaines	Coal "	"	25	
45	Fred Lenhardt	Day Mess	Illinois	32	
46	Isaac H. Delaney	1st Engr	USA	30	
47	Jos. A. Miller	2nd "	"	28	
48	Wm. A. Kimball	3rd "	"	32	
49	Jackson Goldborn	Fireman	"	40	
50	Dominick Gallucci	Fireman	Italy	40	
51					
52					
53					
54					
55	Fred Brady	Fireman	USA	30	
56	Ralf A. Kingsbury	Trimm	"	34	
57	James H. Brown	Fireman	"	28	
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers senior	Stewards
	Trimmer	Chief Cook

	Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Wages
28	Frank Adler	"	Austria Hun	21	
29	William Vleary	"	Engl. Nat	43	
30	John A. Davis	"	U.S.A.	27	
31	Benj. A. Greenleaf	"	"	25	
32	Fedir Garvey	Firer	Ire. Nat	36	
33	Roman Serrera	"	Is Ro.	24	
34	Knut Andenberg	"	U.S.A.	22	
35	Joaquin Barato	"	Is Ro.	27	
36	Peter Benedicto	Messboy	Is Is.	22	
37	Alipio Crago	"	Is Is.	23	
38	Birto Salamanca	"	Is Is.	24	
39	David Echevarria	"	U.S.A.	27	
40	Phil Bernal	"	"	40	
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Boys	Engineers senior	Stewards
Trimmer	Engineers junior	Chief Cook

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER _____ Master.

[OVER.]

31	Nicolo Abate	Seaman	U. S.	22	$50.	
32	Alfredo Pinchetti	"	U. S.	22	50.	
33	Attilio Rubis	"	U. S.	23	50.	
34	Pasquale Cacciello	"	U. S.	25	50.	
35	Costantino Aviola	"	U. S.	24	50.	
36	Antonio Colarrio	"	U. S.	22	50.	
37	Nathan Levy	Deck Off.	USA	21	175.	
38	Louis Guarnit	A.B.	Ire.	34	60.	
39						
40						
41		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.				
42						
43	James A. Chatman	Asst. Engr.	USA	32	100.	
44	Harry A. Jenkins	" "	"	21	145.	
45	Emil Lowinski	Jun Engr.	Russia	22	60.	
46	James W. Delaney	Jst Engr.	(C)	26	110.	
47	Fred A. Ritter	Oil "	"	25	100.	
48	Chas. Kirshoff	Oil "	"	25	80.	
49	Herman Anklam	Fireman	"	18	55.	
50	Christian Sedlisi	Fireman	Italy	Pat.	45	55.
51						
52						
53		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.				
54						
55	Frank Hines	Steward	U.S.	34.	175.	
56	Felix H. Greenaway	Cook	"	32.	80.	
57	James A. Brooks	Messboy	"	20.	40.	
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

29			Engr. Asst.	4.2	27.50	
30	John J. Glavin	"	U.S.A.	23	27.50	
31	Emil A. Kruszelnicki	"	"	23	27.50	
32	Peter Harvey	Oiler	Ire. Pat.	22	50.	
33	Ramon Cervera	"	P.R.	24	50.	
34	Emil Rosenberg	"	U.S.A.	25	50.	
35	Joaquin Farato	"	P.R.	27	50.	
36	Peter Benedicto	Wiper	P. I.	22	50.	
37	Alipio Crespo	"	P. I.	19	50.	
38	Simeo Salongsong	"	P. I.	24	50.	
39	David Schmartz	"	U.S.A.	27	50.	
40	Phil Depascal	"	"	43	50.	
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards
	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook

[redacted] D. C.

CREW LIST

117

Duplicate to be made out in Duplicate Prior to Vessel's Arrival Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [redacted]

Steamship [redacted] *Managed by* [redacted] *Voyage No.* [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] *For* [redacted] *Date* [redacted]

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	[redacted]	Master			[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	Chief Mate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	1st Asst Engr	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	2nd "	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	Bosun	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	Carpenter	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	Quartermaster	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	A. B.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	A. B.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	A. B.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
31	[redacted]	Steward	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
32	[redacted]	"	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
33	[redacted]	"	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
34	[redacted]	"	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
35	[redacted]	"	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
36	[redacted]	"	P. I.	[redacted]	[redacted]	
37	[redacted]	2nd Cook	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
38	[redacted]	A. B.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
39						
40						
41	[redacted]					
42						
43	[redacted]	Oiler	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
44	[redacted]	Asst "	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
45	[redacted]	Asst Electrician	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
46	[redacted]	Wiper	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
47	[redacted]	Asst "	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
48	[redacted]	Ord "	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
49	[redacted]	Messman	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
50	[redacted]	Junior Engr	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
51						
52						
53	[redacted]					
54						
55	[redacted]	Fireman	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
56	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
57	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers senior [redacted]	Stewards [redacted]
	Engineers [redacted]	Chief Cook [redacted]

Form [illegible]

UNITED [illegible] FLEET CORPORATION

113

NOTE.—To be made in [illegible] to Chief of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	William C[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
2	Edward L.Steininger	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
3	Edward Zwolak	2nd Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
4	[illegible] A.Swanson	3rd "	"	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
5	John [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
6	Harry C'Connell	Jr.Asst.	-	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
8	William Kipble	"	"	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
9	Alfred Kohler	Refrg "	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
10	[illegible] L.Folger	Stwd "	Swed. Nat	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
11	Howard E.Petersen	Electr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
12	Frank Nelson	Asst."	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
13	Charles Old	Ck'kp'r	"	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
14	William Michel	W. T.	"	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
15	Frank J.Conner	"	"	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
16	John H. Seherf	"	"	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
17	[illegible] H. Maynard	[illegible]ler	"	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
18	Herman Schroeder	"	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
19	[illegible] L. Davis	"	"	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
20	Ernest Redberg	"	Swedish Nat	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
21	Sigmund Nellesen	"	Norway Nat	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
22	John Johnson	"	Swedish Nat	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
23	Harry Cooper	"	USA	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
24	Phillip Sierra	"	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
25	Wm. L. Jacques	"	"	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
26	Victor O. Funke	Fireman	Italian	[illegible]	17	[illegible]
27	Joseph Lally	"	"	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
28	Frank Kohler	"	Austria Nat	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
29	William Cleary	"	Amer. Nat	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
30	John J. Glavic	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
31	Wm. Aleksiejuski	"	"	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
32	Peter Garvey	Oiler	Irish Nat	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
33	Ramon Cervera	"	U. S.	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
34	Axel Andersberg	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
35	Joaquin Barato	"	P. R.	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
36	Peter Benedicto	Messboy	P. I.	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
37	Alipio Cruga	"	P. I.	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
38	Silvio Salamanca	"	P. I.	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
39	Louis Schwartz	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
40	Phil Benecal	"	"	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form [illegible] Shipping Board

Registered Tonnage _____

Ownership _____ *Managed by* _____ *Voyage No.* _____

Sailing from _____ *For* _____ *Date* _____

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Name _____	Engineer in charge _____	Steward _____
_____	_____	_____

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Washington, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made out in duplicate and forwarded to Shipping Commissioner, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of [illegible], R. [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] New York, N.Y., January 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

U. S. No.	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rating	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Mitchell	Ernest	Cm.Officer	12/14-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	German	U.S.A.	5'6	175	None
2	2	Winslow	Harold L.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5'8	170	do
3	3	Fincken	Wm.C.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	185	do
4	4	Stapler	John R.	4th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'11	175	do
5	5	Newman	Fred	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
6	6	Barrot	Gustave	do, Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	do NAT	5'9	190	do
7	7	Grimley	Thos.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do NAT	5'11	200	do
9	8	Sise	Edw.	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5'11	185	do
10	9	Davidsen,	Tallak	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	170	do
11	10	Auer	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	do NAT	5'8	185	do
18	11	Otis	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5'9	170	do
15	12	Noonan	James	M.s.A.	12/15-22	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do NAT	5'9	165	do
14	13	Thomas	Henry	do	12/14-22	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	do NAT	5'11	275	do
15	14	Smith,	Norman B.	do	12/14-22	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.A.	do	5'9	180	do
16	15	Allen,	George	A.B.	12/16-22	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
17	16	Kazokus	John	do	12/14-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
18	17	Ronson	David	do	12/15-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
19	18	Thomas	John	do	12/14-22	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'9	180	do
20	19	McKenzie	Walter	do	12/15-22	do	do	do	23	M	English	do NAT	5'11	200	do
21	20	Read	Joe	do	12/19-22	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5'6	160	do
22	21	Haugh	Denis	do	12/18-22	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do NAT	5'6	170	do
23	22	Harper	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	do	5'6	155	do
25	23	Zucowska	J.C.	do	12/20-22	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
26	24	McCullough,	James S	do	12/18-22	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	170	do
27	25	Zakarevich	Frank A.	do	12/20-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5(9	160	do
28	26	Dixey	Earl	Oil	12/14-22	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
29	27	Coyne	Martin	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
30	28	Rubin	Nathaniell	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	160	do
31	29	Toomey	Michael	O.S.	12/15-22	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	170	do
33	30	Tronco	Charles,	O.S.	12/20-22	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	165	do

Shortstraight.

U.S

I, _____, master of the _____ from the _____ with _____ passengers and _____ crew, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all alien members of the crew of said vessel who have been discharged or have deserted therefrom at any port in the United States during the period since the last report required of me by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the present time, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list contains a full, true, and complete statement of the wages due to each of said alien members of the crew as aforesaid; and that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, received or accepted, directly or indirectly, any consideration whatever in respect to any of said alien members of the crew other than their wages as stated in said list.

_____
Master [or other officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 3 2

I and A. S. "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], January 18 th, 19[illegible], from the port of, [illegible]

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) STIPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) STIPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34	1	Abad	Alejo	Sailors Messboy	12/16-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'6	160	None
35	2	Salmorin	Adriano	do	12/20-22	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
36	3	Benson	Jack	A. B.	12/14-22	do	do	do	41	M	USA	do	5'9	170	do
37	4	MaGlohon	Vernon	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	165	do
71	5	Cushman	Frank E.	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	180	do
72	6	Santman	Harry	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	162	do
73	7	Lewinkoff,	Paul	Bagg.Master	do	do	do	do	27	M	Russia	RussiaIP	5'8	145	do
74	8	Delaney	James	1st Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	U.S.A.	5'6	155	do
75	9	Warrell	Richard A.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	175	do
76	10	Ritter	Paul N.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	165	do
77	11	Cook	Martin J.	Yeoman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	170	do
79	12	De Riggi	Dominick	Barber	do	do	do	do	39	M	Italy	do	5'8	180	do
81	13	Jungman	John	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	37	M	USA	do	5'9	175	do
82	14	Dougherty	Nell	Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	F	dom	do	5'6	180	do
83	15	McKenzie	Gordon	Hosp.Attdt	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
101	16	Swartridge	William O.	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Canadian	do	5'8	210	do
102	17	Steininger	Edward P.	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	do	5'7	140	do
103	18	Deutch	Edward	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	195	do
104	19	Beaton	Daniel A.	3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	185	do
105	20	Goodman	John	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	174	do
106	21	Kimble	William	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
107	22	O'Connell	Harry	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	148	do
108	23	Send	Joe	Jr. Engr.	Dec.18th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5	138	do
109	24	Maier	Albian	Refgr.Engr.	Dec.14th	do	do	do	49	M	German	do	5'9	174	do
110	25	Folgar	Joseph M. L.	Deck Engr.	do 17th	do	do	do	33	M	Portuegese	do	5'9	184	do
111	26	Petersen	Howard E.	Electrician	do 14th	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5811	189	do
112	27	Nelson	Frank	Asst. do	do do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	154	do
113	28	Old	Charles	Storekeeper	do do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	187	do
114	29	Nichol	William	Watertender	do do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	174	do
115	30	Wortner	Edward	do	do do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	186	do

Thos. R. Slingsby

Line [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Local Inspector [illegible]

* Specify whether white or black person.

Note — [illegible]

I, _____, the [illegible] [illegible] of the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] and seamen on board the [illegible] at the time of her arrival at this port, and of any such alien [illegible] who may have been taken from the vessel or who have left the vessel since her departure from the last foreign port at which she touched, and I have noted opposite the name of each alien the information required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and by subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 of the Regulations thereof.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], January 15th, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

Art. No.	(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or [illegible] at port of arrival	(6.) Whether able to read	(7.) Age	(8.) Sex	(9.) Race*	(10.) Nationality	(11.) Height	(12.) Weight	(13.) Physical marks or peculiarities
116	1	O'Grady	Edward	Watertender	Dec.14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	USA	USA	5'11	188	None
117	2	Schroeder Jr.	Herman	Oiler	do do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	175	do
118	3	Davis	Claude	do	do do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	183	do
119	4	Parr	Lloyd	do	do do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	178	do
120	5	Nilsen	Siegurd	do	do do	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinav	do	5'9	186	do
121	6	Maynard	Charles	do	do 15th	do	do	do	31	M	USA	do	5'9	174	do
122	7	Cosby	Harry	do	do 14th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	167	do
123	8	Redberg	Ernest	do	do 18th	do	do	do	32	M	Scandinav.	do	5'11	182	do
124	9	Dwyer	William	do	do 20th	do	do	do	24	M	USA	do	5'9	177	do
125	10	Lampidis	Mike	do	do do	do	do	do	30	M	Greek	do	5'6	180	do
126	11	Bosky	Victor	Fireman	do 14th	do	do	do	21	M	USA	do	5'9	165	do
127	12	Ortiz	Joseph	do	do do	do	do	do	22	M	PortoRico	do	5'6	170	do
128	13	McDermott	Edward	do	do do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'9	180	do
129	14	Lally	Joseph	do	do 18th	do	do	do	23	M	USA	do	5'6	174	do
130	15	Drzewiecki	Benjamin	do	do 14th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	166	do
131	16	Wells	Richard E.	do	do do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	176	do
132	17	Blanco	Joseph	Wiper	do 15th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	184	do
133	18	Fuchs	Frank	do	do do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	178	do
134	19	Marvero	Julio	do	do 19th	do	do	do	23	M	PortoRico	do	5'9	155	do
135	20	Kohler	France	do	do 20th	do	do	do	31	M	German	Austria	5'6	160	do
136	21	Gomez	Pedro	Messboy	do 14th	do	do	do	25	M	PortoRico	USA	5'8	154	do.
137	22	Hindel	Charles	do	do 19th	do	do	do	32	M	USA	do	5'6	178	do
138	23	Opaga	A Lepipo	do	do 15th	do	do	do	28	M	Filipino	do	5'6	180	do
139	24	Benedicto	Pedro	do	do 20th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	160	do
201	25	Holland	Leonard M	Chief Steward	do 14th	do	do	do	32	M	USA	do	5'9	190	do
202	26	Van Fleet	Clarence	2nd Steward	do do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	175	do
203	27	Handschuck,	Frances	Stewardess	do do	do	do	do	40	FEMALE	do	do	5'6	162	do
204	28	Forstner	Fred	Storekeeper	do do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'6	170	do
205	29	Niedermeyer	William	Chief Cook	do do	do	do	do	31	M	USA	USA	5'9	180	do
206	30	Siegwardt	Albert	2nd do	do do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'9	190	do

Shortening Day.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible]

I, ... of the ..... ; do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains the name of every person on board the said vessel, whether cabin passenger or steerage passenger, who is to be brought to the United States by the said vessel on this present voyage; that it contains a full and true statement of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of such persons; and that it contains a full and true statement of the money in the possession of each of such persons, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Form S.L. [illegible], arriving at New York, January 11th, 19 33, from the port of London

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
207	1	Brown	Ernest	Asst.Cook	Dec.14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	German	German	5'11	200	None
209	2	Douglas	David	Scullion	do 18th	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British	5'6	175	do
210	3	Wolkerling	Oscar	do	do 14th	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'9	180	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	165	do
212	5	Weiland	Fred	Baker	do 18th	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'11	184	do
213	6	Kitschmann	Max	2nd Baker	do 14th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	175	do
214	7	Kalm	Hugo	3rd do	do 18th	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'9	190	do
215	8	Zaubitzer	Hugo	Butcher	do 14th	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	186	do
217	9	Isaacs	Sydney	Linenkeeper	do do	do	do	do	41	M	English	USA	5'8	178	do
218	10	Simnock	Morris	Asst. Stwd.	do do	do	do	do	25	M	do	British	5'6	165	do
219	11	Tipper	Gilbert	do do	do do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9	192	do
220	12	Doswald	Frank	do do	do do	do	do	do	36	M	USA	USA	5'9	178	do
221	13	French	Francis	do do	do do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5'8	155	do
222	14	Hawks	John	do do	do do	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5'6	170	do
223	15	Greene	Fred	do do	do do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'9	182	do
224	16	Vasilacky	Peter	do do	do do	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	Egypt	5'6	155	do
225	17	Munding	William	do do	do do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'9	164	do
226	18	Johnson	John	do do	do do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'9	195	do
227	19	Lepine	Albert	do do	do do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'9	180	do
228	20	Rottman	Max	do do	do do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'6	175	do
229	21	Keen	Joseph	do do	do do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'6	170	do
230	22	Purves	Willi[illegible]	do do	do do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	[illegible]	5'6	165	do
231	23	Kyle	William	do do	do do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5'9	164	do
232	24	Carty	Donald	do do	do do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'8	150	do
233	25	Hering	Hans	Printer	do do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'9	185	do
234	26	McCormack	Homer	Night Watchmando	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'11	170	do
235	27	Gordon	Elias	do do	do do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'9	180	do
236	28	Cook	Milton H.	Mess Boy	do 18th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	141	do
237	29	Goertz	Henry	do do	do 19th	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'9	157	do
238	30	Otto	August	Pantryman	do 14th	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'9	193	do

Deserted London 1/14/33

Paid off London 1/16/33

Thos. Whitley Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Number [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew now on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is the correct account of the manifested alien members of the crew who have been discharged or who have died on board said vessel during her present voyage; that I have kept the same in my custody, and that no part thereof has been detached therefrom or altered by me or by my consent or knowledge; that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged or who have died on board said vessel during her present voyage; that I have noted the ruling of the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States; that I have complied with the said ruling and with the immigration laws of the United States relating to the admission of alien seamen; and that I have not knowingly or willfully violated or evaded, or attempted to violate or evade, any of the said laws or rulings.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

[illegible] PRESIDENT POLK, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 15 th, 19 37 from the port of BREMEN, ENGLAND

Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or accompanied at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
237	1	Mayberry	Leonard	2nd Pantryman	Dec.14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'11	170	None
238	2	Maurer	Joseph	Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	35	M	USA	USA	5'9	165	do
242	3	Cieslik	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	Poland	5'6	155	do
244	4	Sandallo	Victor	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Filippino	USA	5'6	150	do
245	5	Dimalanto	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	170	do
246	6	Salangsang	Sixto	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	154	do
247	7	Oncos	Philipp	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	160	do
248	8	Dobbyn	John	do	do	20th	do	do	38	M	USA	do	5'6	155	do
252	9	Marsh	Charles J.	3rd Cl.Stwd.	do	14th	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'10	180	do
254	10	Rowe	Ida	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	FEMALE	English	British	5'6	145	do
255	11	Wiener	Bertha	Matron	do	do	do	do	38	F	German	USA	5'6	160	do
256	12	Ramsey	Charles	3rd Cl.Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	do	5'9	155	do
257	13	Forste	Detrich	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'8	176	do
259	14	Warner	Frank	3rd Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'9	150	do
260	15	Atkinson	Richard	Asst.3rd & Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	5'6	170	do
261	16	Johnston	William	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'9	180	do
262	17	Mandel	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USA	5'6	165	do
263	18	Baillie	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	British	5'6	175	do
264	19	Hayes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	USA	5'6	160	do
265	20	Wilson	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5'6	182	do
266	21	Daly	William	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
267	22	Pieterse	Armando	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	186	do
268	23	Ramsey	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USA	USA	5'6	180	do
269	24	Glass	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	190	do
270	25	O'Connor	Claude	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'8	170	do
271	26	Gruetzner	George	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Germany	German	5'6	160	do
272	27	Strothenke	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8	155	do
273	28	Hirdt	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
274	29	Landrock	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	180	do
275	30	Asendorpf	George	do	24th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	155	do

Thos. E. Irving Purser.

Line

Officer

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — In these columns shall be entered information in relation to [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration laws and the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, will be followed in the United States immigration service by the examination of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

[illegible] arriving at NEW YORK, January 16th, 1923 from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

Alien. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
A.	1	Douglas	William	O. S.	Jan.2/23	London	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5'6	167	[illegible]
A.	2	Perussi	Michael	Scullion	Jan.6/23	London	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'6	148	None
A.	3	[illegible]mis	Gerard	Asst.Stwd	Jan.6/23	London	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	141	None
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Crew List No. 11

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date January 15. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Wm B Young

FEE STAMP. #258. Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Richard N. L. Preston

1808

1 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be required any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

127

... years' experience as a ... and that I have charge of, and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Gerson Inspector
E. Gerson Inspector

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January 1923, 19

at New York.

Examining Surgeon

Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Nov. 1-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest by surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Blind	Deaf-mute	Feeble-minded	Insane	Constitutional psychopathic inferior	Imbecile	Epileptic	Tuberculosis	Chronic alcoholism	Mental defect, other than feeble-minded	Physical defect	Old age	Total rejected
1st CABIN	6				15	9	1		1				3
STEERAGE	61	8			6	27			1				106
	79	17			1	70			26				133
TOTAL	146	25			22	46	1		31				271

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	9	32
2nd Cabin	79	27	106
Steerage	123	10	133
	225	46	271

Citizens

	2	13	3	18
	0	3	1	4

Aliens

	4	11		
	1	11		

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ARRIVING at a port of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than that at which such aliens intend to land.

This [last] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 6th January 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible] (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate home if known.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clayton	35	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	Chile	Iquiqes	Father. W. Hardie. 30. Victoria Rd, Kensington.	Chile	Iquiqes
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	William Jesse	52	[illegible]	M	M	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. A.J. Haslen. 8. Park Rd, Finchley N. London. W.11.	Cuba	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles James C	28	11	M	W	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lieut.Col.C.A.R. Scott. [illegible] Bailey Hall, Essex.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Scott	Charles Alex	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Directr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton	Wife. Mrs. Reid. Scott. [illegible] Bailey Hall. Witham.	Cuba	Havana.
5	[illegible]	Hoare	Arthur V.	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister. Miss. C. Hoare. Maddenham. Berks.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Clarke	George. W.	53	[illegible]	M	M	Suptdt	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Clarke 5 Wellington Fields Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers 7 to 30 blank.

C. E. Johnson

Purser.

33

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

[illegible] actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water at a port of entry shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his application for admission, or as soon thereafter as practicable. (Sec. 16, Act of February 5, 1917.)

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th January 1923, 19 125

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Half Cunard S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	In TRANSIT	British Consulate Iquique Chile c/o United Railways of Havana Havana Cuba.	In TRANSIT no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Fr	Brn	Hazel	Small white scar.	Chile.	Iquique
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922.																		
3	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	-do-	-do-																
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922. N.Y.	-do-	-do-	In TRANSIT no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	British West Indies.	Jamaica.
5	Yes	Self Cunard S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1923. N.Y.	Hotel Commodore New York City. c/o The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 5 Broadway New York City.	In TRANSIT no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	A scar on left wrist.	England	Richmond.
6	Yes	Co.Ltd	Yes	Yes	In transit																		
7							IN TRANSIT no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

...lian.
...ish.
...nnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

...ish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ader

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* January 1913, *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should read "Race or people." The answer to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and race or people. Manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks to see that the entries under the headings "Country of which citizen or subject," "Country of last permanent residence," and "Race or people" are not improperly filled. For example, Germans coming under the caption "Country of last permanent residence" frequently report Germany, or Hebrew aliens by the country from which they have come, instead of the country. In this connection attention is called to the following:

Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). [illegible] ther Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was* [illegible] *paid*).—The entry [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father [illegible] other relative [illegible] presence was [illegible] 30, and if less, [illegible] (individual or family) the [illegible] money shown [illegible] not be counted among the [illegible] of the family [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether* [illegible] show whether or not (Yes [illegible] place, as, 1884–1887, [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether* [illegible] should show whether [illegible] and connection [illegible] other than [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon [illegible], do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and am qualified to practice as such, and that I was appointed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon [illegible]
U. S. Surgeon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1923, 19

at New York,

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th January 1933, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, indicate cause).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bray	Henry	52	M	S		Im-porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	J.E.Bray. 14.Yew Tree Tce,Ilkley.Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 2		Cumner	Thomas	30	M	M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.Anderson. 121.High Rd,Woodford Green,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Cumner	Gertrude	29	F	M		W'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
4		Cumner	Diana	5	F	S		Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Dunlop	Joseph Edward	60	M	S		Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	T.M.Harris. Brother-in-law 61.Fitzgerge Ave,Kensington.	Eng.	London.
6		Dunlop	James Marcus M.	57	M	S		Barr-ister.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	S.Africa.	Lagos.	Sydney H.Harris. Bro-in-law 61.Fitzgeorge Ave,Kensington.	Eng.	London.
7		Hogg	Arthur V.	46	M	M		Merchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	England	London	Sister-in-law. [illegible]	London.	
8		May	Isabel W.	34	F	S		Home	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Westfield.	Father-.Rev.R.W.May. Westfield House.Bath.	N.J.	Westfield.
TRANSIT 9		Linton	Thomas	62	M	M		Secret-ary.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife:- Laura Linton. Roots Cray Rd,New Eltham.	S.E.9.	Eng London.
TRANSIT 10		Lewis	Lewis	60	M	M		Commercl Traveller.	Yes.	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	Wife.Elizabeth Lewis. 25.Oppidans Rd,Primrose Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 11		Middlemost	Henry Edwin	55	M	M		Textile Manuft.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield.	Wife.L.Middlemost. Foxholme,Huddersfield.	London. N.W. N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 12		Marnoch	Walter Reid	35	M	M		Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife.Mrs.Marnoch. 97.Leslie Tce,Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 13		Smith	Harry	42	M	M		Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother.A.E.Smith. 2.Elm Hall Drive,Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool
TRANSIT 14		Steinbach	Albert Alfred	31	M	M		Timber Inspctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Ferry.	Mrs.F.Aitchison. Mother-in-law 6.Sefton Rd,New Ferry.	Ches. Ky.	Louisville.
15		Steinbach	Winifred Lucy	27	11	F	M	W'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Ferry.	-do- -do-	Ky	Louisville.
16		Woolley	Herbert Smith	25	0	M	M	Comm: Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Wife.Hilda B.Woolley. 18.Thorncliffe Rd,Nottingham.	Eng.	Nottingham
17		Smeaton	William	42	M	M		Timber Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	England	London	Wife:- Jeanette Smeaton. Hildenhurst Shortlands Kent	England	London.
TRANSIT 18		Dane	Elnar L	44	M	M		Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scand	England	London	Wife:- Mary Dane, 62 Pembridge Villas London W.	N.Y.	New York City
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certify Numbers 7.Arthur Hogg duplicated 19 to 30 blank.

E.E. Cameron
Purser.

693344 C113 P-IR54720-27/12/32 3/1/34 151077 3/1/34

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of indefinite or permanent character.
† Line of name will be counted on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] government because of his or their official [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States or of any

[illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th January 1923. 19

131

14 No. on list	15 Whether able to read or write	16 By whose passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order, and if less than $50 how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deportable as having been admitted as a temporary visitor, or as a student, or in transit, or as a temporary worker, or as a treaty trader or treaty merchant, or as a foreign government official, or as an accredited representative to a recognized international organization, or as a visitor for business, or as a visitor for pleasure. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.	W.W.Mardy & Co 170 - 5th Ave New York	Yes 6 mths Pleasure	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	4	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922. Pa.	Duff Co. Pittsburgh. Pa.	Yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	London.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 Pa.	-do- -do-	Yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Mon	4	England	London.
4	Yes	Father	No	No	- -	-do- -do-	Yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	4	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	c/o American Express Co. 65.Broadway.New York.	Yes 2 mths Sailing Mar 20 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	9	Ireland	Co.Antrim. ?
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do-	Yes 2 mths Sailing Mar 20 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	9	Ireland	Co.Antrim. ?
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Miss A.Mc.Bryce N.Y. Underwood. 286.Kimball Ave, Westfield. N.J.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Mole on right Shoulder	1	England	Newchurch
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922. N.J.	Mrs. E.G.Boyd. S.Anderson. 286.Kimball Ave, Westfield. N.J.	Yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Mole on right Shoulder	1	England	Newchurch
9	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	In Transit.	In transit to Mexico City.	Yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	2	England	Bristol.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922. N.Y.	Commodore Hotel New York City.	Yes 2 mths Water	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	4	Wales	Mamyslyd
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922. N.Y.	L.W.Tompkins. 176.Madison Ave, New York.	Yes 8 wks Water	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Huddersfield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend.G.F.Taylor. 21.Warren St, New York.	Yes 2 mths 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	c/o The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 25 Broadway New York City	Yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1916 Louisville 1917 Ky.	c/o The Mengel Co. Louisville Ky.	Yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do-	Yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Liverpool
16	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913. N.Y.	Hotel Semille New York City.	Yes 1 Year 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mole right shoulder and centre of back.	4	England	Beeston. Nottingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various Visits	Plaza Hotel New York City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various visits.	c/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway New York City	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	4	Demark	Copenhagen
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Citizens of the United States or of any

...ment of the United States or of any

...ers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] the ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as belonging [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 6 to 26, if alien has been deported within one year and is an applicant for admission, or has come to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of citizens of all friendly powers

[illegible] of the United States or of any

[illegible] of any office or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15th January, 19 03, Arriving at port of New York, 17th January, 1903

Number 131

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M.	F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE: S.	M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BARE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bosswald	Elizabeth S.	45	-	F		S		22nd Dec. 1890. Cleveland, O.		37 East 64th St, New York.
2	Bosswald	Jos. Beams	75	-		M	S		24th Octo. 1827. [illegible] Penn.		-do- -do-
3	Kothny	Fritzich L.	41		M		M			[illegible] Co. [illegible] February. 1900.	Crescent St, Altoona, Pa.
4	Kothny	Rose Elizabeth	36	-	F		M		11th April [illegible]. Tarrentum Pa.		-do- -do-
5	Kennedy	Thomas	28	4	M		M		24th January 1874 [illegible], Mass.		123 Dakota St Dorchester Mass.
6	Kelly	William James	25	-	M		S		18th Jan. 1878. [illegible], Mass.		187 Carterton Ave, Akron, Ohio.
7	Swenson	William	34	7	M		S		29th May 1868. New York City.		[illegible] L.I.
8	Lotz	Alrow Jackson	49	10	M		M		6th March 1[illegible]. [illegible], Mass.		31 Bremer St, Boston, Mass.
9	Levine	George Joseph	50	11	M		S			District Court, New York. April. 1902.	148 East 98th St, New York.

(9)

not taken Exhibit Dropped Cancelled 10 Jan

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such entry [illegible] made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] of the United States or of any

[illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible]

"Love or murder" is to be determined by the stock from which adieu comes and the language they speak. The original speech or sacred ritual for the hour of [illegible] evening, [illegible] to be used only to assist in understanding the [illegible].

Assam (India).	Gaul.	Lithuania.
Australia.	Hebrew.	Russia.
Bohemia.	Hungarian.	[illegible] Empire.
Boston.	Italy.	[illegible] Germany.
Congress.	Japan (Tokio).	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

UR

LIST OF AUTHORITIES CITED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which given persons sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock to be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Aryan (Sanskrit).	Greek.	Romanesque.
Armenian.	Illyrian.	Roumanian.
Iranian.	Hungarian.	Portuguese (Lusitanian).
Teutonic.	Lett.	Spanish (Castilian, Catalan,
Celtic.	Lithuanian.	Basque).
Hellenic.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Italic.	Russian.	Norwegian.
Slavic.	Servian.	Danish.
Albanian.	Slavonian.	Icelandic.
Armenian.	Slovak.	Flemish.
Basque.	Slovenian.	Dutch.
Celtic.	Wendish.	English.
Cymric.	Wallachian.	German.
Gaelic.	Zincali.	Hebrew.
Greek.		Phœnician.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the second tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Greek).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turk.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
English.	Pole.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Portuguese.	
French.		

LIST OF BRITISH SUBJECTS (CITIZENS)

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Entered Service from ... Residence ... Rating or Duty ... Date of Birth ... Remarks

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4/5

I, [illegible] Inspector, [illegible] to and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1905, 19

[illegible] York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] verification will be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, but if any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], the [illegible] day of JANUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]	William Henry	29	7	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-Law, Mr. Donovan, 41 Bourgeyen Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Mary	27	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Donovan, 41 Bourgeyen Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
3		O'Connor	Michael	29	7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Brother, Michael O'Connor, [illegible], Waterford, Co. Kerry, N.J.		
4		O'Connor	Annie	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father-in-Law, Michael O'Connor, [illegible], Co. Kerry, N.J.		
5		O'Connor	[illegible]	1	8	M		Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Grandfather (Michael) O'Connor, [illegible], Co. Kerry, N.J.		
6		[illegible]	John	28	7	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney	Father, Thomas Dugan, [illegible], Blarney, Co. Cork.	Pa.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney	Father, Peter Sexton, [illegible], Blarney, Co. Cork.	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	7	M	S	Railway [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	7	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	John	29	7	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father, Laurence Flanagan, [illegible], Co. Tipperary,	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	7	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Little [illegible]	Father, Michael [illegible], Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-30116-7-18-47

Certify No's 8 & 9. Andrew Minihan & Cornelius Ryan not on board. Numbers 12 to 30 blank.

C. E. Johnson

Purser.

Ed Hannigan
Insp.
1/18/23.

* Inhabitant of what country. Not place of birth. Answer must not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein all his life.
† Use these words only: Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Scandinavian, Finnish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Indian (American), Mexican, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Other (specify).

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... ELLIS ISLAND ..., 15th January 1921, 19...

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	If not, can he be taught	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in U.S.	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend	If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination	Whether having been in U.S. before	When last time	Where last time	Whether having been in prison, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Self								No		No	No				Sister-in-law, Mrs. Eldridge, 1 New York Fisheries Island, New York.		Yes	1913	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
2	Cousin								No		No	No				Brother, Mrs. Eldridge, 1 New York Fisheries Island, New York.		Yes	1920	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killarney
3	Father		No						No		No	No				Uncle, Michael Burke, 17 West 19th St., Bayonne, N.Y.		Yes	1913	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Waterford
4	Self		No						No		No	No				Aunt, Mrs. Julia Lane, Verona Vale, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Yes	1913	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	Nil	Ireland	Blarney
5	Brother		No						No		No	No				Brother, Daniel Sexton, 251 South Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.		Permt.	Yes	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Blarney
6	Brother		No						No		No	No				Brother, Denis Ryan, 1112 Avery Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.		Index.	Yes		No			5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregan
7	Self								No		No	No				Cousin, Michael Ryan, 1112 Avery Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	Medan 12652 - Dental examination	Permt.	Yes	Ireland	No			5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregan
8	Self								No		No	No				Aunt, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 26 North Brighton, S. Boston, Mass.	Med. exam 12631 - Left little finger, right -	Permt.	Yes	Ireland	No			5	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Thurles
9									No		No	No						Permt.	Yes	Ireland	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Nil	Ireland	Ballinaboe

I, ... do solemnly swear that I have read (or had read to me) the foregoing list, signed by me, and that the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not withheld any information which may be desired concerning any one of the persons named therein who may not be entitled to admission into the United States.

I further swear that no fee or reward has been received by me, nor any promise thereof made, for procuring or assisting in procuring the passage of any person named in the foregoing list, except the usual and customary fees for professional services, and that no part of any fee or reward received by me will be paid to any person who has procured or assisted in procuring the passage of any person named in the foregoing list, except to the regular employees of the steamship company.

I further swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of them is entitled to admission into the United States.

I further swear that I have not knowingly or willfully suppressed any information received from any source concerning any person named in the foregoing list who may not be entitled to admission into the United States, and that I have not knowingly or willfully suppressed any information received from any source concerning the right of any person named in the foregoing list to admission into the United States.

I further swear that I have not knowingly or willfully caused any person named in the foregoing list to be falsely personated before any United States immigrant inspector, and that I have not knowingly or willfully caused any person named in the foregoing list to be falsely represented by witnesses before any United States immigrant inspector.

I further swear that all the statements made and information given by me in the foregoing list are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or suppressed any fact which, if known, would prevent the admission into the United States of any person named in the foregoing list.

I further swear that I have not knowingly or willfully made any false statement or given any false information in connection with the foregoing list, and that I have not knowingly or willfully caused any other person to make any false statement or give any false information in connection with the foregoing list, and that the information contained in each and all of the columns of the foregoing list is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *January* *19*

at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of late construction, boundaries, and country of birth and residence should be made by reference to the list of races printed on this manifest. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality or country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be any one of several races, no matter the handing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside The United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "other person (state)," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative, name of relative, and full address*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be so added as to show the amount in possession of each individual.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous residence.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join friend or relative in United States and if so, name of friend or relative, and full address, including street and number.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered. If a "no" answer to any of these questions, except 21, 22, and 23, is made, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If a "yes" answer to question 24 is made, the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be given. Persons who are not citizens of the United States, but who have declared their intention to become such, should answer "yes" to question 24, and the country of which they are citizens or subjects should be given.

147

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1923, 19

at New York.

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. — Steerage — 1-17-1923. Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 6th January, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if somewhat literate, or what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Samovar	Edith	21	M	f	w	H.work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk reg.	Vilna	Friend:- David Sulgaber, [redacted] Vilna Poland.	Mass.	Worchester
		Samovar	Lizzie	16		f	s	do	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	do no	do	do
		Samovar	Joseph	13		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Samovar	Lupha	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Samovar	Mendel	7		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Samovar	Chaja	5		f	s	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Setera	Katarzyna	28		f	m	H.work	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malec	Father: Jedrzej Machnuk Malec. Poland.	R.I.	Lonsdale
		Setera	Stanislawa	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand-Father: do	do	do
		Setera	Jan	4		m	s	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Setera	Zofia	3		f	s	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Numbers 11 to 30 blank.

G. G. Johnson
Purser

Except 1 Commission 1/18/23
#1 Duck Creek Dnd
1/22/23

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† Give as many races as deemed best to describe them.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 19 148

	A.	C.	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Line No.	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such unlawful acts, or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, advocacy, or teaching	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who may be again excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visit.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	Cousin	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Samuel Alpert, 123 Water Str. Worchester Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk reg.	Sarkowitz
	2	no	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
	3	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	Scar right side of nose.	do	do
	4	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
	5	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	grey	none	do	do
	6	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	red	do	none	do	do
	7	no	self	22 yes	1921	N.J.		1908 Lonsdale Husband: Michal Setera 17411 Lonsdale Ave, R.I.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	grey	none	Poland	Malec
	8	no	Mother	no	yes	Born	R.I.	Father: do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Lonsdale R.I.
	9	no	do	no	yes	Born.	R.I.	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
	10	no	do	No	yes	Born.	R.I.	do do	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	Seborrhoea Capitis Senex	do	do
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such unlawful acts, or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, advocacy, or teaching of the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] of the crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] at [illegible] previous to their departure, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1923., 19

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, no matter how little, comes under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to ascertain by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Eugene Kaitland
E Eugene Kaitland

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 23

at New York.

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [redacted] must be noted [redacted].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	SARA	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shtchedrin	Father David Eronburg, Shtchedrin	Pa.	Scranton
2		[illegible]	ROSA	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Aunt Rachel Zalibskaia Krasnoarmeiskaia St. 9, Gomel	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	BEILA	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr	Father and grandfather Leizer Litman	Mass	Springfield
4		[illegible]	HASIA	12		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr		Mass	Springfield
5		[illegible]	YANKEL	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr	Bobr, Vitebskoi Gub. Russia	Mass	Springfield
6		BRONSTEIN	JACOB	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Cousin Isaac Reichman	Conn	Hartford
7		BERNSTEIN	BRUCHA	33		F	M	Household	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Bulvarnaia Ulitza No. 30,	Conn	Hartford
8		BRONSTEIN	NAUM	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Melitopol, Russia	Conn	Hartford
9		Lieznov	Solomon	41		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Brother. Israel Lieznov. Simferopol. Gov. Tavrichesk.	Conn	Hartford.
10		Lieznov	[illegible]	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Brother-in-law. -do-	Conn	Hartford.
11		Reisenwich	Feiga	62		F	W	Domest	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Nephew. Raichman. Isaak. Gov. Tavricheskaja. Bulvarnaja. 30.	Conn.	Hartford.
12		Greisel	Golda	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Father-in-law. Samuel Greisel. Minskaja. ul. N.8. Bobruisk.	Iowa	Sioux City.
13		Greisel	Freda	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Grandfather. -do-	Iowa	Sioux City.
14		Greisel	Josja	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	-do-	Iowa	Sioux City.
15		Greisel	Isak	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	-do-	Iowa	Sioux City.
16		Greisel	[illegible]	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	-do-	Iowa	Sioux City.
17		Rosenbaum	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife. Chaja-Golda Rosenbaum Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
18		ROTMUND	JANOS	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cig.	Mother;- Maria Rotmund, Cig Roumania.	Ohio	Youngstown
19		ROTMUND	[illegible]	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cig	Mother-in-law -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
20		ROTMUND	[illegible]	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cig	Grand-mother -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
21		ROTMUND	[illegible]	3		F	S	Child	No.	-----	No.	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cig	-do- -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
22		ROTMUND	[illegible]	1		M	S	Child	No.	-----	No.	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cig	-do- -do-	Ohio	Youngstown

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Numbers 23 to 30 Blank.

Except 2/31 Cancelled 1/18/23

C. E. Simmons

Purser

#2 to #21 Remarked 1/22/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest of Part of _____, _____, 191

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. In cases in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a passport is still with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no immigration officer with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1													Father.Isaac Kalliomaki. Lapinkylä,Luoteamaa.	N.Y.	New York.
2													-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3													D.Autio. Saurijarvi.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
4													Mother.Emilio Linjala. Alavus,Finland.	Mich.	Detroit.
5													Sister.Hedda Kantola. Kantola,Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
6													A.Kortiala. Ilyhajarvi.Finland.	Mass	Quincy.
7													-do- -o-	Mass	Quincy.
8													-do- -do-	Mass	Quincy.
9													-do- -do-	Mass	Quincy.
10													-do- -do-	Mass	Quincy.
11													-do- -do-	Mass	Quincy.
12													J.Tikaumski. Ilyhajarvi.Finland.	Mass.	Quincy.
13													Father.Mr.S.F.Petterson. Villa Boglind,Slabak.	Iowa.	Keokuk.

Numbers 14 to 30 blank.

E G Johnson
Parser

Except 5/7/11/12 Commission 1/8/23 -

7+11 Amendment
9/22/23

#5 Amendment Ind
1/23

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of ____ for Port ____, ____ Fiscal Year ____, 19 ____

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	Aimer	21	No	-	-	Sister.Helen Aimer. 254 East 143th St,New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kaskenajoki
2	Aimer	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kaskenajoki
3	Alf	25	No	-	-	David Antio. 27.Electric Ave,Fitchburg,Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kalvarinjarvi.
4	Alf	21	No	-	-	Julio Anderson. 2421 Chatham Ave Detroit.Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Alavus.
5	Alf	21	No	-	-	Brother.Antti Anderson. 7.Cedar Str,Fitchburg.Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	Finland	Kuortane.
6	Alf	20	No	-	-	Arne Martin. 4.East St,N.Quincy,Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
7	Aimard	18	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
8	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
9	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
10	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
11	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	Finland	Pyhajarvi.
12	Alf	23	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	Norway	Sogdo.
13	Alf	45	No	-	-	Brot.,Mrs.Lily Bernard. 1001 Linden St,Cedar Rapids,Iowa	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	Norway	Sogdo.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January 1918, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "laborer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is constructed and come by the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If examination is claimed, insert "Exempt." In answering this question the language or dialect "in which he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and nationality of head, and descriptions should be commonly recognized race and people, number in this regard. For example, a native [illegible] the head of [illegible] should be described as [illegible] race or people, not nationality. "French," regardless of the land of birth of the person described, is not a race or people. It is the name of a nationality. The same may be stated of "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "African," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Slovenian," "Moldavian," "Magyar," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Gaelic," "Basque," "Lapp," "Finn," "Esthonian," "Lettish," "Lithuanian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Romanian," "Turkish Armenian," "Georgian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Kirghiz," "Dravidian," "Kurd," "Afghan," "Persian," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Korean," "Filipino," "Maori," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Aborigine," "Abyssinian," "Berber," "Hottentot," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Soudanese," "Nubian," "Madagascan," "Ethiopian," "Liberian," "Bushman," "Barbadian," "Bermudian," "Jamaican," "Trinidadian," "Tobagan," "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Guianese," "Honduranian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Colombian," "Ecuadorian," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit ground [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. If an alien intends to remain permanently or for an indefinite time in the United States, the entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence. If an alien intends to remain permanently or for an indefinite time in the United States, write "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to own final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(signature of inspecting officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a passport visé with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... If no passport visé with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	Name in full			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name										Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passenger	24	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Mac Donald Parkhill Ontario	Ont	Toronto
2	Numbers 2 to 30 blank.																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jan 19 20 Stockport E. E. ed

Person. Stockport

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sailing at Hour of _____ 19 214

| | | |

*I, A [illegible] aged [illegible] years, by occupation a [illegible], last landed from the [illegible] at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and now about to depart from the United States, do hereby declare, before the immigration officer at the port of [illegible], that I intend in good faith to become a citizen of the United States; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that I am not an assassin, nor connected with any one who entertains a belief in, or teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; that I am not a prostitute, nor coming to the United States for any purpose or in pursuance of any prostitute; that I am not a person who has been deported, or who has been arrested and deported, or who has been excluded and deported on the ground that I belong to one of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the immigration act, and that I will not, while I remain in the United States, violate any of the provisions of such act; that I am not a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that if I have been convicted of such crime or misdemeanor I have been pardoned or have been released from imprisonment for a period of more than one year; that I am not a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more; that I am not an idiot, imbecile, epileptic, or insane person; that I am not a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity; that I am not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I am not a person who is a contract laborer, and that I have not been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any solicitation, encouragement, order, request, or call, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, except as specifically excepted by law; that I am not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is coming by reason of the solicitation of another or others to induce me to come, unless it is shown that I do not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes; that I am not a person who is coming in pursuance of an agreement or understanding, written, verbal, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; that I am not a person who has been engaged under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; that I am not a person who is coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; that I am not a person who is coming to perform labor in the United States where labor is performed by convicts or where labor is performed by paid inmates of a prison, asylum, almshouse, or other charitable institution; that I am not a person who has been in the United States and who has come to the United States in violation of law; that I am not a person who has been in the United States and who has come to the United States in violation of any agreement as to labor

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of same in the manner required by the Immigration Laws or Regulations, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Eugene Copeland
T Eugene Copeland

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1923, 19

at [illegible], New York.

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted and explained over the officer's signature hereto.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	State	City or town
1	Archer	Arthur	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	British	English	England	Ashton	Father.James Archer. 77.Portcall Ave,Salford.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Archer	Ada	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Archer	Thomas	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Grandf -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Atkinson	John Patrick	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Brother.Mr.Murphy. 14.Regent St,Dublin.	U.K.	Ireland
5	Bell	Ada	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Birtenhead	Mrs.Amy Smith. 74.Argyle St.Birkenhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Bell	John Cuthbert	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton.	Brother.Joseph Bell. 22.Queens Tce,Darrell.Wigan.	Ill	Danville.
7	Bell	Ada	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton.	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	Ill	Danville.
8	Bell	Alice	9	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Uncle. -do- -do-	Ill	Danville.
9	Bell	Alfred	4	M	S	Scholar.	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Ashton	-do-	-do-	Ill	Danville.
10	McGonigle	Patrick	18	M	S	Shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dalbuncan.	Father.John McGonigle. -do-	-do-		
11	Smith	Fred	22	M	S	Cart-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wheatley Hill.	Mother.Mrs.Martin. 7.Stephens Tce,Wheatley Hill	W.Va.	Clayton.
12	Robert John		21	M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife.Robina Salters. 42.Dock St.Belfast,Ireland.	Conn	Manchester.
13	Davis	Frank	26	M	S	Brick-layer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father.George Davis. 19.Emerley Rd,B'Ham.	Mich	Detroit.
14	Austin	Arthur Henry	20	M	S	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walsall	Herbert Hubbard.Uncle. c.o.Aldridge Collieries.	Ohio	Cleveland.
15	Smith	Alice Ann	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castleford	Father.Geo. -ridge. 185.Lower Oxford St,Castleford.	Ill.	N.French.
16	Smith	Arthur	12	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castleford	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Ill.	N.French.
17	Murray	Stephen	25	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athboy.	Mother.Mrs.B.Murray. Ratamore,Athboy.Co.Meath.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Lally	Patrick	22	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Westhartlepool.	Mother.Mrs.Lally. Carheen.Ballinrobe,Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Youngstown.
19	McGovern	Sarah	20	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornarty	Miss Cassie McGovern. 54.Nahant St,Lynn,Mass.	Mass	Lynn.
20	Dean	Joseph Henry	25	M	M	Boiler Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Warrington	Wife.Mrs Dean. 25.Norris St,Warrington.	Pa.	[illegible]
21	Wells	Thomas Arthur	19	M	S	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton.	Father.Thomas Wells. 72.Queens St,Dalton-in-F'Ness.	O.	Cleveland.
22	Flack	Rosa Annie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father.Mr.George Williams. 10.Oxford St,Brighton.	Kansas.	Woodston.
23	Flack	Walter Ronald	1	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horsforth	George Williams.Grandfather. -do- -do-	Kansas.	Woodston.
24	Goodman	Patrick	23	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend.Mrs.Butterworth. 115.Derby Rd,Bootle.Liverpool.	N.J.	Paterson.
25	Kirby	Ernest	27	M	M	Spinner.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge.	Mrs.Florence M.Kirby. 14.Bailey Wood Rd,Sowerby Bridge.	Mass	Illinois.
26	Kitterick	Albert	24	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ryecroft	Father.James Kitterick.	Ill.	Chicago.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN (ALIENS) ARRIVING FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailed from ... , ... , 19

		Name in full																	
No.	Family name.	Given names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
											Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

| | | |

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... January ... 19

at ... this port

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works as a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read _____? Can write _____? If unable to read or write, what language or dialect spoken?" In answering this question the word "language" should be used if it is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A native of [illegible] may belong to the Hebrew race, and a native of [illegible] may belong to the Latin race. The word "Negro" is used to include every shade of black, regardless of whether the person is called "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," or any other term. The word "Hebrew" is used to include persons of all races who profess the Hebrew religion, regardless of whether they are called "Russian Hebrews," "Spanish Hebrews," "German Hebrews," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year abroad will not constitute permanent residence. Only persons having a bona fide intention of becoming future permanent residents, if within the United States, should be recorded as destined to any place in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] (if paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated). Money brought by immigrant to a friend to pay his passage should not be recorded as "Self."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 44 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 48 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show [illegible] such relative or friend across a month's or months, and if so, about [illegible] such person and [illegible] relationship.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passport and [illegible] are desired.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January 1923, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	Last name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.
1	Carroll	Bernard	26	6	M	M	Insurance Agent.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boleybrook	Wife.Alice Carroll. 31.Hill St,Boleybrook.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Fox	Clarence	26	6	M	M	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife.Ella Fox. 16.Rutherley St,Princes Ave.	Pa.	N.Bradford.
3	Douglas	Thomas	29	8	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lock Hall	Father.Ingram Douglas. Allthwaite,Lock Hall.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
4	Ashton	Albert	23	4	M	S	Cabinet Joiner.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bury	Parents.Mr.& Mrs Ashton. 14.Bailey St,Bury,Lancs.	Mich	Detroit.
5	Dropsitz	Samuel Simon	28	4	M	M	Cabinet Maker.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father.Mr.Dropsitz. 163.Red Lane,Cheetham, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Dropsitz	Bessy	26	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
7	Dropsitz	Minnie	2	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandfather. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8	Ainscough	William	23	4	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan.	Wife.Mary Alice Ainscough. 13.Princes St,Wigan.Lancs.	Ind	Terre Haute
9	Kenny	Thomas	22	4	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt.Mrs.Rivington. 51.Bickerton St,Park Lane, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Walsh	Mary E.	39	4	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona	Uncle.Mr.Thos Walsh. Doora,Cornamona,Clonbur.	Mass	Boston.
11	McDonnell	Mike	45	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Bridget McDonnell. Carrickmacross,Co.Monaghan.	Wash	Seattle.
12	Clegg	Horace	27	6	M	M	Glass worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stourbridge	Father-in-law.James C.Clegg. 6.Duke St,Stourbridge.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	Dunn	Elizabeth	27	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockton-on-Tees	Father. -do- -do-	Ohio	Martins Ferry
14																
15	Dropsitz	Samuel	17	2	M	S	Sales-man.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father.Saul Fish. 18.Merrion St,Leeds.Yorks.	N.J.	Atlantic City
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Certify No 14. John Berger not on board. 16/A to 30 blank.

C. E. Johnson

Purser

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of _____ Sheet Number _____, _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			If yes—																													Place of birth.	
			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																														
No.	Name in full.	Age.	Whether married or single.	Whether married or single.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether in possession of $50.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																																	
2	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend. John Mathews. Hotel Majestic, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fle	Drk	Drk	None	Ireland	Rosshaven.
3	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Seaman.	Mother. William Fox. 804. Chalmont St, N. Braddock. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Prescot.
4	Child	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin. Geary Dewar. Box. 815. Harrisburg. Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.
5	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle. Fred Anderson. 5656. Dix Ave, Detroit. Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dsk	Brn	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle. M. Isserlis. 62 East 116 St. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Lodsen.
7	Father	No	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Krajen.
8	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
9	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend. Charles Park. Terre Haute. Ind.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wigan.
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1926		Uncle. Mr. P. Meany. 1866. Jerome Ave, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Limerick.
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1928		Brother. Mr. John Walsh. 14. Cedar Park, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Kalvin	Seattle		Hotel Jesler. Seattle. Wash.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	Loss little finger Mayor. Scar left Cheek	Ireland	Dublin.
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago		Father. Daniel Dinn. 311. Hanover St, Martins Ferry. Ohio	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Enniscrone.
14	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	England	London.
15	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin. Louis Leon. 3. Asrtland Terrace, Atlantic City. N.J.	Yes	2 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fle	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Med. cert. 18639. Columbia documents which may off

I ..... [illegible] ..... I have known ..... [illegible] ..... the foregoing statement of ..... [illegible] ..... and that the same is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular.

.....
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January 1907, 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, a consonance of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country from and country to which alien is going, and similarly, "French" appearing either under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew may be by race or people, so may these

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed at [illegible], am familiar with the contents of the foregoing report, made by me under the provisions of [illegible], and that I have personally examined each of the persons named therein, and that the [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gregson Hartland

T Gregson Hartland

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1923, 19

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said certificate shall be noted thereon and signed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Immigrant station or place). State.	City or town.
1	Casserley	Martin	27		M	S. Brick-layer.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Germans-town.	Mother.Mrs.J.Casserley. Cloonerim,Ballinlough.	N.J.	Newark.
2	[illegible]	Margaret	45		F	W'Keep	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mrs.Haskoth.Sister. 75.Crawley St,Platt Bridge.	Pa.	Scranton.
3	[illegible]	George Henry	11		M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Aunt. -do- -do-	Pa.	Scranton.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S Mining	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton.	Wife.Mrs.Rowley. 19.Orchard St,Ulverston.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M d'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	Sister.Elsie Daye.	Pa.	Allentown.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	-do- -do-	Pa.	Allentown.
7	[illegible]	William Casson.	30	6	M	M Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kirkby.	Wife.Mrs.M.I.Minikin. Laburnum Cottages,Kirkby-in-	Wash.	Seattle.
8	Yates	Joseph	59		M	M Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chopwell.	Father-in-law.James Dawson. 7.Whittonstall Tree,Chopwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9	Yates	Elizabeth	36		F	M d'Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chopwell.	Father. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10	Yates	James William	16		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chopwell	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11	Yates	Phyllis	14		F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chopwell	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Wife.Mrs.Jane Leigh. 17.Sybil St,Carlisle.	Ohio.	Lorain.
13	Young	John	42		M	M Brick-layer.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife.Mrs.Catherine Young. 16.Milton St,Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Eastwell	Robert Simard	30		M	M Machine man.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shildon	Wife.Annie.L.Eastwell. 4.Main St,Shildon,Co.Durham.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
15	[illegible]	Arthur	28		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Close House.	Father.Charles Smith. 2.Burney Tce,Close House.	Ohio	Steubenville.
16	Oliver	Albert	23		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Broomhill.	Father.William Oliver. 5th Broomhill,Lorpeth.	Ind	Shelburn.
17	O'Neill	James Augustus	22		M	S Warehse man.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father.James O'Neill. 186.Rose St,Glasgow.	N.J.	Kairney.
18	Richardson	Harry Hall	34		M	M Fitter & Cutter.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife,Mrs Sarah Richardson. 66.High St,Johnstone.	N.J.	Passaic.
19	McCrudden.	Thomas	30		M	S Fitter worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Mother.Mrs Bridget McCrudden. Bessbrook,Co.Armagh.	R.I.	Providence.
20	Chambers	Frank	30		M	M Boiler.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Wife.Mrs Elizabeth Chambers. Bessbrook.Co.Armagh.	R.I.	Providence.
21	Coulon	Annie	17		F	S Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Mother.Mrs Elizabeth Coulon. High St,Bessbrook,Ireland.	R.I.	Providence.
22	Fox	John	36		M	S Asst Shop	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	London-derry.	Brother.Luke Fox. Cavan,Ballybannon.Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York.
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	Anderson	Frank	25		M	S Mark [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle.	Mother.Mrs Anderson. Lindsay House,Jesmond.	Iowa	Des Moines.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife.Mrs Mary Glass. 71.Dover St,Belfast.	Ill	Chicago.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	[illegible]	Col.	Meredith.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago.

51

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether joining husband, father, or other relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																														
			Yes or No.	If yes—Years passed in U.S.	If yes—Where?																												
1	Self		No			Sister. Mary Casserley. 130 Sth 11th St, Newark. N. J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None		Ireland	Cleoneria.
2	Self		No			Niece. Mrs. E. Traynor. Rear. 1321 H. Washington Ave, Scranton. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	Nigan.
3	Self		No			-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		England	Nigan.
4	Self		No			Friend. Mr. Fred Thomas. 1600-3rd Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None		England	Dalton
5	Self		No			Husband. David Rees. Box. 98. Fullerton. Lehigh Valley. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Wales	Trehecbert
6	Self		No			Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Wales	Trehecbert
7	Self		No			Mr. William. S. Caddy. 2514. Lane St, Seattle, Wash.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		England	Barrow.
8	Self		No			Brother. James Yates. 5224 Florence Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	Deformed Chest		England	Crook.
9	Husband		No			Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	Townlaw.
10	Father		No			Uncle. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Townlaw
11	Father		No			-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Townlaw.
12	Self		No			Brother-in-law. James Gibson. 2134 East 30th St, Lorain. Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	Crewe
13	Self	1904	No			Friend. Mr. George Grant. 1244 Grand Concourse. Bronx. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Self		No			Brother. John Hastwell. 111. Tweed Ave, Stubenville. O.	Yes	8 years	no	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		England	Spennymoor
15	Self		No			Friend. Mr. James Bloomfield. Sinclare Ave, Stubenville. O.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		England	Close House
16	Self		No			Friend. John Nicholson. Shelburn. Indiana.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Brn	Grey	Flesh mark left chest.		England	Broomhill.
17	Self		No			Annt. Mrs Annie Henderson. 222. Wilson Ave, Kearney. N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Self		No			Brother-in-law. James McKissock. 42. Martha Place, Passaic, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Tattoo on both arms.		Ireland	Banbridge.
19	Self		No			Brother. James McCrudden. 124. Harold St, Providence. R.I.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None		Ireland	Bessbrook.
20	Self		No			-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None		England	Liverpool.
21	Mother		No			Uncle. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		Ireland	Bessbrook
22	Self		No			Sister. Mrs Mary Regard. 1341. Webster Ave, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal	Hzl	Grey	None		Ireland	Carrickmore
23						Cousin.																										
24																																
25	Self		No			Brother. R.V. Anderson. 416. Walker St, Des Moines. Iowa.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	Mark on the Chin.		England	Newcastle.
26	Self		No			Brother. Joseph Elder. 1839. Devon Ave, Chicago. Ills.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Drk	Blue	Tattoo mark right wrist.		Ireland	Dundalk.
27	Self		No			Aunt. Alice Raley. 1413. Jefferson St, Perrysley. Ind.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		Ireland	Kilkeel
28	Uncle		No			Uncle. Michael Gleeson. 217. Lemmond St, Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar		Ireland	Kilkeel
29	Uncle		No			-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		Ireland	Kilkeel
30																																

Medical Certificate 12633 Marked defective chest and back

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* January 1923, *19*

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special questions should be put to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially for immigrants coming from countries in and contiguous to Europe. Immigrants usually classed by immigration officials as natives of those countries should be correctly described in this respect. For example, "France" appearing under the head of country should be followed by "French" by race or people; "Germany" by "German"; "Ireland" by "Irish"; under the head of race or people must not mean "France," "Germany," "Ireland," or whatever country may have sent the person, because the meaning of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stand or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any brief actual sojourn therein. The purpose in column 11 should show five cents and 15c or less and one permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be given to ascertaining whether residence of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, as distinguished from a mere temporary sojourn.

Column 14 (*If having a friend to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (in fact) or No (in fact).

Column 15 (*In whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, husband, or other person, [illegible].

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, amount*).—The entry should show in each case (indicating or amount) [illegible] money brought by the alien. Money brought by the alien should not be limited to the amount [illegible].

Column 17 (*If before and where to the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and where?*).—These questions are [illegible] are required to be answered by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Father	39	M	S		Supreme Ct. Bristol City. 17th Sept/12	13 Emery St Attleboro	Mass
2	[illegible]	Mother	38	F	M		[illegible] Transd Passing Risk cert.issd.	1905 Appletree St	Phila
3	[illegible]	Louis	27	M	S		Camp Wadsworth Sept/18	3 Maryland Terrace Atlantic City N.J.	
4	[illegible]	Samuel	28	M	S		Brooklyn N.Y. June/19	526 Baltic Av Atlantic City N.J.	
5	[illegible]	Frank	26	M	M	21st Dec.1897. Baltimore.Md.			[illegible] Pa.
6	[illegible]	James	39	M	M		Philadelphia.Pa. 21st January.1921.	3834.Frankford St,Philadelphia.Pa.	
7	[illegible]	Mary	36	F	M		By marriage.	-do-	-do-
8	[illegible]	John	41	M	M		Philadelphia.Pa. April. 1917.	3820.Frankford St,Philadelphia.Pa.	
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	37	F	M		By marriage	-do-	-do-
10	[illegible]rth	John Albert	6	M	S	Philadelphia July 26th 1918.		-do-	-do-

Numbers 11 to 30 blank.

Purser.

(15)

RECORD OF INSURANCE POLICIES

...Act ... ; and

... Master within ... hours after the arrival of the vessel at the port at which the seamen ... or ... to report the case to the ... Consular Officer, if there be one at or convenient to such port, and in case of failure so to report, or if the ... of such vessel ... or ... to deliver either of the said lists or such ... as aforesaid ... or so to report such cases of desertion or ... to the ... Consular Officer, or ... as aforesaid, ... required by the ... of Labor, pay to the ... of Customs of the ... in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ... for each seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or ... report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ... clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...

From or ...

I ... of the ... S. S. ...

from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 416.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th.Jan.1923., 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.,Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54 North River, and is expected to sail 25th.Jan.1923., 19 , for Funchal,Madeira.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M.Bolger	33	British	6.1.23. Liverpool.
A.Morgan	26	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3]

17	Hodson	John		39		/	/	5.9	174
18	Reid	Robert		34		/	/	5.8	167
19	Johnson	Matthew		38		Scotch	/	5.7	172
20	Jackson	John		29		English	/	5.4	162
21	Swain	Harold	AB	37		/	/	5.8	164
22	Reese	Wm	OS	22		/	/	5.9	167
23	Power	Robt		42		Irish	/	5.6	169
24	Brereton	John		31		English	/	5.5	159
25	Moorby	Hampden		50		Irish	/	5.11	169
26	Baker	Wm		57		English	Waiter	5.7	192
27	Cottman	Wm		52		Irish	/	5.6	174
28	Quinn	James		34		Scotch	/	5.7	164
29	Connor	John		31		Irish	/	5.6	167
30	Douglas	Wm		39		/	/	5.7	169
				37		English	/	5.4	152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

SARARIA

(Continued from page 1.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. [illegible]	56	British	6.1.23. Liverpool.
J. [illegible]m	46	"	" "
V. [illegible]te	31	"	" "

Above transferred to anchor of the C'y's steamers

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Litchfield	32	Canadian			
J.Pearson	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Mil.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G S Horsbrugh
per G G Johnson
Purser

Master.

[OVER.]

23	Power.	Robt.							
24	Brennan	John							
25	Murphy	Humphrey			50	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.11	163.
26	Maher	Wm			57	English	Widow	5.9	192.
27	Cottam	Wm			54	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	172.
28	Quinn	James			35	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140
29	Connor.	John			34	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	157
30	Douglas	[illegible]			39	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	148
					36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW.

[illegible] SARASTA, [illegible] Feb. 18, 1913, from the port of [illegible]

	Family name	Given name	POSITION DESIRED (OCCUPANCY)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be part of crew or passenger	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1/13	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Green	Herbert	[illegible]				39		English	British	5 8	161	
3	Arnold	Geoffrey	[illegible]				35		English	British	5 3	134	
4	Rowe	Kingsley	[illegible]				39		"	"	5 9	164	
5	Clarke	Philip	[illegible]				36		"	"	5 9	159	
6	Dixon	Edwin	[illegible]				29		Scotch	"	5 8	164	
7	Stewart	Wm	[illegible]				32		"	"	5 11	179	
8	McKenzie	Robert	[illegible]				51		"	"	5 6	152	
9	Little	Wm	[illegible]				33		English	British	5 9	154	
10	McClintock	Wm	[illegible]				48		"	"	5 7	162	
11	McNicol	Allen	[illegible]				38		Scotch	British	5 10	176	
12	Hubbard	John	[illegible]				46		English	"	5 9	182	
13	Walker	[illegible]	[illegible]				50		"	"	5 8	168	
14	Broadfield	Richard	[illegible]				39		"	"	5 10	192	
15	Lyon	Henry	[illegible]				42		Irish	"	5 6	162	
16	Tilley	Bertram					39		"	"	5 9	174	
17	Bostock	John					34		"	"	5 8	167	
18	Leish	Robert					38		Scotch	"	5 9	172	
19	Johnson	Ingolfo					29		English	"	5 4	152	
20	Jackson	John					37		"	"	5 8	164	
21	Swain	Harold	[illegible]				22		"	"	5 9	167	
22	Reece	Wm	[illegible]				42		Irish	"	5 6	169	
23	Power	Robt	[illegible]				34		English	"	5 5	159	
24	Sherman	John	[illegible]				50		Irish	"	5 11	163	
25	Murphy	Humphrey	[illegible]				57		English	British	5 9	192	
26	Baker	Wm	[illegible]				54		British	"	5 6	174	
27	Cottrell	Wm	[illegible]				35		Scotch	"	5 7	154	
28	Quinn	James	[illegible]				34		Irish	"	5 6	155	
29	Connor	John	[illegible]				39		"	"	5 7	162	
30	Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]				35		English	"	5 [illegible]	156	

[illegible] 5 1/2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR HIS PROPER OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] SAMARIA, do declare that [illegible] I have served the crew of the United States steamer which appears below.

J. Hardy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section [illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAMARIA, arriving at N.Y., June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Godkin	Herbert	A/B	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.4	167	None
2	Boyce	Rogers					47		Irish	"	5.10	171	
3	Ponsford	Ernest					26		English	"	5.11	163	
4	Loxley	John					33		"	"	5.6	149	
5	Balgen	Frederick					27		Irish	"	5.10	152	
6													
7	Davies	Wm					25		English	British	5.6	160	
8	Jones	Evelyn					44		Welsh	"	5.9	167	
9	Stagg	Wm					20		English	"	5.9	166	
10	Lyons	John					38		"	"	5.8	160	
11	Kissack	Thos.					23		"	"	5.7	152	
12	Clinton	John					23		"	"	5.8	167	
13	Chitty	Alex					20		"	"	5.7	149	
14	Boyne	Wm					19		"	"	5.6	137	
15	Bridie	John					36		"	"	5.8	159	
16	Robert	John					39		English	British	5.9	164	
17	Tyler	Wm					36		"	"	5.9	173	
18	Quirk	Wm	O.S.				40		Irish	"	5.5	171	
19	Donovan	Michael					28		"	"	5.9	164	
20	Cassidy	John					33		"	"	5.6	147	
21	Burdel	Patrick					44		Irish	"	5.8	159	
22	Ngone	Henry					18		English	"	5.6	139	
23	Johnson	Charles	Fireman				39		English	British	5.8	148	
24	Hardman	Wm	Fireman				29		"	"	5.9	172	
25	Jackson	Geo. R.					29		"	"	6.0	184	
26	Ashcroft	O.S.					20		"	"	5.10	172	
27	Clarke	Wm					44		"	"	5.2	118	
28	Hartley	J.					55		"	"	5.10	153	
29	Peel	W.					57		"	"	5.8	166	
30	Gosling	[illegible]					20		"	"	5.9	175	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]AMARIA, do depose and say that [illegible] is a person not [illegible] to be excluded from admission into the United States by all the laws now in force relating to persons coming into the United States, and that I will not conceal, harbor, or secrete, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or secrete any such person, and will not assist or abet any other person in concealing, harboring, or secreting any such person, and will not connive at the escape of any such person from the vessel or from the custody of the officers of the United States, and will not knowingly bring into the United States any person not duly entered and reported at the port of arrival, and will not knowingly bring into the United States any person who has been refused admission into the United States, and will not knowingly bring into the United States any person who has been deported from the United States, and will not knowingly bring into the United States any person who has been excluded from admission into the United States, and will not knowingly bring into the United States any person who has been arrested and

Leaf (3)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section 33 of Chapter 18 of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAMARIA, sailing at 7th June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbero	Bebe	Stewardess	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	30	Female	English	British	5' 8	170	None
2	Parker	A. [illegible]	[illegible] Waiting Maid				28		✓	✓	5' 7	120	
3	Haggerty	[illegible]	[illegible]				25		✓	✓	5' 6	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22		✓	✓	5' 7	130	
5	Parry	Charles	[illegible]				42		✓	English	British	5' 4	157
6	Agoon	Frank	Cook				38		✓	✓	5' 7	171	
7	Thomas	Irish	Musician				39		✓	✓	5' 10	168	
8	Wright	[illegible]	[illegible]				44		✓	✓	5' 6	160	
9	Parr	Victor					21		✓	✓	5' [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Robert					29		✓	✓	5' 4	138	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					27		✓	✓	5' 8	150	
12	Thomas	Wm.	Deck Boy				20		✓	English	British	5' 4	136
13	Jack	Edmund	O. S.				16		✓	✓	5' 4	146	
14	Forshaw	Albert	Deck Boy				19		✓	✓	5' 6	158	
15	Milton	Nathan	[illegible]				17		✓	✓	5' 4	138	
16	Hughes	W. A.	[illegible]				41		✓	✓	5' 8	150	
17	Hanson	Walter	Musician				20		✓	✓	5' 10	160	
18	Wilson	Albert					21		✓	✓	5' 6	160	
19	Morgan	Ian					20		✓	✓	5' 5	148	
20	[illegible]	Oscar					37		✓	✓	5' 6	160	
21	Alberto	Edward					20		✓	✓	5' 5	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					23		✓	✓	5' 5	148	
23	Perryman	[illegible]					34		✓	✓	5' [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Evan					31		✓	✓	5' 8	160	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cunard Steamship

* [illegible]

DEPOSITION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the SAMANIA, do declare that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all aliens who have been employed on board the said vessel at any time during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the same which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section 2 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamer SAMARIA, arriving at New York, June 16, 1928, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Wm	Chief Engnr	6/11/28	LIVERPOOL	Pro	54	M	White	Scotch	British	5.7	189	None
2	Baltzgalt	Henry	1st Asst	"	"	"	48	"	"	English	"	5.9	174	"
3	Price	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	English	"	5.5	164	Scar right eye
4	Wilson	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5.10	189	None
5	Steele	John W	3rd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	Godfrey	Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	British	5.11	160	"
7	Anderson	Wm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5.10	198	"
8	Cherry	John W	Asst "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
9	Leggett	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	29	"	"	English	British	5.10	182	"
10	MacGregor	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
11	Stonefield	Frank	4th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotch	"	5.9	167	"
12	Armstrong	Alex	Asst "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
13	Warr	Alfred	1st Electn	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
14	Strauch	Alex	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	English	British	5.10	162	"
15	Lewis	James	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	Harper	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
17	Harrow	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	48	"	"	Irish	"	5.10	184	"
18	Fairclough	Robert	Asst Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	British	5.4	190	"
19	Tipton	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
20	White	Patrick		"	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	"	5.9	182	"
21	Campbell	George		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5.6	191	"
22	Sharkey	John		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
23	Moore	Thos		"	"	"	32	"	"	English	"	5.10	184	"
24	Wainwright	John		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5.11	179	"
25	Jones	Joseph		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.10	182	"
26	Bell	Peter		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
27	Kelly	John		"	"	"	28	"	"	Irish	"	5.5	144	"
28	Grimes	Matthew		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.10	178	"
29	Parry	Albert		"	"	"	29	"	"	English	"	5.11	182	"
30	Rafferty	Edward		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.8	161	"

EXAMINED

* Insert the word white or black (or the letter W or B).

Note.—Failure to furnish the above information is punishable by a fine of $10 for each case. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SAMARIA, do declare that the complement is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] copy [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAFARIA, sailing at Philadelphia June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool 170

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Thomson	Robert	Engineer	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.9.	17	None
32	Allen	Frank					37	"	"	"	5.8	161	
33	Smith	Albert					33	"	"	"	5.9	158	
34	O'Connor	Daniel	Fireman				42	"	Irish	"	5.10	176	
35	Young	James					40	"	"	"	5.7	168	
36	Kenelly	Andrew					42	"	"	"	5.10	171	
37	Sheldrick	George					35	"	English	"	5.9	163	
38	Gaddon	George					28	"	"	"	5.7	149	
39	Plunkett	Richard					40	"	Irish	"	5.9	172	
40	Jones	Isaac					47	"	English	"	5.5	159	
41	Leonard	James					36	"	Irish	"	5.10	184	
42	McNamee	Peter					44	"	"	"	5.7	169	
43	Kennedy	John	Trimmer				46	"	English	"	5.10	199	
44	Smith	Wm. C.					25	"	"	"	5.9	164	
45	O'Neill	John					29	"	Irish	"	5.7	167	
46	Mooney	James					22	"	"	"	5.9	172	
47	Murphy	James					27	"	"	"	5.5	148	
48	Carnegie	Anthony					37	"	Scotch	"	5.11	198	
49	Grice	Joseph					22	"	English	"	5.9	148	
50	Loiencke	Charles					20	"	"	"	5.10	159	
51	Allen	Fredrick					21	"	"	"	5.9	147	
52	Fiske	Alfred	4th Electn				27	"	English	British	6.0	176	
53	McFarlane	John	4th Engnr				21	"	Scotch	"	5.7	152	
24			EPA Fisk — Mop										
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIVERPOOL AMERICA

* Race or people of natives of [illegible] Countries.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by instructions (3), (5), (6), and (9) subjects the [illegible] to a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See instructions.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer of the SAMARIA, do solemnly swear that the passengers named in the manifest of the [illegible] now entering the port of Boston from [illegible] are all the passengers who have come on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(Act of March 4, 1915, to be prepared in duplicate by the master or person in charge of any vessel before departure from any port of the United States.)

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK June 18, 1923 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pumbley	Ernest	1st Steward	6/4/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	44	Male	Eng	British	5-10	173	None
2	Pearson	David	1st Ck Asst										
3	Lowdon	James	1/2 " "						✓	"	5-7	161	
4	Hindstad	James	1st Asst				41		✓	✓	5-9	154	
5	Graham	Peter	Storekeeper				22		✓	✓	5-8	170	
6	Sadie	Walter	Barber				21		✓	✓	5-6	150	
7	Brothers	Louis	Asst Barber				52		✓	✓	5-8	139	
8	Mc Millan	John					45		✓	✓	5-6	160	
9	Hawksley	Joseph					44		✓	✓	6-1	176	
10	Dane	Alec	Storekeeper				44		✓	✓	5-10	162	
11	Hughes	Thomas	Asst "				42		✓	✓	5-11	181	
12	Thomas	Wm P	Head Waiter				29		✓	✓	5 7	152	
13	Thomas	Wm	Asst "				28		✓	✓	5 7	160	
14	Hart	Albert	Saloon				31		✓	✓	5 2	161	
15	Fairbrother	Thomas	Saloon				32		✓	✓	5-6	136	
16	Fletcher	George	Saloon				37		✓	✓	5-6	157	
17	Boyle	George	2nd Saloon				38		✓	✓	5-9	130	
18	Bankhurst	John	Storekeeper				47		✓	✓	5-9	160	
19	Mc Coy	Luke	Asst "				47		✓	✓	5 6	137	
20	Ferrante	Joseph	Barber				23		✓	✓	5-8	150	
21	Harley	Reginald	Barber				48		Italian	Italian	5-6	152	
22			Asst Barber				29		Eng	British	5 8	136	
23	Fox	William	Saloon Pantry						✓	✓			
24	Hutton	Thomas	Asst " "				41		✓	✓	5-11	240	
25	Morgan	Edward	Asst " "				36		✓	✓	5 5	137	
26	Molton	John					20		✓	✓	5 4	132	
27	Carico	John					21		✓	✓	5 7	142	
28	Mc Keith	Albert					22		✓	✓	5 8	154	
29	Le Brey	William					21		✓	✓	5 8	143	
30	Libbie	James					21		✓	✓	5-10	146	
			DITTO				21		✓	✓	5 8	146	

* Here insert color of black people.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the SAMARIA, do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(To be made out in duplicate by the master of the vessel at the time of sailing from a foreign port for a port of the United States, or at the time of sailing from one port of the United States to another port of the United States when any of the crew specified herein are discharged. One copy to be delivered to the proper United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.)

Vessel SAMARIA, master, from L'pool, June 1 S, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cheethyton	George	Asst Purs	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	22	Male	Eng.	Brit	5 6	137	None
32	Mariner	John	✓				26	✓	✓		5.7	146	
33													
34													
35	Pimblett	William	✓ Deck				34	✓	✓		5 8	151	
36	Cunrod	James	✓ Asst Deck				34	✓	✓		5 9	140	
37	Cunningham	Albert	✓ A.B. Deck				25	✓	✓		5.7	141	
38	Jackson	William	✓ Storekeeper				36	✓	✓		5.10	142	
39	Gunter	George	✓ Asst do				48	✓	✓		5 5	134	
40	Nelson	Alfred	✓ Asst do				30	✓	✓		5.6	140	
41	Hoch	Julius	✓ Steward				35	✓	✓		5 8	137	
42	Clarke	Thomas	✓ Asst Steward				29	✓	✓		5.3	130	
43	Slater	William	✓ 4th Steward				31	✓	✓		5 9	120	
44	Hunter	Reginald	✓				31	✓	✓		5.8	146	
45	Corry	Leo	✓				32	✓	✓		5.8	140	
46	O'Connell	Herbert	✓ Saloon				29	✓	✓		5.2	128	
47	Ball	George	✓ Pantry				21	✓	✓		5 1	123	
48	Wright	R G	✓ Asst Stewards				29	✓	✓		5 6	160	
49	Poston	Joseph	✓ Asst Steward				38	✓	✓		5 4	128	
50	Wylie	John	✓ Asst Engr				25	✓	✓		5 9	145	
51	Grant	William	✓ Asst Engr				29	✓	✓		5 8	142	
52	McEvoy	Charles	✓ 4th Saloon				49	✓	✓		5-10	156	
53	McGuiness	Alex	✓ 1st cl Saloon				54	✓	✓		5 5	147	
54													
55	Gill	John	✓										
56	Ball	Charles	✓				35	✓	✓		5 4	142	
57	Jackson	Harry	✓				43	✓	✓		5 6	153	
58	Knight	William	✓				34	✓	✓		5.7	139	
59	Roberts	Fred	✓				48	✓	✓		5 8	169	
60							48	✓	✓		5 7	154	

D H Allen Insp

* Here state whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or Filipino. Note.—Inspectors must not accept the entries "American" or "United States" in answer to this question, but must require a definite statement as to the race to which the alien belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [IN COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER]

I, [illegible] of the SAMARIA, do solemnly and truly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival of a part of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at New York June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muir	Peter	1st Cl. Steward	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-8	149	None
2	Roach	William	✓				51		✓	✓	5-7	135	
3	Carlisle	James	✓				46		✓	✓	5-6	147	
4	Cuile	John	✓				36		✓	✓	5-7	140	
5	Rennie	James	✓				37		✓	✓	5-5	147	
6	Broadhurst	James	✓				50		✓	✓	5-6	146	
7	Gilland	Oscar	✓				43		✓	✓	5-10	146	
8	Cutts	Frank	✓				39		✓	✓	5-9	152	
9	Forester	Charles	✓				47		✓	✓	5-8	156	
10	Garrud	Henry	✓				41		✓	✓	5-6	151	
11	Elms	James	✓				50		✓	✓	5-4	146	
12	Pollard	Alfred	✓				60		✓	✓	5-5	136	
13	Watson	Alfred	✓				56		✓	✓	5-5	141	
15	Forbe	George	✓	Barb			38		✓	✓	5-6	132	
16	Nicklin	Stanley	✓	Asst	Barb		23		✓	✓	5-4	139	
17	Roberts	John	✓				32		✓	✓	5-8	147	
18													
19	Fellows	John	✓	Buglr			40		English	British	5-11	131	
20	Robinson	George	✓	Asst Steward			34		✓	✓	5-6	160	
21	Evans	George	✓	Purser			36		✓	✓	5-7	134	
22	Naylor	James	✓	Doctor			25		✓	✓	5-1	124	
23	Myerscough	William	✓	Asst Purser			30		✓	✓	5-8	139	
24	Harper	Edward	✓	Ch. Steward			25		✓	✓	5-10	160	
25	Jones	Sidney	✓	Myrcow			24		✓	✓	5-6	144	
26	Poole	William	✓	Silverman			25		✓	✓	5-9	138	
27	Ames	George	✓	Lift Attdt			23		✓	✓	5-8	127	
28	Cairns	John	✓	Lift Attdt			31		✓	✓	5-6	126	
29	Jones	John	✓	1st Cl Waiter			33		✓	✓	5-7	136	
30	Lloyd	John	✓				40		✓	✓	5-6	125	

DEATH May

* Whether white, black, yellow, or red. Write answer in column (4). (5), (6), and (8) in regard to each person must be answered by "yes" or "no." See other side.

SAMARIA

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved, Act of Congress of February 20, 1903. To be delivered to the Customs officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel arrives.

SAMARIA, sailing at [illegible], June 18, 1913, from the port of Liverpool

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off on reshipping at part of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Reginald	[illegible]	17/6/13	LIVERPOOL	Yes	36	M	Eng	Brit	5:8	134	None
2	Ingram	William					33				5	6	143
3	Ellis	Thomas					37				5	6	150
4	Southall	William					38		English	British	5	5	182
5	Wilson	Frank					33				5	8	146
6	Lane	George					29				5	8	156
7	Brown	Robert					27				5	3	126
8	Kelly	Thomas					38				5	10	157
9	Sullivan	James					22				5	6	132
10	Hulkes	William					45				5	7	156
11	Percy	James					21				5	8	137
12	Reed	George					28				5	6	134
13	Simmons	Thomas					49				5	8	162
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					30				5	8	154
15	Rickett	Albert					25				5	9	157
16	Collins	Joseph					22				5	8	154
17	Kelly	William					31				5	7	146
18	Sandall	William					39				5	8	156
19	Slaughton	Peter					32				5	9	142
20	Walker	Robert					24				5	6	138
21	Watson	William					32				5	7	146
22	Burton	John					32				5	10	154
23	Bernard	Fredk					23				5	5	130
24	Woodcock	Fred R					33				5	8	165
25	Garden	William					32				5	8	147
26	Johnstone	William					44				5	8	149
27													
28	Egan	Patrick					40		English	British	5	7	128
29	Ellis	John					38				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Hugh					25				[illegible]		

ATTACH TO THE MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL OF THE [illegible] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Negro).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1923 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR STATION ON VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lock	William	1st Cl Waiter	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	DS	38	M	Mulatto	Brit	5.7	152	None
2	Richards	Stanley	✓				40	M	✓	✓	5.9	163	
3	Wright	George	✓				40	M	✓	✓	5.6	148	
4	Farnsworth	John	✓				42	M	✓	✓	5.6	151	
5	Pote	Hubert	✓				49	M	✓	✓	5.5	137	
6	Bennington	Percy	✓				30	M	✓	✓	5.8	146	
7	Dagnall	FredK	✓				30	M	✓	✓	5.6	133	
8	Skinner	Richard	✓				58	M	✓	✓	5.10	163	
9	Swan	Charles	✓				45	M	✓	✓	5.6	136	
10	Walsh	William	✓				23	M	✓	✓	5.6	136	
11	Parker	Thomas	✓				40	M	✓	✓	5.7	162	
12	Davis	John	✓				28	M	✓	✓	5.6	139	
13	Toman	Joseph	✓				27	M	✓	✓	5.8	156	
14	Ferguson	John	✓				30	M	✓	✓	5.11	158	
15	Hilson	Harry	✓				26	M	✓	✓	5.9	158	
16	Hegarty	Frank	✓				28	M	✓	✓	5.6	142	
17	Truswell	Fredk	✓				42	M	✓	✓	5.6	150	
18	Jones	Edmund	✓				35	M	✓	✓	5.5	143	
19	McCardle	Christopher					35	M	✓	✓	5.6	139	
20	Elson	Harold	✓				27	M	✓	✓	5.7	142	
21	Bell	Richard	✓				28	M	✓	✓	5.3	127	
22	Vine	James	✓				30	M	✓	✓	5.6	160	
23	Cole	Albert	✓				35	M	✓	✓	5.5	133	
24	Smith	Herbert	✓				28	M	✓	✓	5.7	154	
25	Hendry	William	✓				34	M	✓	✓	5.6	158	
26	Gaskill	George	✓				29	M	✓	✓	5.7	156	
27	Donaldson	James	✓				35	M	✓	✓	5.10	163	
28													
29	Hudson	Charles	✓										
30							30	M	✓	✓	5.8	139	

EXAMINED Dep

BRITISH CONSULATE

[illegible] number of aliens in family.

Failure to comply with this law [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, [illegible], Master of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Jan 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Tompkinson	Ernest	Steward (Waiter)	6-23	LIVERPOOL	No	35	Male	Eng.	Brit	5 8	140	None
15 2	Cokayne	Percy	✓				47		✓	✓	5 8	189	
15 3	J. Murphy	Joseph	✓				20		✓	✓	5 5	140	
15 4	Donoghue	Thomas	✓				45		✓	✓	5 8	160	
15 5	Floyd	Edward	✓				34		✓	✓	5 5	154	
15 6	Faulkner	Burton	✓				30		✓	✓	5 11	140	
15 7	Hart	William	✓				25		✓	✓	5 6	132	
15 8	Quayle	John	✓				26		✓	✓	5 6	143	
15 9	Rigby	Thomas	✓				27		✓	✓	5 10	154	
16 10	Grainger	John	✓				27		✓	✓	5 5	140	
16 11	Hindmarch	Leslie	✓				24		✓	✓	5 5	155	
16 12	Hall	Robert	✓				28		✓	✓	5 2	142	
16 13	Buckell	John	✓				31		✓	✓	5 6	150	
16 14	Lowther	Robert	✓				34		✓	✓	5 5	164	
16 15	Diamond	Thomas	✓				28		✓	✓	5 9	146	
16 16	Simons	Thomas	✓				26		✓	✓	6 0	174	
16 17	Lawdson	Thomas	✓				29		✓	✓	5 4	156	
16 18	Fulman	George	✓				22		✓	✓	5 3	140	
16 19	Forton	Ernest	✓				31		✓	✓	5 6	154	
16 20	Chatsworth	Thomas	✓				22		✓	✓	5 9	140	
16 21	Williams	John	✓				45		✓	✓	5 7	164	
16 22													
16 23													
16 24													
16 25													
16 26													
16 27													
16 28													
16 29													
16 30													

UNITED STATES CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* Whether white, black, mulatto, or of other race or people. Any person who knowingly conceals, removes, or aids in concealing or removing any alien who has not been duly admitted into the United States shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration laws, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Customs inspection officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMARIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1923 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
16 1			1st Class Waiter		LIVERPOOL	6/16		Male					None
16 2													
16 3													
16 4													
16 5													
16 6													
16 7													
16 8													
16 9													
16 10	Jackson	Thomas	Elevator Boy			6/16/23	36		English	British	5 8	156	
16 11	Todhunter	Allen					30		✓	✓	5 6	137	
16 12	Gore	Ernest					30		✓	✓	5 5	125	
16 13	Dutton	John					40		✓	✓	5 6	142	
16 14	Jackson	Charles					36		✓	✓	5 5	146	
16 15	Beattie	Charles	Night Watchman				47		✓	✓	5 6	137	
16 16	Haggerty	Cush					50		✓	✓	5 10	169	
16 17	Stone	Ralph					55		✓	✓	5 9	160	
16 18	Hill	Walter					54		✓	✓	5 10	167	
16 19	Ettinger	Henry					59		✓	✓	5 7	152	
16 20													
16 21													
16 22	Wood	James	Elevator Boy				18		✓	✓		4 9 3	
20 23	Banner	Leslie					17		✓	✓		4 5 8 7	
20 24	Howley	Thomas					17		✓	✓		4 1 9 8	
20 25	Wood	Frank					17		✓	✓	5 5	102	
20 26	Gough	Thomas					15		✓	✓		4 8 8 6	
20 27	Bradley	William					17		✓	✓	5 -	106	
20 28	Chapman	George					15		✓	✓		4 - 3 8 6	
20 29	Cutler	Fredk					16		✓	✓		4 - 2 8 7	
20 30	Collins	George					16		✓	✓		4 5 8 4	

ENTERED [illegible]

* See instructions before answering

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the SAMARIA, do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving any place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be passed off as members of crew at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
21 1	Brown	Albert	Pantry Boy	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	15	M	Eng	Brit	4 8	84	None
21 2													
21 3													
21 4	Clarke	George	Gym Attend				33		English	Brit	5 11	169	
21 5	Martin	Joseph	Wtr 3rd Cabin				37		✓	✓	5-6	143	
21 6	Wilson	Walter	Wtr 3rd Rest				34		✓	✓	5-8	147	
21 7	Phillips	Edgar	Asst Pantry				29		✓	✓	5 6	157	
21 8			Asst Pantry										
21 9			Asst Pantry										
21 10	Markham	Charles	Butler				43		Dutch	Dutch	5-8	146	
21 11	Letson	Albert	Asst Pantry				21		English	Brit	5-6	146	
21 12	Bailey	Fredk G	3rd Pantry			No	39		✓	✓	5 6	160	
21 13	Kerr	William	Laundry Worker				30	M	Eng	Brit	5-6	149	
21 14	Webster	William	✓				24		✓	✓	5 7	146	
21 15	White	William	✓				23		✓	✓	5 8	152	
21 16	Felton	Horace	✓				23		✓	✓	5-6	137	
21 17	Gaston	George	✓				24		✓	✓	5-5	146	
21 18	Banks	Richard	✓				21		✓	✓	5 9	139	
21 19	Almond	James	✓				23		✓	✓	5 8	146	
21 20	Cunningham	Frank R	Writer				27		✓	✓	5 8	122	
21 21	Dunmore	Harry	✓				24		✓	✓	5 8	134	
21 22	Shea	Clifford	✓				20		✓	✓	6-1	159	
21 23	Robson	Fredk	✓				19		✓	✓	5 6	142	
21 24	Dibb	Jack	✓				20		✓	✓	5 7	160	
21 25			~~Engine~~										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Give list of races as white, black, etc.

Note 1.—Entries in columns [illegible] are to be made by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AS TO CREW OR RELATED MATTERS.

I, C. J. [illegible], of the SAMARIA, do declare that all persons who are forming part of the crew hereof on the first boarded in such vessel at any port or place during her present course. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

[Required by act of Congress of January 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of each vessel before such vessel departs from a port of the United States.]

S.S. GEORGIC, sailing at Liverpool, Jan 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

No.	NAME OF EACH		POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether a citizen of the United States or not	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marston	Edward	Chief	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	38	Male	French	French	5.9	195	None
2	Galland	Marcel	Chief				28				5.5	147	
3	Johnston	Harold	Asst				32		English	British	5.9	171	
4	Roca	Antonio	Cook				27		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	142	
5	Jaime	Emil	Asst				24		Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
6	Corkhill	Alfred	Asst				30		English	British	5.8	164	
7	Wills	John	Asst				23				5.7	153	
8	Rodden	George	2nd			Cert.	36				5.10	173	
9	Smith	Robert	2nd				36				5.5	146	
10	Jones	Chas.	2nd				37				5.7	155	
11	Gorman	[illegible]	3rd				35				5.6	140	
12	Gorvin	Thos.	2nd				40				5.4	146	
13	Power	Edward	3rd				39				5.7	167	
14	Beckett	Henry	3rd Class				45				5.9	167	
15	Summers	Thos.	3rd cl Class				35				5.4	142	
16													
17	Stephens	George	Asst Cook				46				5.9	184	
18	Pinsley	Alfred	Asst				40				5.7	174	
19	Fowler	George	Assistant Cook				18				5.8	142	
20	Rodriguez	Miguel	Asst				32				5.3	136	
21	McGowan	Henry	Steward			Cert.	21				5.9	153	
22	Graham	Wm.					21				5.8	146	
23	Plumbett	James					21				5.7	149	
24	Stanley	James					22				5.6	149	
25	Rohrer	Leo					39				5.8	162	
26	Henderson	Harold					18				5.6	160	
27	Byrne	James					47				5.7	154	
28	Beedle	John					21				5.6	161	
29													
30													

DP 1615 Imp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the SAMARIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	[illegible].
Japanese.	[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 14
Sheet No. 5

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at [illegible] June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at this vessel's next port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
31	Stevenson	Robert	Fireman	Portsmouth 6/4/23	LIVERPOOL	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.9	154	None
32	Archibald	Wm	Confectioner				36		Scotch	"	5.10	189	
33	Saunders	Harry	"				25		English	"	5.5	1[illegible]	
15	Thomas	Percy	Chief Baker				42	"	"	"	5.5	156	
14	Brennan	Joseph	Asst Confectioner				21	"	Irish	"	5.6	149	
16	Elliott	George	Baker				29	"	English	"	5.6	162	
17	Roger	Edward	2nd "				40	"	"	"	5.7	148	
18	Taylor	John	3rd "				21	"	"	"	5.7	146	
19													
10	Morgan	Patrick	Steward				27	"	"	"	5.6	161	
11													
12	Edwardson	Joseph	Chief Steward				37	"	"	"	5.11	159	
13	Leach	Harold	2nd "				30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	Forr	Mathew	3rd "				48	"	"	"	5.7	162	
15	Swanson	Donald	3rd "				28	"	"	"	5.8	106	
16	Peterson	Walter	Assist "				20	"	"	"	5.8	157	
17													
18	Mayfair	Elizabeth	Stewardess				45	Female	Eng	Brit	5.7	187	
19	Johnstone	Margaret	"				42	"	"	"	5.9	156	
20	Tucker	Edith	"				36	"	"	"	5.2	113	
21	Smith	Catherine	"				33	"	"	"	5.5	126	
22	Stott	R.	"				41	"	"	"	5.6	170	
23	Raynor	Mabel	"				30	"	"	"	5.7	126	
24	Logan	Jennie	"				50	"	"	"	5.8	148	
25	Brown	Florence	"				37	"	"	"	5.7	137	
26	Woods	Mary	"				38	"	"	"	5.6	141	
27	Thynne	Cecily	"				30	"	"	"	5.3	122	
28	Young	Jean	"				35	"	"	"	5.3	125	
60	Libby	Eunice	Stewardess				41	"	"	"	5.7	130	
59	Finguis	Mary	"				39	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	

SAMARIA

I, ... Master of the ..... do declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a full and true statement of all the persons taken on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears hereon.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 2

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving any foreign port for any port in the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, June 18, 1923 from the port of Liverpool

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			Laundry Staff	6/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No							
62	Whitaker	Alfred	Laundry Manager				49	✓	✓		5 10	152	None
63	Dacre	William	Starcher				46	✓	✓		5 9	161	
64	Houghton	Alfred	Do				39	✓	✓		5 10	171	
65	Ashton	Leslie	Laundry Clerk				19	✓	✓		5 8	141	
66	Roberts	Ann	Head Laundress				34	✓	✓		5 2	121	
67	Abbott	Sarah	Ironer				36	✓	✓		5 6	142	
68	Bailey	Ethel					19	✓	✓		5 2	123	
69	Binnie	Martha					28	✓	✓		5 1	126	
70	Campbell	Alice					21	✓	✓		5 2	119	
71	Davenport	Edith					24	✓	✓		5 3	124	
72													
73	Hughes	Margaret	Launderess	6/1/23	Liverpool	No	42	✓	✓		5 7	136	
74	Lloyd	Margaret					30	✓	✓		5 5	129	
75	Plant	Florence					47	✓	✓		5 9	130	
76	Reynolds	Agnes					27	✓	✓		5 6	132	
77	Rotherham	Harriet					43	✓	✓		5 4½	137	
78	Sloan	Margaret					22	✓	✓		5 3	116	
79	Spencer	Bessie					29	✓	✓		5 2	119	
80	Washington	Elizabeth					38	✓	✓		5 7	138	
81	Gordon	Jessie					20	✓	✓		5 1	112	
82	Rimmer	Ethel					23	✓	✓		5 2	114	
83	McIntosh	Rachel					21	✓	✓		5 3	116	
84	Ellen Power	Ellen					35	✓	✓		5 1	115	
85	Hogan	Mary					27	✓	✓		5 8	120	
86	Hogan	Annie					40	✓	✓		5 7	[illegible]	
87	[illegible]	Sarah					37	✓	✓		5 6	132	
88	Walsh	Ellen	Launderess								5 2		
89													
90													

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

[signature]

[signature]

*Color of race to be stated.

[illegible] (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and [illegible]. See other side.

SAMARIA.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 15
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 9 JAN 1923

I hereby certify that the visa bearing the number affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)

VISA

For ... to the United States
via ...

Albert Patterson
Vice Consul

Date 8 JAN 1923

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from the date ... the passport itself ... for that ...)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] JAN 18 1913 from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		(c) Whether some part of the continental or insular part of husband	(d) Age	(e) Sex	(f) Race*	(g) Nationality	(h) Height	(i) Weight	(j) [illegible]
	Surname	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Cl Waiter	6/13	England	Yes	32	M	W	England	5'6"	145	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					26				5'7"	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5'7"	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					26				5'8"	152	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter				32				5'10"	[illegible]	
6			[illegible]										
7	Seen		Supplemental										
8	American Consulate												
9	Liverpool		6/1913										
10	Horace Lee Washington												
11	[illegible] Consul												
12	No fee												
13	No 154.												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall be verified and subscribed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of $10 for each alien in connection with whom such default occurs, and no vessel or vessels hereafter arriving in whose behalf such payment is required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment as to the question of the payment of said fine and, in the event that the same is not paid, pending the collection thereof: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accruing under the provisions of this section, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper and just: Provided further, That clerks employed in the service of the United States on board vessels of the United States shall not be required to be entered on the lists required by this section to be delivered by masters of vessels, nor shall masters of vessels be required to enter on such lists the names of persons employed by them in the care of animals on board such vessels during the voyage across the sea.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (French).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SAMARIA

17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hidden; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver each of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information as above required is not furnished as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port of departure is situated while any fine imposed on account thereof remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif. State Med. Board.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wiren

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 23.

at New York.

P. Cowen

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 1-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	60	17	1					26				13		117
TOTAL	60	17	1					26				13		117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	91	26	117
Total	91	26	117

2 Stowaways, Jap
2 rail Cabin, not counted

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	0	0	11	11
UNDER 16	0	0	5	

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Minneiska" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or to what other country. (Transients should be so stated.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, say what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Hutchinson	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hansbar	Mother: Margarete Gunster, Hansbar, 222, Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	UNDER 16	Hutchinson	Nelly	2		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hansbar	Grandmother. As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	Hutchinson	Maria		11	f	s	infant	no	Infant	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hansbar	As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fam. Gunster
Jan 18th 1925

53

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS landed at a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or any other insular possession of the United States, destined to [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], Germany, January 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert here place intended for temporary stay.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Hutchinson	Maria	26		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hansbar	Mother: Margarete Gunster, Hansbar, [illegible], Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	UNDER 16	Hutchinson	Nelly	2		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hansbar	Grandmother. As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	Hutchinson	Maria		11	f	s	infant	no	Infant	no	Germany	Germen	Germany	Hansbar	As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. W. Gunster
Jan 18th 1925

58

[illegible] 1
U. S. [illegible] 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lists of all aliens in addition to citizens of the United States who may arrive at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place, whether entering the United States for permanent residence or temporary sojourn, or in transit through the United States to any foreign country, SHALL be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2.

This number and these sheets must be used for all cabin passengers.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 19 23.

184

No. on list.	12 Whether able to read or write.	13 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much.	15 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If yes— Time and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point beyond.	19 Whether the head of a family.	20 Whether a woman.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	$45	no	no	no	Going to join Husband: Fred Hutchinson, 4316 Xerxes Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Hansa-
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hans-bar
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hans-bar
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

[illegible] of the Master, [illegible] of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Gale

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923

at New York

F. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

54 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully made in accordance therewith. Instructions to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A native of England, or Ireland, or Canada may be of the Hebrew race or people; same under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be pooled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are material to purposes of [illegible] the admissibility of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if aliens [illegible] should bear in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to [illegible] for admission, free of charge, for such reappraisement as may be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. State Board Exam. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Allan

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

P. Lowery

Jno Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minneknda", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Döring	Katharina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfort	Jacob Bauer, Heimkehrlager, Frankfort a/Oder, Germany.	Col.	Fort Collin
2		Kagan	Israel	26	1	m	s	barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohiloff	Riva Kagan, Mohiloff, Gresdiny, 5, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kagan	Sonja	48		f	m	housewife	no	Illiterate	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None, going to husband.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kagan	Sima Lea	22		f	s	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Panitz	Schoma	44		m	w	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rouman.	Bucarest	Ference Haye Pasuty Ciceroni 3, Galaty Roumania.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Schewlin	Sima	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Schewlin	Abraham	12		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Schewlin	Ita	11		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Ziger	Abraham	20		m	s	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sypettkon	Max Falkowski, Sypettkon, Kr. Lyck, O-Preussen, Germany	Penna	Pittsburg
10		Fleishhacker	Rosina	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungary	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Karl Fleischhacker, Schandorf 65, Bgl. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Grabenwager	Josef	27		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wein	Adele Grabenweger, Erdberger str. 170, Wein III, Austria	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Horvath	Mary	58		f	w	farm worker	no	Illiterate	no	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Oberschilding	Aust. Rosa, Wein, IV, Wiednerhauptstr. 53/10	Ill.	Chicago
13		Horvath	Stefan	33		m	m	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sandorf	Kath. Horvath, Schandorf, 73, Brgld. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Horvath	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungary	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Rosa Aust, Wein IV., Weidnerhauptstr. 53/10	Ill.	Chicago
15		Krail	Michael	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Dorfel	Elisabeth Krail, Dorfel 77, C.P. Steinberg, Brgl. Austria	Mo.	St.Louis
16		Resetiar	Agnes	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Kroatish	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Maria Resetiar, Schandorf, 39, Brgl. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Sinkovics	Anton	31		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kleinzicken	Maria Sinkovics, Kleinzicken, 26, Gros Petersdorf, Brgl.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Weber	Theresia	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Litzelsdorf	Maria Lukitsch, Kemeten, 17, Brgl. Austria.	Mo.	E.St.Louis
19		Morgenstern	Israel	25		m	s	furrier	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Wein	Salomon Klein, Wein, II, Sirking, 37, Austria.	Ohio	Akron
20		Leciejewski	Ludwig	38		m	m	miner	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Bottrop	Nolte Heinizig, Krenz str. 8, Bottrop, Germany.	Ill.	Panama
21		Zeiger	Arum	27		m	s	candymaker	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Hungary	Budapesth	Jacob Hirsch, Doboziutca, 21, Budapeth, Hungary.	N.J.	Newark
22		Maier	Marie	34	7	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slov.	German	Germany	Wurzburg	Haux, Amalienstr, 8, Wurzburg, Bayern, Germany.	Penn.	Pittsburg
23		Maier	Betzy	4	5	f	s	child	no	Under age German	no	Czecho-Slov.	German	Germany	Wurzburg	As above.	Penn.	Pittsburg
24		Horvath	Alois	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Kroatish	yes	Jg-Slov.	Kroate	Jg-Slov	Stara Nova	Ursula Zver, Stara Nova vas, Jugo Slavia.	Penn.	Bethlehem
25		Horvath	Josephine	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Kroatish	yes	Jg-Slov.	Kroate	Jg-Slov	Stara Nova	As above.	Penn.	Bethlehem
26		Seiler	Margaret	26		f	m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Lonnerstadt	Frau Heinlein, Lonnersstadt, No. 142, Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		STOWAWAYS Garcia	Juan	42		m	s	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Span-Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lorente	Manuel	30		m	m	IN HOSPITAL fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be understood as the country and city or town where the alien has his home and to which he intends to return after a visit abroad.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hindenburg", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	FOR UNITED STATES. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Döring	Katharina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfort	Jacob Bauer, Heimkehrlager, Frankfort a/Oder, Germany.	Col.	Fort Collin
2		Kagan	Israel	26	1	m	s	barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohiloff	Riva Kagan, Mohiloff, Gresdiny, 5, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kagan	Sonja	48		f	m	housewife	no	Illiterate	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None, going to husband.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kagan	Sima Lea	22		f	s	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Panitz	Schoma	44		m	w	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rouman.	Bucarest	Ference Haye Pasuty Ciceroni 3, Galaty, Roumania.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Schewlin	Sima	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Schewlin	Abraham	12		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Schewlin	Ita	11		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	None.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Ziger	Abraham	20		m	s	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sypettkon	Max Falkowski, Sypettkon, Kr. Lyck, O-Preussen, Germany	Penna	Pittsburg
10		Fleishhacker	Rosina	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungary	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Karl Fleischhacker, Schandorf 65, Bgl. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Grabenwager	Josef	27		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wein	Adele Grabenweger, Erdberger str. 170, Wein III, Austria	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Horvath	Mary	58		f	w	farm worker	no	Illiterate	no	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Oberschilding	Aust. Rosa, Wein, IV, Wiednerhauptstr. 53/10	Ill.	Chicago
13		Horvath	Stefan	33		m	m	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sandorf	Kath. Horvath, Schandorf, 73, Brgld. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Horvath	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungary	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Rosa Aust, Wein IV., Weidnerhauptstr. 53/10	Ill.	Chicago
15		Krail	Michael	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Dorfel	Elisabeth Krail, Dorfel 77, C.P. Steinberg, Brgl. Austria	Mo.	St.Louis
16		Resetiar	Agnes	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Kroatish	yes	Austria	Kroate	Austria	Schandorf	Maria Resetiar, Schandorf, 39, Brgl. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Sinkovics	Anton	31		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kleinzicken	Maria Sinkovics, Kleinzicken, 25, Gros Petersdorf, Brgl.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Weber	Theresia	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Litzelsdorf	Maria Lukitsch, Kemeten, 17, Brgl. Austria.	Mo.	E.St.Louis
19		Morgenstern	Israel	25		m	s	furrier	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Wein	Salomon Klein, Wein, II, Sirking, 37, Austria.	Ohio	Akron
20		Leciejewski	Ludwig	38		m	m	miner	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Bottrop	Nolte Heinizig, Krenz str. 8, Bottrop, Germany.	Ill.	Panama
21		Zeiger	Arum	21		m	s	candymaker	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Hungary	Budapesth	Jacob Hirsch, Doboziutca, 21, Budapeth, Hungary.	N.J.	Newark
22		Maier	Marie	34	7	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Slov.	German	Germany	Wurzburg	Haux, Amalienstr, 8, Wurzburg, Bayern, Germany.	Penn.	Pittsburg
23		Maier	Betzy	4	5	f	s	child	no	German	no	Slov.	German	Germany	Wurzburg	As above.	Penn.	Pittsburg
24		Horvath	Alois	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Kroatish	yes	Jg-Slov.	Kroate	Jg-Slov	Stara Nova	Ursula Zver, Stara Nova vas, Jugo Slavia.	Penn.	Bethlehem
25		Horvath	Josephine	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Kroatish	yes	Jg-Slov.	Kroate	Jg-Slov	Stara Nova	As above.	Penn.	Bethlehem
26		Maier	Margaret	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Lonnerstadt	Frau Heinlein, Lonnerastadt, No. 142, Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		SUMMARY Garcia	Juan	42		m	s	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lorente	Manuel	30		m	m	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

† Race or people will be found on the reverse side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The answers on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Forms, or a sort of auxiliary inventory possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1923. 186

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, employer, friend, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can she read? (Or whether she has been in possession of 40 and less than $50.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such doctrines and advocacy; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects or purposes the propagation of such doctrines and advocacy. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: P. Doring, Fort Collins, Colorado.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	Norga
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: J. Kagan, 2153 Evergreen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	Mohilloff
3	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Mogiler
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	br	none	Russia	Mogiler
5	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Aaron Penitz, 1031 6th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	bl	none	Russia	Yivolov
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband: N. Shavelin, 1818 N Division St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	blk	gr	none	Russia	Mogiler
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Mogiler
8	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Mogiler
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: L. Steinberg, 84 Logan St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	scar under left eye	Russia	Berditschew.
10	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: S. Lubsits, 1921 W. Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Austria	dorf Schan-
11	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: J. Bulgares, 519 Matonia, S-Francisco, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Pettinstein
12	yes	son-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Son-in-law: G. Berzsenyi, 2024 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Austria	Obershild.
13	no	self	yes	yes	6	Ill.	Brother-in-law: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Austria	Schandorf
14	no	self	$30	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Austria	Schandorf
15	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother: Karl Krail, 418 Lukesch Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	br	none	Austria	Dörfl.
16	no	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: G. Berszenyi 2024 Grand Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	gr	none	Austria	Schandorf
17	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: F. Dietz, 4245 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Kleinzicken
18	no	self	yes	yes	7	Mo.	Husband: J. Weber, 2132 U. Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	br	none	Austria	Kemeton
19	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother: F. Morgenstern, 480 Douglas St. Akron, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	Poland	Stryj
20	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: S. Lewandowski, Box 755, Panama, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Poland	Slupia
21	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: S. Zieger, 197 Barclay St. Newark, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Poland	Pezenizurs.
22	yes	husband	no	yes	8	Penna.	Husband: Maier, 206 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Lohr.
23	yes	father	no	yes	3	Penna	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Lohr
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: M. Horvath, 305 Van Buren St. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Bratonce
25	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Bratonce
26	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband: Mr. Seiler, 204 W. 123rd St. New York City.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Lonnerstadt
27	no	stowaway	no	yes	?	N. Y.	Friend: P. Contrara, 135 West St. New York City.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	Chile	also Valpar
28	no	stowaway	no	yes	?	N. Y.	Friend: Marco Delvalio, 34 Hamilton St. New York City.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Spain	Mordejo.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such doctrines and advocacy; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects or purposes the propagation of such doctrines and advocacy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

William Allen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

P. Lowell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive, at the time of its departure. (See Title 8, U.S.C., sec. 221.)

S. S. "Manhattan" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 19 35.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	WHO'S SEX DETER. (Inspector to complete. Permanent citizens only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scheerer	Willy	48		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grausee	H. Mogge, Guben, Grune Wiese Germany.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Scheerer	Mathilda	43		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grausee	As above.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Scheerer	Gertrude	22		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grausee	As above.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Scheerer	Louisa	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grausee	As above.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Schwan	Klara	31		f	d	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwetzinger	Clara Lauser, Schwetzinger, Baden, Germany.	Ohio	Mentor
6		Silberman	Luise	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Aug. Plauke, Schildesche, Bielefeldstr 200, Westfalen	Ill.	Pearl City
7		Staudenraus	Creszentia	23		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	M. Staudenraus, Reidlingen, a/D, Wittbg. Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Strauss	Sali	29		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sontheim	Manfried Strauss, Sontheim, A. N. Wttbg. Germany.	Ind.	Seymour
9		Tamminga	Gero. GEORGE	28		m	s	sailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nord georgschehn	Fred. Tamminga, Nordgeorgschehn, Kr. Keer, Germany.	Ill.	Rosemound
10		Thase	Heinrich	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabruck	Karl Thase Oldendorf, Kr. Mittberger, Germany.	Ohio	Dayton
11		Thieme	August	38		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Paul Kaloski, Gartenstr.105-6 Berlin, W. Germany.	Mich	Saginaw
12		Thieme	Ida	34		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	As above.	Mich	Saginaw
13		Thieme	Alfred	12		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	As above.	Mich	Saginaw
14		Thieme	Erna	11		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	As above.	Mich	Saginaw
15		Thieme	Elli	6		f	s	child	yes	German	no	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	As above.	Mich	Saginaw
16		Timmerman	Ernst	29	4	m	m	sailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friedrich Timmerman, Hamburg, Germany.	Minn	Eyota
17		Timmerman	Mathilda	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	As above.	Minn	Eyota
18	UNDER 16	Timmerman	Heinrich	3	2	m	s	child	no	under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	As above.	Minn	Eyota
19		Trettner	Pauline SELMA	52		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leutsch	S. Trettner, Leipzig, Leutsch, Waldstr, 4, Germany.	N. Y.	Glendale
20		Vom Steeg	Max	41	6	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	Fr. K. Vom Steeg, Ost. Str. 10, Solingen, Germany.	Mich	Detrdit
21		Weeg	Ernst	22		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlheim	Fr. L. Delker, Leuigo, Lippe Detmold, Opingstr. 58, Germ.	Nebr	Orleans
22		Wehr	Gustav	26		m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	Gustav Weirmann, Kirchenweg, 28, Nurnberg, Germany	Iowa	Oskaloosa
23		Wehr	Margaret	25		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langerfeld	As above.	Iowa	Oskaloosa
24		Wehr	Frieda	28		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langerfeld	As above.	Iowa	Oskaloosa
25		Wehr	Georg	3		m	s	child	no	under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	As above.	Iowa	Oskaloosa
26		Wehr	Betty	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	As above.	Iowa	Oskaloosa
27		Winkler	Hans	23	4	m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Felix Winkler, 10th October, Str.13, Leipzig, Germany	Mo.	St.Louis
28		Wirth	Marianne	49		f	w	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Fr. Gillmann, Agnesstr. 61, Muenchen, Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Ziegler	Jacobine	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	H. Ziegler, Prinzregentenstr. 33, Ludwigshafen, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Döring	Jakob	29		m	m	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfort	Jacob Bauer, Frankfurt a/ Oder, Lebuserstrasse, Germany	Col.	Fort Collins.

Dr. Rottenberg Insp. Ellis Is. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

By — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien or other person mentioned in this list, arriving at a port of the United States, whether entering the United States or not, and whether a citizen of the United States or not, must be listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1923. 188

No. on List	14	By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother: E Scheerer, 2007 S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Neu Sa gand
2	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Magdeburg
3	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Berlin
4	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Berlin
5	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle: T. C. Hartman, Stop 61, Mentor, Ohio.	yes always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	heim Pforz-
6	yes	uncle	25.	no	no	no	Uncle: E. Silberman, Box, Pearl City, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lemga
7	yes	aunt	mail	yes	no	no	Aunt: A. Neumann, 219 Nassau Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	? decided	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Unling en
8	no	self	$4	yes	no	no	Brother: E. Strauss, Seymour, Indiana.	? decided	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk	br	none tatoo on left arm.	Germany	Sout-heim
9	yes	brother-in-law	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: G. Hildebrandt, Rosemound, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	br		Germany	N-georgfelm.
10	yes	uncle	23	no	no	no	Uncle: C. Pfeifer, 2208 E. 5th St. Dayton, Ohio.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Osnabruck
11	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin: A. Schwangshaupt. 913 Webster St. Saginaw, Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Pessin
12	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Pokran terofn
13	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Charlottenbg
14	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Charlottenbg
15	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Charlottenbg
16	yes	uncle	40.	no	no	no	Uncle: Louis Erke, Eyota, Minn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
18	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
19	yes	son	no	no	no	no	Son: Fred Trettner, Glendale L. I., N. Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Leipzig
20	yes	sister	$25	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs. M. Quittmann, 3301 Hudson Ave., Detroit. Mich.	? decided	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Solingen
21	yes	father	30 $30	no	no	no	Father: F. Broker, R.R.#4, Orleans, Nebraska.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Brake
22	yes	cousin	150. yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Fritz Loos, Oskaloosa R.F.D. 2, Iowa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Langenfeld
23	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Ladeheim
24	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Langenfeld
25	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Langenfeld
26	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Langenfeld
27	yes	uncle	38 yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Chas. Schwarer, 732 Dover Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	yes decided	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Liep-zig
28	yes	friend	30 Capital $25	yes	10	Wisc.	Friend: Frau Losch, 552 Jeff. Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	gr	bl	none	Austria	
29	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs. C. Hering, 109 Crossman Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk	br	none	Germany	
30	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: P. Döring, Fort Collins, Colorado.	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	

Note.—Full text of section 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who has been deported from the United States at any time and subsequently procures the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming to the United States to perform labor if it be shown that there is a contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation, under which such person is to perform such labor, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or who is an idiot, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not likely to become a public charge, and that his ticket or passage was not paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, and that prior to the sailing of the vessel on which he proposes to come to the United States he has not been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent, resident or foreign, or by any public or private employment agency or other person, and that he has not been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises of employment whether such offers or promises comprise solicitations addressed to him personally or addressed generally to a class comprising laborers of his class or to laborers in the locality to which he emigrates, and that he is not coming pursuant to any previous agreement or understanding, written or oral, or any kind whatsoever as to employment by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or any person whatsoever.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OVER 18 YEARS OF AGE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race may frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be required by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba Nat. Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

William Allan

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

F. Howley

M. Dush

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, are required to make this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Imalanda" 1 18 1209 Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	FOR UNITED STATES. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brandt	Gustav	39		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beckel	Therese Eick, Beckel bei Kerpin, Pommern, Germany.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2		Brandt	Hertha	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beckel	As above.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
3		Breyer	Rosa	25		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlbacker	Herm. Forg, Kinthlingen, Wttbg. Germany.	Ohio.	Dayton
4		Christoffers	Herman	33		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	H. Christoffers, Wold, b/ Esens, O-frisland, Germany.	Ohio	Toledo
5		Christoffers	Alma	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	As above.	Ohio	Toledo
6		Christoffers	Herold	8		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	As above.	Ohio	Toledo
7		Erbel	Josef	24	5	m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vespel	J. Meier, Berensin, Lutgendort mund, Harpenerstr. 138 Germ.	Kans.	Emporia
8		Fengler	Emil	24	8	m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sterkrade	Retter Family, Sterkrade, Preuss. Germany.	N. Y.	New York
9		Gang	Alfons	20	3	m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhine	Aug. Gang, Rhina, P. Kleinlaufenberg, Baden, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Geiken	Gerhardine	24	4	f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moordorf	Gerh. Geiken, Moordorf, Aurich, O-Friesland, Germany.	Minn.	Hastings
11		Gertelmann	Karl	22		m	s	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wm. Gertelmann, Scharharstr, 171, Bremen, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Gotzfried	Johann	39	11	m	m	metal worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Techenheim	Lina Gotzfried, Techenheim, Kr. Hanau, Germany.	N. Y.	Syracuse
13		Hebold	Friedrich	18	2	m	s	labor-er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenau	Wilhelmina Hebold, Falkenau, #31, Sachsen, Germany.	N. D.	Judson
14		Herrmann	Georg	36	6	m	m	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	Luise Herrmann, Nicolaiplatz 7, Reutlingen, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
15		Holzwarth	Emma	19		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allmersbach	Wilh. Holzwarth, Allmersbach, Wttbg. Germany.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
16		Holzwarth	Frieda	17		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allmersbach	As above.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
17		Kludt	Jonathan	20		m	s	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mosgau	Emil Roska, Mosgau, Kr. Rosenberg, Germany.	Mich.	Lansing
18		Krause	Hanny	35		f	w	house-wife,	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grabor	Erika Krause, Schwerin M. Tritz Reuter, 17, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kroll	August	28		m	s	conduc-tor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkir-chen.	Joh. Kroll, Gelsenkirchen, Preussen, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Laule	Alfred	22		m	s	potter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaildorf	Simon Laule, Ulm, a.d. Konig Wilhelmstr. 9, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
21		Maron	Christian	24	8	m	s	worker	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kakernehl	Andreas Marom, Kakernehl, Kr. Grimm, Germany.	Conn.	Bristol
22		Mueller	Elise	35		f	s	nurse	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Robt. Mueller, Neustr. 19, Emmendingen, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
23		Raasch	Emil	42		m	m	mechan-ic	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zellamehl	Edw. Raasch, Stolzenberg, Pommern, Germany.	Wisc.	Bondud
24		Raasch	Ernestine	28		f	m	house-wife.	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zellamehl	As above.	Wisc.	Bondud
25		Reissmann	Karl	29	7	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	E. Reissmann, Schoneberg, Helmstr. 7, Berlin, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Rostock	Frieda	22	9	f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Wilhelmina Rostock, Dresden, 30, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		Schafer	Karoline	18		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiser-lautern	Peter Schafer, Kaiserlautern, Benzino Ring, 24, Germany.	Conn.	New Haven.
28		Scheffler	Emil	38		m	m	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	Johan Spehr, Hauptstr, 84, Hamburg, Germany.	Texas	San Antonio
29		Scheffler	Frieda	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	As above.	Texas	San Antonio
30		Scheffler	Lisa	1	6	f	s	child	no	Under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	As above.	Texas	San Antonio

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. Time of intended stay in United States may be stated in case of alien not intending permanent residence.

† Like examples will be found on the last page of the List.

L.I. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" 1209 *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Germany, January 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brandt	Gustav	39		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beckel	Therese Eick, Beckel bei Kerpin, Pommern, Germany.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2		Brandt	Hertha	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beckel	As above.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
3		Breyer	Rosa	25		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlbacker	Herm. Forg, Kinthlingen, Wttbg. Germany.	Ohio	Dayton
4		Christoffers	Herman	33		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	H. Christoffers, Wold, b/ Esens, O-frisland, Germany.	Ohio	Toledo
5		Christoffers	Alma	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	As above.	Ohio	Toledo
6	UNDER 16	Christoffers	Herold	8		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langevog	As above.	Ohio	Toledo
7		Erbel	Josef	24	5	m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vespel	J. Meier, Berensin, Lutgendort mund, Harpenerstr. 138 Germ.	Kans.	Emporia
8		Fengler	Emil	24	8	m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sterkrade	Rettter Family, Sterkrade, Preuss. Germany.	N. Y.	New York
9		Gang	Alfons	20	3	m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhina	Aug. Gang, Rhina, P. Kleinlauf enberg. Baden, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Geiken	Gerhardine	24	4	f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moordorf	Gerh. Geiken, Moordorf, Aurich, O-Friesland, Germany.	Minn.	Hastings
11		Gertelmann	Karl	22		m	s	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wm. Gertelmann, Scharherstr, 171, Bremen, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Gotzfried	Johann	39	11	m	m	metal worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Techenheim	Lina Gotzfried, Techenheim, Kr. Hanau, Germany.	N. Y.	Syracuse
13		Hebold	Friedrich	18	2	m	s	labor-er	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenau	Wilhelmina Hebold, Falkenau, #31, Sachsen, Germany.	N. D.	Judson
14		Herrmann	Georg	36	6	m	m	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	Luise Herrmann, Nicolaiplatz 7, Reutlingen, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
15		Holzwarth	Emma	19		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allmersbach	Wilh. Holzwarth, Allmersbach, Wttbg. Germany.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
16		Holzwarth	Frieda	17		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allmersbach	As above.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
17		Kludt	Jonathan	20		m	s	farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mosgau	Emil Roska, Mosgau, Kr. Rosenberg. Germany.	Mich.	Lansing
18		Krause	Hanny	35		f	w	house-wife.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grabor	Erika Krause, Schwerin M. Tritz Reuter. 17, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kroll	August	28		m	s	conduc-tor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkir-chen.	Joh. Kroll, Gelsenkirchen, Preussen, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Laule	Alfred	22		m	s	potter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaildorf	Simon Laule, Ulm, a.d. Konig Wilhelmstr. 9, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
21		Maron	Christian	24	8	m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kakernehl	Andreas Marom, Kakernehl, Kr. Grimm, Germany.	Conn.	Bristol
22		Mueller	Elise	35		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Robt. Mueller, Neustr. 19, Emmendingen, Germany.	Penna	Phila.
23		Raasch	Emil	42		m	m	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zellamehl	Edw. Raasch, Stolzenberg, Pommern, Germany.	Wisc.	Bondud
24		Raasch	Ernestine	28		f	m	house-wife.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zellamehl	As above.	Wisc.	Bondud
25		Reissmann	Karl	29	7	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	E. Reissmann, Schoneberg, Helmstr, 7, Berlin, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Rostock	Frieda	22	9	f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Wilhelmina Rostock, Dresden, 30, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		Schafer	Karoline	18		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiser-lautern	Peter Schafer, Kaiserlautern, Benzino King. 34. Germany.	Conn.	New Haven.
28		Scheffler	Emil	38		m	m	mechan-ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	Johan Spehr, Moggenhauptstr, 84, Hamburg, Germany.	Texas	San Antonio
29		Scheffler	Frieda	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	As above.	Texas	San Antonio
30		[illegible]	Else	1	6	f	s	child	no	Under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	As above.	[illegible]	San Antonio

Total passengers . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the nearest relative or friend in continental United States.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or a part of another identical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1923.

130

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has come to join relatives or friends, and with what amount they are connected, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Persons of mixed races will be listed according to the race with which they most closely connect themselves, unless they are evidently partly white and partly colored, when they will be listed as "mixed." Other races will be specifically named.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$50	yes	1911 1920	Mich.	Brother-in-law: Ferd.Albertin,1129 Erie Ave.Sheboygan.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Blumenthal
2	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	As above.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Blumenthal
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend: F. K. Boggs, Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Segerk
4	yes	uncle	$60	yes	1917	Ohio	Uncle: C. Gerd, 1929 Hurd St. Toledo, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	blk	br	none	Germany	Kinthlingen
5	yes	uncle	yes	yes	1912	Ohio	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Nambarlinger
6	yes	uncle	no	yes	1918	Ohio	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Langevog
7	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: F. G. Wecker, 106 S. Union St. Emporia, Kansas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Toledo
8	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Adolf, Schafeck, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Jutgendorfmuwek.
9	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law:X.Schmidt,1656 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Wlozlawek.
10	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: John Geiken,321 E. 5th St. Hastings, Minn.	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Rhina
11	yes	uncle	$50	no	no	no	Uncle: K. Gertelmann, 10832 Forest Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Moordorf
12	yes	sister-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Sister-in-law:Fanny Reschke 722 Wadsworth St.Syracuse,N.Y.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Bremen
13	yes	parents	$25	no	no	no	Parents:John Grussgebauer, Box 48,Judson, N. Dak.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Zeitlingen.
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: J.Gl Neidinger,1309 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Neu Opach.
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: F. Kienzle, Fort Wayne, Ind.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Reutlingen.
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	1046 Wabash ave As above.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Ullmerbach
17	yes	brother	$4.	no	no	no	Brother: Rud.Kludt, 1221 E. Main St. Lansing, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Ullmerbach
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Wilh. Hall, 229 Dover St. Manhattan Beach, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Rusaia	Dermanic
19	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Joh. Kuczmarski,383 Gibson St. Buffalo, N. Y.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Grabor
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Sister: Eva Laule,1410 W. Clearfield St. Phila. Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Kaffrein
21	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: K. Steinackle 333 Divinity St.Bristol,Conn.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Ludwigberg
22	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: G. Mueller,26 Ashland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	bld	gr	none	Poland	Teodorowno.
23	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Aug.Krueger, Bondud, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Teningen
24	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	As above.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Regenwalder
25	yes	brother	$35	no	no	no	Brother: A. Reissmann, 2925 VanDyke Ave.Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Steinbach
26	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Arno Rostock, 468 C.P.W., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Haimchen
27	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Max Muller, 25 Whalley Ave. New Haven,Ct.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Dresden
28	yes	nephew	yes	yes	1919	Texas	Nephew: Emil Scheffler, 711 Castro St. SanAntonio, Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	blk	br	none	Germany	Kaiserslautern
29	yes	nephew	yes	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Gaildorf
30	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
																			2	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF PORT OF SAILING

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. Lowell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		If Naturalized, Date and Court Where Proceedings Were Had, and Date of Certificate.	Address in United States.
1	Albert	Henry	69	M.	S.		Spokane, Washington.
2	Albert	Albert	50	M.	M.	Davies County, Ill. Dec. 1st, 1872	Pearl City, Ill.
3	[illegible]	Peter	56	M.	M.		New York City.
4	[illegible]	Agnes	45	F.	M.		Philadelphia, Pa.
5	[illegible]	Louis	57	M.	M.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Rosenreich	41	M.	M.		140 Holt St., Dayton, Ohio
7	[illegible]	Lena	33	F.	M.		do.
8	[illegible]	Erna	9	F.	S.		do.
9	[illegible]	John	35	M.	M.		321 E. 5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Effeller	Gertrud	61	F.	W.		124 Ashland Avenue, [illegible], Penna.
11	[illegible]	Alexsa	31	M.	M.		Little Falls, N. Y.
12	[illegible]	Berta	29	F.	M.		4348 Evans Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
13	[illegible]	Dorsette	7	F.	S.	measles	do
14	[illegible]	Emil	38	M.	M.		Springfield, Ill.
15	[illegible]	Marie	26	F.	M.	Remained Locked Man 5 1/2 as alien	4316 Xerxes St., Minneapolis, Minn.
16	[illegible]	Betty	2	F.	S.		do.
17	[illegible]	Berta	11	F.	S.		do.
18	Jaeger	Alois	36	M.	S.		51 W. 99nd St. N.Y.City
19	Maxwell	Marie	36	F.	M.		5258 Laflen St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Maxwell	William	14	M.	S.		do.
21	Meyerding	Otto	50	M.	M.		213 E. 72nd St. N. Y. City
22	Mueller	Fred	59	M.	S.		New York City.
23	Nims	Julius	60	M.	M.		Ellmore, Minn.
24	Nebinger	Helene	54	F.	M.		1921 N. Mervine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Schneider	Clara	49	F.	M.		85 Amity St. Flushing, N. Y.
26	Schneider	Helene	6	F.	S.		do
27	Schneider	Arthur	15	M.	S.		do
28	[illegible]	Nancy	50	M.	M.		[illegible], Ohio.
29	Weise	Mary	58	F.	M.		[illegible], Ohio.
30							
	[illegible]	Frank E.	54	M.	M.		
	[illegible]	Charles F.	20	M.	S.		

57

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

			Manifest											
			Group	Number	Alien No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date	Time				
1	[illegible], Frieda	2:15	2	A46		1	To call	Bro Hugo 486 Gates Ave Brklyn N.Y.C.	Ellis	1/19	11[illegible]		—	1
2	[illegible], Josephine	2:[illegible]	2	21		1	" tel. $	R[illegible] Kaul Steinmetz 323 Lenox Ave N.Y.C.	"	1/19	125	1	1	1
3	[illegible], Isadore	2:[illegible]	2	27		1	" call	Brother Wm Muller 25 Whitlock Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Pearson	1/19	20[illegible]	1	—	1
4	[illegible], Henry	[illegible]	2	29		1	" call	Sheepshead Bay aunt Martha Hall 1717 Bergen Ave.	my Quirk	1/18	3[illegible]			
5	[illegible], Jakob	2:[illegible]	3	30		2	" tel. $	Fr Bro Fr the Y.M.C.A. Ft Collins Col	Ellis	1/20	10[illegible]	4	2	4
	(Brief Interview							"						
6	[illegible], Ismael	3:10	4	19		1	To tel. $	Fr Bro Isaac 1420 Main St Akron, Ohio	from cell	1/19	120	1	1	1
7	[illegible], Concetta	3:40	3	7		1	" call	my aunt Theresa Reumann, 219 Nassau Ave. Brklyn	Reed	1/18	4[illegible]		—	
	[illegible] Margaret		4	-		1	to Ward 1/20 12[illegible]	Bro Isaac Tilax. 204 W 123d St. N.Y.C.	"	1/20	1[illegible]			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| | | |

...ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 25th 1923, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. MINNEKAHDA.

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ALL Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 222 Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th January, 1923, consigned to The American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail January 25th, 1923, for Hamburg-Germany.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...issioner.

called the

called the

thereof

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1910

[CONTINUED ON NE

Nationality.

TAL NUMBER OF CREW ENGAGED AT THIS PORT FOR

E ENSUING VOYAGE IS....2?.....

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on hat the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew fore my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

		23											
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

DEPORTING ENG SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions last respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the whereabouts; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Names and Last Residence.	Birthplace.	Vessel.	Age.	Personal Description. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Wages per Month.	In Place of—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Names and Last Residence.	Birthplace.	Vessel.	Age.	Personal Description. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Wages per Month.	In Place of—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	Lt.	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Lt.	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Lt.	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Lt.	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Lt.	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	Lt.	[illegible]	Br

	Residence or Address of Next of Kin.	Nationality.	Date of Birth.	Age.	Personal Description. Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Wages per Month.	Allotment.
					Ft.	In.					
		Germany	Ger.	40	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	$30.00	$10
		England	Eng.	43	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	30.00	200
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Germany	Ger.	37	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	30.00	240
		Ireland	Ire.	40	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	30.00	120
		New York	U. S.	20	5	7	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	30.00	40
		England	Eng.	24	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	35.00	200
		A. B.	No	36	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	47.50	7
		Germany	Ger.	32	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	35.00	20
		Denmark	Den.	47	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	35.00	40
		Germany	Ger.	40	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	120
	60	France	Fra	40	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	127
	60	New York	U. S.	20	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	40

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—524 *Shipping Commissioner.*

18											
19		Denmark	Den.	25	5	4	Lt.	Fr.	Br.		
20		No. Ireland	U. S.	26	5	5	Lt.	Br.			
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

[illegible] List of [illegible]

[illegible] Big Sherry Steamship Company

[illegible] owned by [illegible] owned for [illegible]

of New York, bound for [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									

Forms C

of

Wm. F.

vessel for

is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1		England									
2		New York									
3		England									
4		Finland									
5		do									
6		do									
7		Norway									
8		Russia									
9											
10		New York									
11											
12											
13											
14		Ireland									
15		New York									
16											
17		Scotland									
18		Holland									
19		Denmark	Den.	25	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.		
20		Fr. Islands									
21		Aleutians									
22		Sweden									
23		England									
24		New York									
25		Mississippi									
26		Maine.									
27		Ohio									
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

196

Weight

Eyes

Capacity

Name and address of next of kin

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW

197

of _____ bound for _____

Master of _____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[redacted]										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Deputy Collector.

Port of

do solemnly swear, that the places of their birth and residence, as

; all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the

certain the same.

m to this

, in the year of our

this is a true copy of the original on

from the original and seal of the Customhouse,

my hand and seal of the Customhouse at the

this day of

Lord one thousand

Indorsement out on the Original.

Enlist Date [redacted] Vessel [redacted]

Where Enlisted [redacted] Term [redacted]

Vessel [redacted] bound for [redacted]

Name of [redacted] Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF STATE OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[redacted]									Sailed	
2											
3											
4											
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ireland		5	4					
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

37

CREW

198

40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

do solemnly, and truly declare that the within List contains

a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

before me.

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

LIST OR MUSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Report of Master, Owner, Agent, or Charterer.

of [redacted], bound for [redacted].

Whereof [redacted] is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18											
19											
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if the said fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... Act of ...

... of any vessel having ... aboard

Vessel "Minnesota" ... Port of Hamburg, Germany. 203

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the S.S. "Minnesota"

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and Executive Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Discharge
detain on board
remove

the undermentioned aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the memoranda on this notice concerning on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Willy Rastock — Alien on board when vessel left Hamburg

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Date of person signing receipt) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. 14—600 Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) Agent

(Title) 14—1274

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coles	Thomas			U. S. A.	5	9	
2	Roberts	Edward			"	5	10	
3	Johnstone	George			"	5	9	
4	O'Donoghue	William			"	5	9	
5	Lunn	George	4th	26	U. S. A.	"	5	9
6	Upson	Arthur	5th	31	English	"	5	9
7	Dugdale	Joseph	6th	24	U. S. A.	"	5	7
8	Naerbout	Gerrit	Carpenter	29	Dutch	"	5	8
9	Harrison	Hugh	do	30	Irish	Gt. Br.	5	3
10	Sanders	Charles	Bootswain	42	Russian	U. S. A.	5	7
11	[illegible]heimer	Julius	do	31	German	Germany	5	7
12	Smith	Andrew	Quartermaster	29	Russian	U. S. A.	5	7
13	Whitby	James	do	36	U. S. A.	"	5	7
14	Rosenberg	Albert	do	28	Russian	Russia	5	8
15	Johnson	Emmett	do	21	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7
16	Beck	George	do	[illegible]	"	"	5	9
17	Evensen	Sigurd	do	21	Scandan.	Norway	6	0
18	Petersen	Martin	Storekeeper	35	Russian	Russia	5	10
19	Turner	Charles	Master-at-A	31	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9
20	Simpson	William	do	48	"	"	5	4
21	Saville	Herman	do	27	"	"	5	8
22	Tinker	Joseph	A. B.	24	"	"	5	9
23	Rice	Patrick	A. B.	46	Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8
24	Olsen	Nels	A. B.	43	Scandan.	Norway	5	9
25	McDonald	Archie	A. B.	33	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10
26	Greenwell	Everd	A. B.	30	"	"	5	8
27	Geary	Michael	A. B.	30	Irish	Gt. Br.	5	7
28	Rastock	Willy	A. B.	33	German	Germany	5	8
29	Thorbjornson	Erik	A. B.	29	Scandan	Sweden	5	9
30	Barbarasos	Paulo	A. B.	31	Greek	Greece	5	10

see note at bottom

see note at bottom

Willy Rastock was left on board after vessel had left Hamburg

Willy Rastock was allowed for Rochester, Germany where he was left behind by mistake when the vessel returned from Kiel, and was returned from Rochester on [illegible]

...ST OF ... OF A... ...L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of C... ...nuary 5, ... to ...

I, ... "Edmonds" ....., arriving at N...

...by the representatives of any vessel having such ...

...from the port of ... Hamburg, Germany. 203

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION [illegible] COMP...	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oates	Thomas	Master	M.	English	U. S. A.	5	9	
2	Roberts	Edward	1st Of...		"	"	5	10	
3	J...stone	George	2nd		"	"	5	9	
4	O'Donoghue	William	3rd		"	"	5	9	
5	Ivan	George	4th		U. S. A.	"	5	9	
6	Upson	Arthur	5th		English	"	5	9	
7	Dugdale	Joseph	6th		U. S. A.	"	5	7	
8	Naerbout	Gerrit	Carpen...		Dutch	"	5	8	
9	Harrison	Hugh	do		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	3	
10	Sanders	Charles	Bostsw...		Russian	UnSost.	5	7	
11	...heimer	Julius	do		German	Germany	5	7	
12	Smith	Andrew	Quarte...		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
13	Whitby	James	do		U. S. A.	"	5	7	
14	Rosenberg	Albert	do		Russian	Russia	5	8	
15	Johnson	Emmett	do		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
16	Beck	George	do		"	"	5	9	
17	Evensen	Sigurd	do		Scandan.	Norway	6	0	
18	Petersen	Martin	Storekeeper		Russian	Russia	5	10	
19	Turner	Charles	Master-at-A...		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
20	Simpson	William	do		"	"	5	4	
21	Saville	Herman	do		"	"	5	8	
22	Tinker	Joseph	A. B.		"	"	5	9	
23	Rice	Patrick	A. B.		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8	
24	Olsen	Nels	A. B.		Scandan.	Norway	5	9	
25	McDonald	Archie	A. B.		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
26	Greenwell	Evard	A. B.		"	"	5	8	
27	Geary	Michael	A. B.		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	7	
28	Kostock	Willy	A. B.		German	Germany	5	8	
29	Thorbjornson	Erik	A. B.		Scandan	Sweden	5	9	
30	Barberesos	Pedro	A. B.		Greek	[illegible]	5	10	

see note at bottom

see note at bottom

Discharged at Barge Office for transfer to Edmonds Mar Brigfield 202

Erase one

Line.

Attention is invited to ... the United States immigration laws, a ... appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to ...

detention aboard your vessel the following named aliens:

...delivered ... at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York ... and all steerage passengers ... same discharged at the pier at ...

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Remains at Ellis Island

Discharged at Ellis Island

Discharged at Ellis Island

Discharged

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of C... ...uary 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "...", *arriving at* New York, January 15th, ..., *19* 23, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 283

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gates	Thomas	Master	Dec. 21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M.	English	U. S. A.	5	9	
2	Roberts	Edward	1st Officer					44		"	"	5	10	
3	Johnstone	George	2nd do					45		"	"	5	9	
4.	O'Donoghue	William	3rd do					28		"	"	5	9	
5.	Dunn	George	4th do					26		U. S. A.	"	5	9	
6.	Upson	Arthur	5th do					31		English	"	5	9	
7.	Dugdale	Joseph	6th do					24		U. S. A.	"	5	7	
8.	Naerbout	Gerrit	Carpenter					29		Dutch	"	5	8	
9.	Harrison	Hugh	do Mate					30		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	3	
10.	Sanders	Charles	Bostswain					42		Russian	U.S.A.	5	7	
10.	Bergheimer	Julius	do Mate					31		German	Germany	5	7	
11.	Smith	Andrew	Quarter-M.					29		Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
12.	Whitby	James	do					36		U. S. A.	"	5	7	
13.	Rosenberg	Albert	do					28		Russian	Russia	5	8	
14.	Johnson	Emmett	do					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
15.	Beck	George	do					26		"	"	5	9	
16.	Evensen	Sigurd	do					21		Scandan.	Norway	6	0	
17.	Petersen	Martin	Storekeeper					35		Russian	Russia	5	10	
18.	Turner	Charles	Master-at-A					31		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
19.	Simpson	William	do					48		"	"	5	4	
20.	Saville	Herman	do					27		"	"	5	8	
21.	Tinker	Joseph	A. B.					24		"	"	5	9	
22.	Rice	Patrick	A. B.					46		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8	
24.	Olsen	Nels	A. B.					43		Scandan.	Norway	5	9	
25.	McDonald	Archie	A. B.					33		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
26.	Greenwell	Evard	A. B.					30		"	"	5	8	
27.	Geary	Michael	A. B.					30		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	7	
28.	Rostock	Willy	A. B.					33		German	Germany	5	6	
29.	Thorbjornson	Erik	A. B.					29		Scandan	Sweden	5	9	
30.	Barberesse	Pablo	A. B.					31		Greek	Greece	5	10	

see note at bottom

Seamens Cert. #61214, issued Nov 10/22 Remains with Master
(Retained on board after Consul has departed)

see note at bottom

JAN 18 1923

I, ... of the .....

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place having less than ..... persons. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the masters notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] imposed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Siemerbis", arriving at New York, January 18th, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. 204

Article	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Seaman.	1	Kalla	Aleks	A. B.	Dec.21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Russian	Russia	5	7	
	2	Lauwa	Fred	A. B.					36		Russian	Russia	5	9	
	3	Preede	Adolf	A. B.					29		"	U. S. A.	5	8	
	4	Seef	Timothy	A. B.					31		"	Russia	5	9	
	5	Van den Engel	Bastian	A. B.					27		Dutch	Holland	5	8	
	6	Frenk	Julius	A. B.					30		German	Germany	5	7	
	7	Wikstrom	William	A. B.					37		Finnish	Finland	5	8	
	8	Nielsen	Niels	A. B.					37		Scandan.	Denmark	5	7	
	9	Cameron	Alex	A. B.					33		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
	10	Swagerman	Christian	O. S.					36		Dutch	Holland	5	8	
	11	Thungstrom	Valdemar	O. S.					28		Scandan.	Sweden	5	9	
	12	Burns	James	O. S.					35		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
	13	Frundt	Walter	O. S.					23		German	U. S. A.	5	8	
	14	Lampe	Fred	O. S.					23		"	"	5	8	
	15	Gregland	Albert	O. S.					25		Dutch	"	5	7	
	16	Root	Abdon	Messman					33		East Indian	U. S. A.	5	5	
	17	Seuncion	Vincente	do					31		"	"	5	7	
	18	Ahmed	Abdul	do					26		Algiers.	France	5	5	
	19	Rachef	Rachid	Messboy					22		"	"	5	7	
	20	Dalesio	Marcel	do					19		French	"	5	7	
	21	Smith-Bowden	Horace	Purser					42		English	Gt. Br.	5	9	
	22	Mahoney	Henry	Asst. Purser					37		"	"	5	6	
	23	Gluck	Harry	Clerk					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
	24	Retzbach	Eugene	Surgeon					27		German	Germany	5	8	Discharged [illegible]
	25	De La Hunt	Clarence	Spd Radio Opr					37		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
	26	Neel	William	Jr. do					22		"	"	5	9	
	27	Doe	Horace	Jr. do					21		"	"	5	11	
	28	Carstairs	John	Chief Engineer					49		Scotch	"	5	8	
	29	Pittman	Thomas	1st Asst. Engr					31		English	"	5	9	
	30	[illegible]	Kenneth	2nd do					28		U. S. A.	"	5	11	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
at [illegible]

*Race or Citizen or People of
Note—Failure to furnish correct information is punishable by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of _____, 19 ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of not less than the administrative time prescribed by said section as to time specified by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

D

Vessel "Edinburgh", arriving at New York, January 18th, 1923 from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
104.	1	Wells	William	Ward Asst. Engr	Dec.21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
105.	2	Smith	Gordon	4th do					32		Scotch	Gt. Br.	6	4	
106.	3	Osman	Henry	5th do					48		English	U. S. A.	5	9	
107.	4	Hand	William	6th do					39		"	"	5	8	
108.	5	Van Damme	Leo	Jr. Engr.					21		Flemish	Belgium	5	7	
109.	6	Schiffman	Carl	do					44		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
110.	7	Marquette	Arthur	do					24		"	"	6	0	
111.	8	Shearer	George	do					26		Scotch	Gt. Br.	5	7	
112.	9	Cartmel	Carl	do					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
113.	10	Lange	Henry	do					38		German	Germany	5	8	
114.	11	Ledwith	Joseph	Refrig. Engr.					30		Irish	U. S. A.	5	10	
115.	12	Bernard	Thomas	do Oiler					54		U. S. A.	"	5	9	
116.	13	Young	Robert	do Oiler					55		Scotch	"	5	2	
117.	14	Blundell	Fred	Deck Engr.					43		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
118.	15	Jordan	Hugh	Chief Electr.					31		Scotch	"	5	10	
119.	16	Roberts	William	Asst. do					35		English	"	5	7	
120.	17	Butler	George	do do					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	3	
121.	18	Brock	William	Plumber					53		English	"	5	6	
122.	19	Roessner	Carl	Storekeeper					34		German	Germany	5	9	
123.	20	Dunne	David	Watertender					31		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
124.	21	Sieggerkow	Henry	do					48		German	Germany	5	8	
125.	22	Johns	Edward	do					33		England	Gt. Br.	5	7	has left arm injured at wrist & has scar on head
126.	(23)	Steffen	Johannes	Oiler					47		German	Germany	5	9	
127.	24	Reiss	Joseph	do					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
128.	25	Rodrigues	Jose	do					42		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
129.	26	Lamarque	Louis	do					36		West Indian	Gt. Br.	5	9	
130.	27	Duell	George	do					57		English	"	5	9	
131.	28	Gerwat	Frank	do					38		German	Germany	5	8	
132.	29	Casalich	Jeronimo	do					38		Span-Amer	Chile	5	9	
133.	30	Karstadt	Rudolph	do					38		German	Germany	5	8	

V (23) Not to return in the U.S.

Steerage Passenger

Line

Owners

Local Agents at Port of Departure

* See page 1 of this list.

Note — Particulars required as to any member of crew who is not to be granted leave to land in the United States.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and if such action is desired by the master, the *report* required by section 36 having been served, the period specified in section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "Hamakaha", arriving at New York, January 18th, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

Article number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
134.	1	Hessenburs	Osker	✓ Oiler	Dec. 21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M.	German	Germany	5	9	
135.	2	Stapotsky	Stanislaw	✓ do					32		Polish	Poland	5	8	
136.	3	Tupp	George	✓ do					47		English	U. S. A.	5	6	
137.	4	Kossior	Michael	✓ do					29		Russian	Russia	5	10	
138.	5	Thomsen	Edward	✓ do					30		German	Germany	5	9	
139.	6	Payne	Henry	✓ do					45		English	Gt. Br.	5	10	
140.	7	Hafez	Ali	✓ do					33		African	"	5	7	
141.	8	Sepulveda	Manuel	✓ Fireman					30		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
142.	9	Moser	William	✓ do					27		German	U. S. A.	5	8	
143.	10	de Serles	Alberto	✓ do					29		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	9	
144.	11	Mendones	Juan	✓ do					28		Greek	Greece	5	7	
145.	12	Kraushaar	Julius	✓ do					41		German	Germany	5	7	
146.	13	Andaul	Julio	✓ do					28		Span-Amer	Chile	5	8	
147.	14	Bao	Manuel	✓ do					28		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
148.	15	Villareel	Adolf	✓ do					33		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
149.	16	Capia	Manuel	✓ do					29		Span-Amer	"	5	8	
150.	17	Couso	Pablo	✓ do					28		Span-Amer	Argent.	5	8	
151.	18	Henry	Edward	✓ do					26		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	Hamburg DISCHARGED
152.	19	Vukadinovich	Serbia	✓ do					27		Servian	Servia	5	8	
153.	20	Paulino	Manuel	✓ do					26		Portugese	Portugal	5	9	
154.	21	Fogo	Gumersindo	✓ do					23		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
155.	22	Bouza	Alfredo	✓ do					27		"	"	5	7	
156.	23	Diaz	Juan	✓ do					31		Span-Amer	Chile	5	9	
157.	24	Geougiou	James	✓ do					39		Greek	Greece	5	7	
158.	25	Gonzalez	Nicano	✓ do					25		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
159.	26	Rodrigues	Florenzio	✓ do					37		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
160.	27	Bustamente	Jose	✓ do					31		Span-Amer	Chile	5	5	
162.	28	Mexide	Jose	✓ do					34		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
163.	29	Rojas	Luis	✓ do					29		Span-Amer	Chile	5	5	
164.	30	Garcia	Jose	✓ do					27		Spainish	Spain	5	8	

* Read list of races on back hereof.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cleveland", arriving at New York, January 18th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. 207

Article Number.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
165.	1	Borjas	Pedro	Fireman	Dec. 21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	West Indian	C-Rico.	5	7	
166.	2	Torres	Peter	do					31		Span-Amer.	Chile	5	6	
167.	3	Garcia	Emirio	do					27		"	Columbia	5	8	
168.	4	Tapia	Ismael	do					38		"	Chile	5	6	
169.	5	Hermosilla	Idefonzio	do					25		"	"	5	7	
170.	6	Burke	John	do					34		"	Argent.	5	8	
171.	7	McPhillips	Frank	do					24		English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
172.	8	Henrique	Pedro	do					26		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
173.	9	Sanchez	Juan	do					24		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
174.	10	Kareglanian	Nazareth	do					26		Armenian	Armenia	5	9	
175.	11	Gantes	Angel	do					31		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
177.	12	Alvarez	Roberto	Coalpasser					33		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
178.	13	Garcia	Enrique	do					26		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
179.	14	Dospinescu	John	do					25		Roumanian	Roumania	5	7	
180.	15	Menezes	Audiface	do					23		Span-Amer	Brazil	5	8	
181.	16	Araya	Augustin	do					29		"	Chile	5	6	
182.	17	Felecio	Jose	do					23		Portuguese	Portugal	5	7	
183.	18	Sanchez	Ramon	do					21		Span-Amer	Chile	5	6	
184.	19	Iremenio	Isvalde	do					25		"	"	5	7	
186.	20	Lopez	Jose	do					28		"	Venezuela	5	6	
187.	21	Dunford	Ernest	do					29		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
188.	22	da Salva	Clemente	do					30		Portuguese	Portugal	5	7	
189.	23	Jodieko	Alex	do					23		Russian	Russia	6	0	
190.	24	Rodrigues	Jose	do					27		Spanish	Spain	5	9	
191.	25	Sanchez	Ricardo	do					22		Span-Amer.	Chile	5	6	
192.	26	Murillo	Felipe	do					37		"	Peru	5	6	
193.	27	Guerrero	Robert	do					28		"	"	5	5	
194.	28	Jara	Humberto	do					26		"	Chile	5	8	
195.	29	Diez	Enrique	do					19		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
196.	30	Moraes	Albino	do					25		Span-Amer.	Brazil	5	4	

F. Howard Dick

APPROVAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____, *19* .....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and [illegible] notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 48 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manukaiuda", arriving at New York, January 18th, 19 23., from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

208

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
198.	1	Pearson	Alfred	Messman	Dec. 21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
199.	2	Jorquera	Manuel	do					29		Span-Amer	Argent.	5	2	
200.	3	Creedon	Charles	do					21		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	2	
201.	4	Sanchez	Jose	do					24		Span-Amer	Chile	5	7	
202.	5	Lapitan	Jose	Messboy					24		[illegible]	U. S. A.	5	6	
203.	6	Kuhn	Alfred	do					33		German	Germany	5	9	Hamburg DESERTED
204.	7	Valenzona	Federico	do					25		[illegible]	U. S. A.	5	6	
205.	8	Madsen	John	do					21		Scandan.	Denmark	5	8	
206.	9	Payba	Quintin	do					23		[illegible]	U. S. A.	5	6	
207.	10	McCormick	James	Pantryman					40		English	England	5	8	
208.	11	Mulder	Johannes	do					25		Dutch	Holland	5	9	
209.	12	Garcia	Antonio	Coalpasser					25		West Indies	Porto Rico	5	6	
210.	13	Johnson	Charles	do					21		Scandan.	Sweden	5	10	
211.	14	Baird	Joseph	1st Asst.Engr					58		Scotch	U. S. A.	6	0	
301.	15	Hardy	John	Chief Stwd.					47		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
302.	16	Adrianssens	Loius	2nd Steward					46		Flemish	Belgium	5	8	
303.	17	Koberlein	William	2nd 3rd Cl. Steward					39		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
305.	18	Hurst	Hubert	Sr. Stores.					48		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
306.	19	Smith	Strother	Asst. do					38		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
308.	20	Lipman	Max	Hosp. Stwd.					28		"	"	5	9	
309.	21	Dougherty	Henry	Linenkeeper					35		"	"	5	10	
311.	22	Schulze	Emil	Pantryman					35		German	"	5	8	
312.	23	Garcia	Jose	Pantry Stwd.					25		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
315.	24	Van Noppen	Jeanne	Matron					32		Dutch	Holland	5	0	
317.	25	Hake	Hans	Nightwatchman					37		German	Germany	5	10	
318.	26	Eisele	Franz	do					38		German	Germany	5	6	
320.	27	Baco	Eugene	Asst. Stwd.					24		[illegible]	U. S. A.	5	2	
321	28	Miller	Johan	do					32		German	Germany	5	6	
322	29	Birkin	Harry	do					32		English	Et. Br.	5	7	
323	30	Buchel	Joseph	do					38		German	Germany	5	7	

Record Board

* Give full description of race.

Note.—Add sheets as necessary. Information must be given for each person named. Do not abbreviate. Use ditto marks only for exact repetition of words above. Fill out all columns. Number consecutively.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] and such other names, notice of penalty to the [illegible] has been posted [illegible] [illegible] in section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Minnekahda", arriving at New York, January 18th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany. 209

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
324.	1	Cusevnitz	Wilhelm	Asst. Steward	Dec. 21, 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	German	Germany	5	9	
325.	2	Rusch	August	✓ do					33		"	"	5	8	
326.	3	Cagatan	Policarp	✓ do					25		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	5	
327.	4	Leichsenring	Max	✓ do					32		German	Germany	5	7	
328.	5	Boyens	Hans	✓ do					40		"	"	5	6	
329.	6	Nather	Fred	✓ do					33		"	"	5	8	
330.	7	Lau	Bruno	✓ do					36		"	"	5	7	
331.	8	Zwetz	Fred'k.	✓ do					47		"	"	5	6	
332.	9	Kahl	Hans	✓ do					39		"	"	5	6	
333.	10	Becker	Willy	✓ do					41		"	"	5	7	
334.	11	Schulze	Walter	✓ do					27		"	"	5	6	
379.	12	Barottini	Pacifico	✓ Chief Cook					49		Italian	Italy	5	6	
380.	13	Piantoni	Ernest	✓ 2nd do					40		"	Swit'land	5	8	
381.	14	Carossa	Camillio	✓ Mess do					42		"	Italy	6	0	
382.	15	Casanova	Raselino	✓ Asst. do					35		"	"	5	7	
384.	16	Gatto	Luigi	✓ Utilityman					44		"	"	5	8	
388.	17	Bilelo	Hilario	✓ Ship's Cook					25		Portuguese	Portugal	5	6	
389	18	Javier	Antonio	✓ Asst. Ship's Cook					21		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	7	
390.	19	Torres	Hermigues	✓ Utilityman					32		"	"	5	6	
391.	20	Cabal	Jeol	X ✓ do					24		"	"	5	0	
392.	21	Winter	Daniel	✓ Chief Baker					55		German	U. S. A.	5	6	
393.	22	Trendel	Wilhelm	✓ 2nd do					31		German	Germany	5	8	
394.	23	Blunk	Frank	✓ Asst. do					31		German	Germany	5	9	
395.	24	Sinclair	Moses	✓ do do					30		W-Indian	Gt. Br.	5	7	
398.	25	Aldritt	Robert	✓ Chief Butcher					31		English	"	6	5	
399.	26	McCarthy	Henry	✓ 2nd do					30		Irish	"	5	7	
400.	27	Rath	Arthur	✓ Asst. do					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
402.	28	Goldstein	Charles	✓ G. H. Stwd.					22		U. S. A.	"	5	6	
403.	29	Ruiz	Antonio	✓ do					32		Spainish	Spain	5	5	
404.	30	Quintana	Juan	✓ Captain's Servant.					27		E-Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	

P. Cousen Master

Line: AMERICAN LINE

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and [illegible] notice of infancy to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "Pres. Grant", arriving at New York City, January 25th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Derbandt	Fred	✓ Asst. Stwd.	Jan. 6, 1923.	Hamburg, Germany	Yes	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5	8	
2	Diefeld	Max	✓ A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	German	U. S. A.	5	7	
3	Williams	Willis	✓ A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U. S. A.	do	5	7	
4	Smide	Herman	✓ A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	German	do	5	11	
5	Bernstein	Jacob	✓ A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U. S. A.	do	5	8	
6	Baum	Karl	U. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Germany	do	5	0	
7	Steinhauer		U. S.					34		rmany				
8	Petersen	Herbert	U. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Germany	Germany	5	9	
9	Littig	Friedrich	U. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	German	Germany	5	8	
10	Keene	William	✓ Messboy	✓	✓	✓	-	57	✓	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
11	Olsen	Christian	✓ 3rd Asst. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scandan.	do	5	9	
12	Allan	William	✓ Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	Scotch	do	5	11	
13	Schultz	John	✓ Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	German	U. S. A.	5	8	
14	Clausen	Wilhelm	U. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	German	Germany	5	7	
15	Kerg	Friedrich	✓ Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	German	Germany	5	6	
16	Schoenbach	Karl	✓ Utilityman	✓	✓	✓	-	27	✓	do	do	5	9	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NL 9v1/175

Wm. [illegible]

Friedrich

Karl

Seaman 7783-10-110

Passed U.S. Immigrant

P. Steward Drsf. except #2 ordered to B.C.
OK as to #2 1/19/23 PC.

Line: American Line

Master:

Local Inspector

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in such vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "Minnekahda", *arriving at* New York, January 18th, *19*23, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
405.	1	Abramson	Philip	Barber	Dec. 21, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M.	Russian	U. S. A.	5	7	
407.	2	de Campo	Mariano	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	E-Indian	"	5	2	
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total Crew on Board = 214 =

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(List 169)

MINNEKAHDA.

I, Thomas J. Gleeson, master of the "Minnekahda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T J Gleeson
Master, Master or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1923

J. Lowell
Immigrant Inspector.

9

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date Jan. 5. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Hanslowe
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 85 Included & above
FEE No. 85 MARKS Mk

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 31
For the Journey to the United States
Hanslowe
VICE CONSUL
Date Jan 5. 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7416

Jan. 18-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator